# POPULAR SCIENCE

MARCH . 35c Monthly

SPECIAL

35 Pages of News on Boats and Motors

90TH ANNIVERSARY BONUS FEATURE

Biggest Earth Movers

PAGE 53



Change to Luckies and get some taste for a change

Product of The American Tobacco Company - Tobacco is our middle name"



Famous PROJECT MERCURY

#### SPACE CAPSULE

REDSTONE ROCKET, Launching Pad and Equipment

Includes | Space Capsule that OPENS; Astronaut; Redstone Rocket: launching pad; control & testing unit RADAR equipment. GROUND CREW: firing stand; ESCAPE TOWER:
PLUS 11" x 17"
FLIGHT MAP: 1600-word SPACE LOG.

Why do we make this generous offer? Simply to introduce you to an exciting new way to understand and enjoy the scientific marvels all around us.

OU ARE THERE . . . inside the Mercury Cap-I sule, ntop the Redstone Rocket. You check your instruments. All O.K. You hear the countdown: "Three ... two ... one ... LIFT OFF!"

As the Redstone zooms up, you flash reports back to earth. "Pressure and oxygen A.O.K." "Capsule separating from booster."... "Periscope out. Beautiful sight!"... "Approaching re-entry." ... "ALL CLEAR, have helicopters stand by!"

Thanks to the exciting new Science Program, YOU share these thrilling adventures of America's ASTRONAUTS.

For only 10¢ you get the fascinating "Man in Space" sample Activity Kit - and, as a special introductory gift, you ALSO receive a Revell scale model of the Mercury Capsule and Redstone Rocket, with accessories.

#### Enjoy Monthly Adventures

Each month this new program will take you on a "guided tour" of a different field of science. One month a chemist will show you metal that burns, gas that pours. Other guides will be engiheers ... medical researchers ... physicists.

Each month you receive sheets of full-color photographs - also an illustrated album, crammed with information, with spaces for mounting the pictures.

MAIL COUPON with only 10¢ for Introductory Package (including sample Activity Kit and complete space capsule model). With it we will also send the current Activity Kit for which you will be billed only \$1, plus shipping. No further obligation. If you do not wish to continue, simply write us within 10 days. Otherwise, you pay only \$1 (plus shipping) for each month's adventure. You may cancel at any time. Send coupon now, with only 10¢, to: SCIENCE PROGRAM, Dept. 2-PSN-3, Garden City, New York.

#### COUPON BRINGS YOU ALL THIS

For Only 10s with a Trial Membership in the SCIENCE PROGRAM.

Special Introductory Gift: AUTHENTIC MER-CURY SPACE CAPSULE model (that really opens to show removable Astronaut) and famous REDSTONE ROCKET BOOSTER with acces-PIECES! (See above ) 37

Activity Kit . . .

2 Beautiful full-color prints of wonders of MAN IN SPACE" TEsearch, rockets, lracking equipment, radia-Hon, etc.

8.000 - word. illustrated album - crammed with

01

0

facts on "MAN IN SPACE," with spaces in which to mount the color prints.

Huge Wall Chart with gummed, full-color snap-outs of manned Space Capsules, to be mounted on the chart.

Monthly Science Bulletin keeps you abreast of latest developmenta.

> . . . and, as an EXTRA . . .

A handsome pull-drawer library case large enough to hold a number of albums.

SEND COUPON TODAY

#### SCIENCE PROGRAM, Dept. 2-PSN-2, Garden City, N.Y.

I enclose 10¢ to help cover shipping. Please rush me my Introductory Package described above. Also enroll me as a member of the Science Program and send the current Ac-

tivity Kit with a bill for only \$1 plus shipping.

After examining this package, I may cancel membership simply by writing you within 10 days. In this case I may return everything and owe nothing. As a member I will receive a new Activity Kit every month for only \$1 each plus shipping. I do not have to take any minimum number of future Kits, and may resign any time I wish.

Name	THE PARTY OF THE P	
	(PURASE PREP	T PLAINLY)

City Zone State ... 22-SC21 Offer good in U.S.A. only

# MSICK AND TIRED OF WAITING!

COMES TO HIM WHO WAITS? THAT'S A LAUGH. I WAITED FOR THE BREAK. WAITED 'TILL I WAS SICK OF IT.
HOW LONG CAN A GUY WITH A WIFE AND 3 KIDS GO ON DREAMING?

THIS IS THE TRUE LIFE STORY

OF JOHN W. HARVIN, JR.

DAYTONA, FLORIDA. FROM OUR

I.C.S. SUCCESS FILES

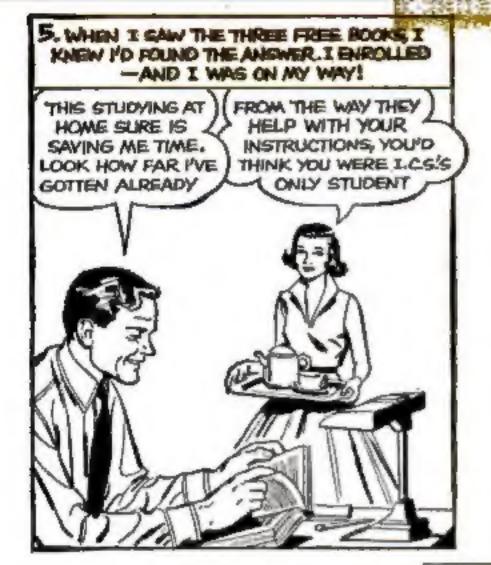
HONEY, THERE'S BUT JOHN, YOU CAN'T NO OTHER WAY, AFFORD TO STOP WORK I'VE JUST GOT TO AND GO TO COLLEGE GET MORE TRAINING. MOW. THERE JUST OTHERWISE, I'M HAS TO BE ANOTHER WAY



2. MY WIFE AND I THOUGHT ABOUT IT, TALKED ABOUT IT, WORRIED ABOUT IT. WE WERE STUMPED. WE THOUGHT WE HIT A DEAD END









# 民国国民

#### I.C.S. CAREER KIT

Send coupon now . . . get all these:

- 1 "How To SUCCEED" A 32-page gold mine of ideas
- CAREER CATALOG
- Copportunities in the field that interests you must
- 3 SAMPLE LESSON (MATH)
  Shows the famous step-by-step I. C. S. teaching method

For Real Job Security - Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, Hallonel Home Stuffy Council

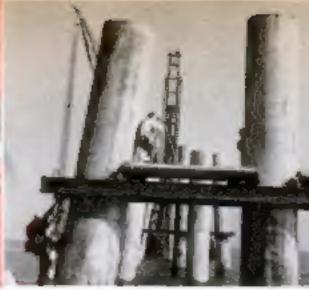
#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX G041SC, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (In Hawaii, raply P.O. Box 418, Hanafalia) (Partial flat of courses) Without cost or obligation, pand one "HOW to SUCCEED" and the appartmently bookbut about the Said BEFORE which I have marked X (pion sample leasure); ARCHITECTURE AVIATION Aero-Engineering Technology Pulp and Paper Making Electric Meter Repairman Industrial Salphy Elec Engr. Technicium Machine Shap Practice Aviation Engine Mech. Reading Aircraft Biosprints CONSTRUCTION Elec. Light and Power Practical Electrician Machanical Engineering CIVIL ENGINEERING Air Conditioning Plumbing and Healing Professional Engineer Quality Control Reading Shop Blumprints Architecture Practical Lineman Civil Engineering Professional Engineer BUSINESS Arch. Drawing and Designing Building Contractor Construction Engineering ACCOUNTING HIGH SCHOOL Advertiging Bufrigaration and Air Highway Engineering Good English High School Diploma High School General Professional Engineer (Civil) Reading Stree, Streeting Bookkeeping and Goal Conditioning Muilding Estimutur Accounting Business Administration Tool Design | Tool Making Carpanier Builder Sanitary Engineer Sewage Plant Operator Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Weter Works Operator Carpentry and Millwork H. S. College Firm. (Eng'r's & Science) High School Muth High School Science RADIO, TELEVISION General Electronics Tech. Industrial Electronics Geningen Muchagorouni. Healing **Painting Contractor** Clerk Typisi Creative Saleta Phymbling Managing o Email Num Professional Secretary Practical Radio-TV Engine Reading Arch. Wasprints Shart Shory Writing Radio-TV Servicing DRAFTING TY Technician Public Accounting LEADERSHIP ☐ Commercial Art ☐ Magazine likes. Aircraft Drafting Commercial Art **Purchasing Agent** fedestival forementship RAILROAD Anni lister Seine Selesmenehip Salesmanship and Architectural Orefting **Industrial Sepetvision** Sign Painting and Design's Sketching and Painting Present Labor Intellers. Drafting & Machine Decign **Electrical Drofting** DIESEL POWER Supervision: **Electrical Engineer Distilling** Management AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICAL C Traffic Management Industrial Piping Drafting Combustion Engineering Automobile Auto Body Rebuilding and Relarishing and SHOP Diesel Engines Mechanical Drafting **Power Plant Engineer** CHEMICAL Sheet Metal Drafting Stationary Diesel Engr. Stationary Steam Enginee Ges-Elec, Welding **Analytical Chemistry** Husting and Air Conditioning Industrial Engineering Auto Engine Tuneup Auto Electrical Technician Chemical Engineering Chem. Lab. Technician ELECTRICAL Auto Engine Te Auto Electrical Dissel Engine Electrical Appliance Servicing Electrical Engineering TEXTILE C Constal Industrial Instrumentation **General Chemistry** ... Home Address. . Working Hours ...... AMUNIPAL City. Canadian residents send coupen to international Currenpowdence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montrael, Canadian Canadian Ltd., Montrael, Canadian Canadian I Special law montily faiting rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces. **Decisation**







Robot: Wheels are out for a ride on the moon. P. 96



Highway: 17-mile marvel in the making. P. 86

Founded in 1872 Vol. 180 No. 3

Popular Science 3

## Popular Science

#### SPECIAL FEATURES March, 1962 Cover painting by Denver Gillen CARS AND DRIVING 10,000 Miles in a Rambler..... 60Crosley Engine Sparks Bug..... 70 This Car Banks Into Turns...... 78 "Beetlebomb" Pickup ...... 82 Desert Buggy Climbs Dunes......100 SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY How Coin Machines Spot Phonies 66 Weird Robots to Explore the Moon 96 DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS Skin Diving for Gold...... 76 Bow-and-Arrow Skeet Shooting....106

Earth Move	rs That	Tote 7	Tons.	53
Road Goes				
Underwater				
			- 5	

BOATS AND BOATING
SOTH-ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL SECTION
Behind the '62 Outboards110
Boat Pirates on the Prowl117
What's New in Boating120
Here Come Water Karts 124
Electronics Afloat130
My Prize Project132
Styles in Safety Wear Affoat 133
Portable Gangplank136
Big Boom in Sailboarding138
Building the Ugly Ducker143

Editor HOWARD ALLAWAY

CONSUMER NEWS

Managing Editor FRANK ROWSOME JR.

Art Director HOWARD JENSEN

Herbert Anthony, Regionld A. Hawley

Assistant Managing Editors Kendail W. Goodwyn, Robert P. Stevenson

Projectors Put On Whole Show .... 72

Home Shop News Report......171

Senior Editors Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francia Martin Mann, Everett H. Ortner

Technical Editor Hubert Luckett

West Coast Editor Wesley S. Griswold

Associate Editors Frank Dorr, Sheldon M. Gallager Herbert O. Johansen, Alfred W. Leen Alex Markovich, Joan Steen Reth Westphal

Editorial Assistants Ross Lee Beeland (Chief) Anna Dallas, Georgette Sparks Dorothy Zallen

Henry W. Kazmirowski, Richard J. Meyer Photography

Harry Samuels

Art Associates

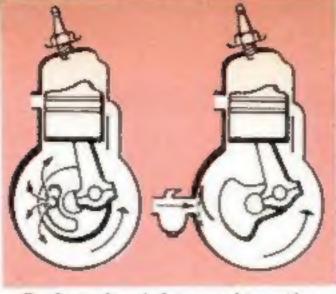
Eric A. Karminski Jr.

W. W. Morris (Chief) Robert D. Burst, Eugene Colengele

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

4 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1942







Karts: Now they put the whizbangs in water. P. 124

Outboards: A far cry from the tinker-and-sweat days. P. 110

Lumber: Shop and save at a country sawmill. P. 145

Mechanics and Handieraft @

## Monthly.



HOME A	AND	SHOP
--------	-----	------

Bargains from Country Sawmills.	.145
Fixing TV's Dead Heats	149
Two Modern Storage Benches	
A Shelf You Can Hang Anywhere.	.157
Clip It—and It's Handy	
Jigs Make Lathe a Shaper	
One Machinist Tells Another	
Now-Staggered Book Shelves	
Two Reverse Switches for Motors.	

#### AUTO UPKEEP

Hints	from	the	Model	Garage	1	78
Gus S	weete	ns a	Sour	Deal.	. 1	82

#### PICTURE NEWS

Window Washers Ride to Job	58
Pontiacs Set Speedway Record	65
Posts Turn Hall into Gridiron	85
Island-Hopping Hydrocopter	

#### SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

Make an Underwater Flashlight	158
A Motorized Sand Sifter	165
Two-Way Trailer Protects Load	.170
Lead Sheath for a Wood Chisel	.173
Wedge Forms for Concrete Steps.	.175
Copying a Molding Contour	.188

#### EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back	6
The March of Science	
Detroit Report	
Pd Like to See Them Make	
New Ideas from the Inventors	107
Wordless Workshop	154

## NEXT MONTH

News and tips about modern Materials and Tools for improving your home, and for other jobs

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

E. S. Dusvisan President and Publisher

Jone R. Watting Executive Vice President

EUGENE WATEON
Vice President and Circulation Director

LEE F. Anaxes
Vice President and Advertising Director

#### SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

New or Renewal Orders: Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, 355 Lexington Are., New York 17, N. Y. One year 44, 2 years 37, 3 years 39 in U.S., Its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.30, 2 years \$12, 3 years \$17. Single copy 35c.

All Subscription Adjustments: Write to John Walker, Popular Science, P.O. Box 2059, New York 17, N. Y. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Walker,

#### ADVERTISING OFFICES

NEW YORK-355 Lexington Ave.
CHICAGO-360 North Michigan Ave.
CHICAGO-360 North Michigan Ave.
CHICAGO-360 Book Bidg.
SAN FRANCISCO-703 Market St.
CLEVELAND-1220 Huron Ave.
LOS ANGELES-1709 W. 8th St.
POUTLAND, CHE.-520 S. W. Sigth Ave.
DENVER-333 W. Colfax Ave.

Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright © 1962 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

## PS Readers



#### Old Coyotes Never Die

You speak of the coyote's "last stand" ["Coyotes Roam Hollywood Hills," Dec., p. 68]. Don't you believe it. In the words of Courtney Riley Cooper, "When the last man on earth dies, there will still be coyote."

I've brought down some of these varmints and shot at a lot more. I agree they're smart -yet in some ways they're pretty dumb. A coyote can't count. Two hunters can go into a coyote area and as long as they both stay there, they won't see coyote. Let one hunter stay there and the other leave noisily, and in a few minutes Mr. Coyote shows. Or four men can drive up a mountain in a jeep, three dropping out at different spots to take cover. The other man drives the jeep off the mountain—and the coyote appears. But not if the jeep stays.

This works okay for deer, too-only you don't have to leave with the jeep. Just leave it in the open and keep away from it. How else would a 73-year-old get his buck?

G. D. SKELTON. Beverly Hills. Calif.

. . . MANY residents of the Hollywood Hills, and I am one of them, would like to see Rennie McEvoy (whose gruesome "hobby" is the extermination of wild life) caught in his own coyote traps.

RON MORRISSEY, Beverly Hills, Calif.

#### At the Right Price

YOUR article, "Instant Fuel Meter Helps You Stretch Gas" [Nov., p. 72], notes that the device, installed, costs about \$60. I drive a Buick Roadmaster and have a fuel meter on it that didn't cost me a dime. The car came tuned for high-test gasoline and I use regular. At the first sign of a spark knock, I know I'm feeding too heavily and raise my foot very slightly on the accelerator. This system works fine and is guaranteed to improve your mileage.

M. D. WESTBURY, Orangeburg, S.C.

. . . I've always dreamed of having an instant fuel meter like the Drive Master, but my dreams went a step further. I think a

hookup to the speedometer and a simple computer (analog) should be included to give instantaneous miles per gallon, rather than gallons per hour.

TALK BACK

Lt. W. D. CLARKE III, Atwater, Calif.

Ongaro Dynamics Industries, Columbus 12. Ohio, has just such a fuel meter in the advanced stages of testing.

#### Takeoff of Chevy II

IN OCTOBER [p. 86] you say you clocked the Chevy II, 0-60 m.p.h., at 21.9 seconds. In January [p. 70] you say the Chevy II does 0-60 in 17 seconds. Which is right?

JOHN T. EVANS JR., Warsaw, Va.

The Chevy II reported on in October had an automatic transmission, the one in January a manual transmission.

#### Fallout Over Fallout

"PLAIN Facts About Fallout Shelters" [Dec., p. 56] is a valuable help toward defining what a shelter must be to provide a degree of protection. Nothing I have yet read, however, expressed the cold statistical reality the public must grasp before ade-

quate shelters can be provided.

Many readers probably interpreted with satisfaction the 90-to-95-percent protection provided by a home basement to mean a 90to-95-percent chance of survival. The cold fact is that in an area of heavy fallout (you specify 6,000 roentgens per hour), protection from only 95 percent of this radiation is equal to a fatal dosage in two hours. The difference between six minutes' exposure unprotected and two hours' exposure in such a sheltered area is not what I would wish to label a protection factor.

Even author Martin Mann's 99-percent protection is not adequate with a 6,000roentgen intensity. This will permit an exposure within two weeks of approximately 300 roentgens, sufficient to cause some deaths and almost certain sickness. The difference between 99 percent and the 99.9percent protection suggested by the OCDM

could mean death or survival.

VINCENT J. COOL, Architect Kansas State University Manhattan, Kans.

Our arithmetic does not agree, Allowing for the decay of fallout radioactivity, a 99percent-protection shelter might be useful if

POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962

CONTINUED



When other truck tires are retread bound...

TRANSPORT-100's are still covering ground!

MONEY SAVING EXTRA MILEAGE WITHOUT PREMIUM PRICE ON FREE ROLLING WHEELS AND GREATLY INCREASED MILEAGE ON DRIVE WHEELS! These are the gains documented by independent fleet owners after millions of miles of ferrying cargo on Firestone Transport-100 tires. Two advances in particular: (1) the Transport-100's new broad center rib that reduces squirming and scuffing, and (2) its wide, flat tread face that strengthens grip and minimizes uneven wear. No premium price, either! Order Transport-100's in nylon or Tyrex\* rayon cord, tubeless or tubed, at your Firestone Dealer or Store.

Always Specify Firestone Tires on New Trucks and Trailers
Copyright 1963, The Firestone Tim & Babba Company. Transport E. M. Firestone

MEMBER AMERICAN TRUCKING INDUSTRY

not really adequate. If initial fallout intensity were 6,000 roentgens per hour, the accumulated dose after two weeks in such a shelter would be less than 150 roentgens, which is likely to sicken one out of four but unlikely to kill anyone. The shelters recommended by Civil Defense aim for far better protection than that—at least 99.9-percent shielding. Under some conditions, even this would not be enough.

... CIVIL Defense specs for air filters in fallout shelters should require something more than the ability "to keep out bugs," as Mann intimated. Fallout particles would be of many sizes and they would not all settle at the same time. Winds and even breezes would tend to carry fallout particles near air intakes during their operation.

Even a damp towel in the upper end of the intake would do a reasonable filtering job. But most people who go to the trouble of purchasing a pump for their air supply would prefer a filter that would keep out objects considerably smaller than insects.

> Frederick Bretschneider Chief Radiological Officer Cambridge, Ohio.

The Government's Office of Civil Defense says no, air filters are NOT necessary for family-size fallout shelters. that there would be much left after a nuclear war by an enemy bent on our defeat. Some of your tragic half-truths:

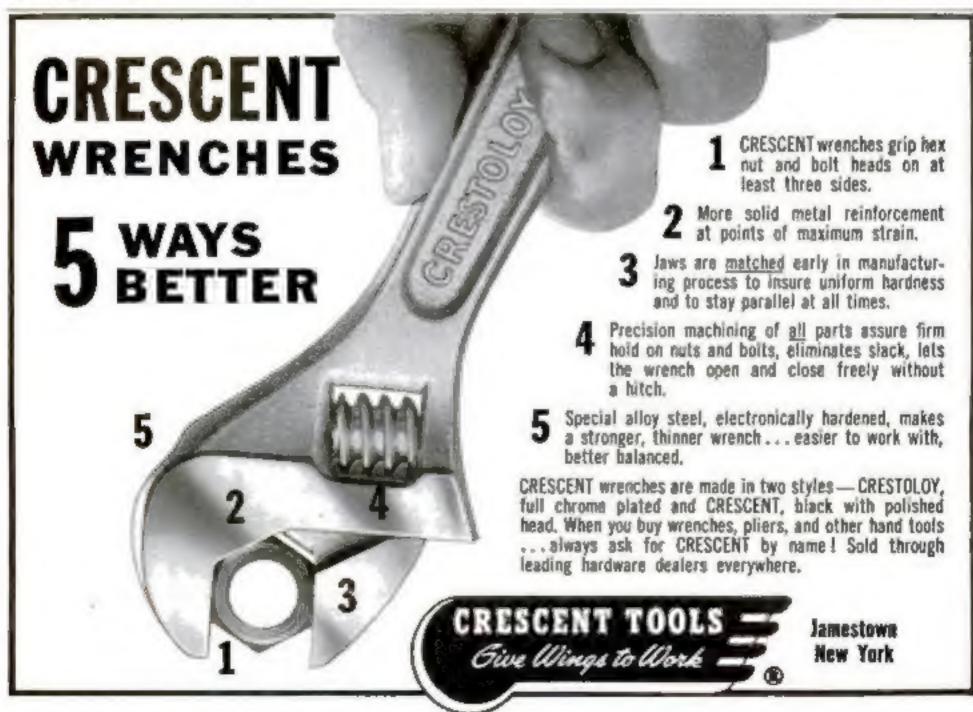
Minimization of 1) the extent of possible total destruction, 2) the insidious nature of radiation sickness with its often delayed killing action, 3) medical science's inability to do much for the exposed person, and 4) the nature of a community after attack.

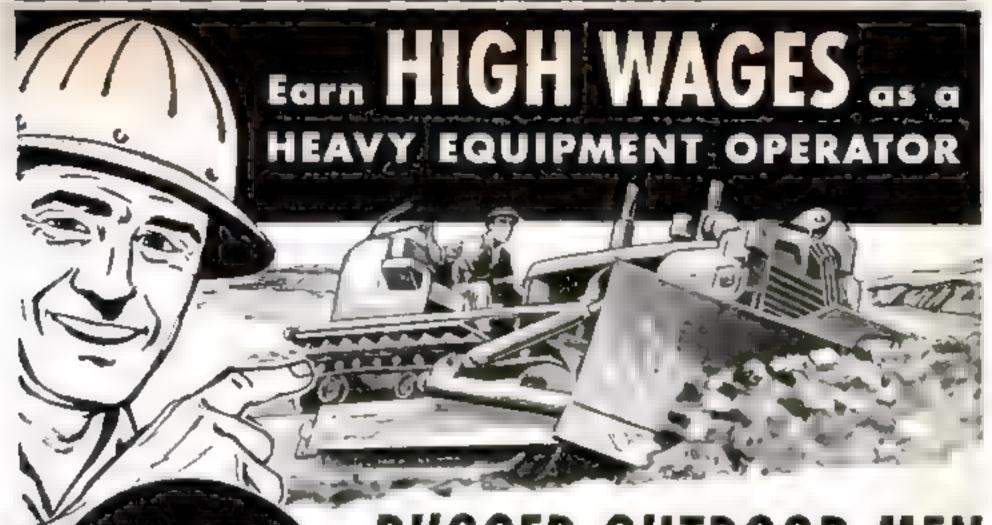
Why assume that radio stations will broadcast radiation level? Transmitters, antennas, and power lines would be gone! Why assume availability of food after two weeks—for without electricity, our technology will grind to a halt. Fuel for most forms of transportation is pumped by electric motors; communication requires power. Will linemen be out exposing themselves to killing radiation to repair power lines? Who will rebuild power stations, and with what?

C. F. ROTHE, Ph.D., Indianapolis.

Our article made clear, we thought, that fallout shelters offer real protection mainly in areas distant from ground zero, where blast damage would be limited but fallout might be heavy. Large sections of the country might face this situation after even

a heavy attack on the U.S. There, public utilities, radio stations, and stored food





AT NATIONAL ON DIESEL-ENGINE MACHINES Learn Operation, Maintenance and Safety

## RUGGED OUTDOOR MEN up to 56 years old can qualify!

NO PREVIOUS

EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

No Special Education Readed

High wages and security NOW and in the years to come are yours as a trained heavy equipment operator. Your change is IODAY—your opportunity is HERF, if YOU will but take advantage of at' The world's fast growing multi-biaion dollar construction industry needs men NOW for work in this country and overseas—you can be one of them!

As a heavy equipment operator you will "move the earth" on perospace projects, highway building, and industrial construction. I carn HOW at National, the one has school of heavy equipment operation, through actual field training on the same kind of dieseling field buildivers, robber-tired scrapers, motorgraders, and cranes now in use by the industry.

National School is NOT a correspondence school—if your application is accepted you will held train on its buge proving ground in the beautiful Piedmont area of North Caroana Full training courses. VA approved payment plans available AND, National munitains its own Job Advisory and Counselling Department with a full time Director for the exclusive use of its graduates!

Make up your mind NOW that you are interested in high wages and security and mail the coupon TODAY for FREE illustrated school catalog you are not obligated in any way.



Even if you are presently taking a course" in heavy equipment operation, write for our free catalog (there is no obligation), and compare the "training" you are receiving with ours

## MAIL TODAY

For FREE Illustrated School
Catalog and complete information

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION Dept. A-28 P. D. Drawer 1686, Charlette, N. C.

Please send one FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information about how I can become a Heavy Equipment Operator. I understand there's no obligation,

Name	Age
Address	
City	ZoneState



supplies would not be harmed. To maintain them, some public servants—police, civildefense workers, military forces—would be expected to accept risks of radiation injury.

... It looks like the main problem of life in heavy fallout can be boiled down to thirsty-two weeks in a shelter. Where will you get enough water?

JACK WEISS, Memphis.

Best idea: Stock it in advance in unbreakable containers. However, city water—if it comes from wells and is stored in covered tanks—will be uncontaminated and, in many areas, flowing from the tap. There's also much extra fluid around your house—hotwater tank, toilet tank, ice cubes, and bottled or canned milk, soda, and juices. All this will be safe. One odd source is an electric dehumidifier: If you have power, it will squeeze potable water from the air.

#### Leather's Not for Burning

I HAVE a warning for anyone who makes the drver for overshoes and rubber boots ["Wordless Workshop," Jan., p. 176]. Don't



use it to dry leather boots or shoes. Wet leather will burn before it dries and must be kept away from direct heat. The same applies to rubber-soled shoes with leather under the rubber if the rubber sole is lifted burned leather underneath can be crumpled in the fingers.

B. H. JOHNSON, Clackamas, Ore.

#### is Evolution Reasonable?

Your suppant comment on evolution ["PS Readers Talk Back." Dec., p. 26] shows a lack of scientific background. The theories on atomic structure and electromagnetic wave propagation respond to all mathematical and empirical tests and stand up under any scientific approach

Evolution—especially Darwin's variety—cannot. He assumes that magnificently intricate designs, because of similarity, must have evolved from a common source by un-

intelligent happenstance.

Self-adaptation to environment to increase chances of survival, to be of any value, must be complete and reproducible. To say that minute changes taking place over eons bet-

[Continued on page 14]

## the Florida Land Boom

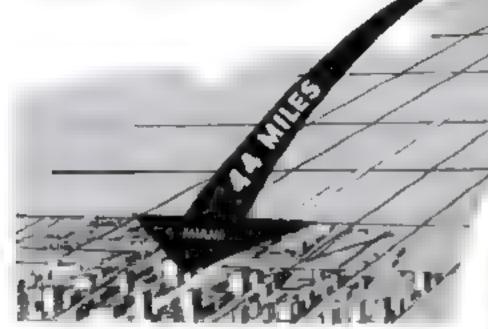
## is JUST STEELING in Collier County!

READ THESE PLAIN FACTS ABOUT INVESTING IN FLORIDA LAND — AND ABOUT AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY WE ARE OFFERING TO THE INVESTING PUBLIC!

A HISTORY OF STEADILY RISING PRICES

For the past decade the demand for Florida land has zoomed as more and more people have discovered the blessings of Florida living. With a quarter-million new residents moving into the Sunshine State each year, new industry and home construction has consumed

thousands of square miles of acreage. This demand for land pushes prices up.



"BETTER BUY LAND NOW, 'CAUSE THEY AIN'T MAKING ANY MORE, NOWADAYS." The immortal Will Rogers, famous for his knack for talking straightforward horse sense, made that statement years ago—and it certainly applies to Florida land today. As the demand for Florida land continues—and it will as more and more families take up residence every day—the supply of land diminishes. The inevitable result of increasing demand and diminishing supply is one that every economics textbook clearly states—prices must go up!

ANOTHER CHANCE FOR THOSE WHO SAY, "I WISH I HAD A SECOND CHANCE!" Many investors have sat on the sidelines, watching land prices zoom to beyond their reach before they decided to act. Fortunately, there is, once again a chance for them to share in the golden future of Florida land, to make a sensible, forward-looking, speculative investment in virgin acreage at low prices. They can do it now, for a very limited time only—for as little as \$445 per 2½-acre tract—with only \$1 down and \$10 a month?

21/2 ACRES (108,900 SQ. FT.)

3445



DOWN

YOUR LAST CHANCE TO BUY THIS ACREAGE AT THIS LOW PRICE! DON'T LOSE OUT— MAIL RESERVATION COUPON

\$10 MONTHLY

AND II DOWN PAYMENT NOW!

MIAMI INVESTMENT COMPANY
1200 S. W. LSI STREET + MIAM 25 FLORIDA

Member Midnel Dada County Chareton of Conserves + Charles Greaters - Per sta Accomp. County

15 000 BUYERS CAN'T BE WRONG

COUNTY ACREAGE is your last chance to buy raw, virgin South Florida land at low prices. Only 44 miles from Miami, 56 from Naples and less than 9 miles from the famous Tameami Trail (U.S. 41 joining Meam) and Tampa), COL-LIER COUNTY ACREAGE is ideally located to profit from the affects of the growth of both of these cities. Because there are no man-made improvements such as roads and drainage—and because no such improvements are planned for the immediate future—prices are low thus offering an opportunity for small investors to profit if and as growth occurs. It is unexploited land, land that can grow in value as more and more South Florida land is gobbled up by builders, farmers and large-scale developers. With an elevalion of 11'- 12', COLLIER COUNTY ACREAGE is actually higher than land in many of Florida's biggest cities, although during the rainy season, parts of it are often wet due to lack of necessary drainage.

LAND WITH A FUTURE ... COLLIER COUNTY ACREAGE!
One of America's last investment frontiers, COLLIER

THE TIME TO BUY IS RIGHT NOW! PRICES GO UP NEXT MONTH! The increasing demand is already affecting COLLIER COUNTY ACREAGE prices. Prices will rise to \$495 per tract next month. By buying NOW, you will own a piece of land that will already have increased by \$50 in less than 30 days! Will you look back at loday a year from now and say, "I wish I had bought." Or will you look at next year's prices for your COLLIER COUNTY ACREAGE land and say, "I'm glad I bought!"

#### 60-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEEL

ALL TRACTS ONE PRICE! NO CLOSING COSTS . . . NO INTEREST

... NO TAXES UNTIL LAND HAS BEEN PAID FOR!

40 61917(94)

MIAMI INVESTMENT COMPANY, Dapt. PS. 1

1200 S.W. Liu STREET + MIANN 35, FLORIDA + Phonesis 2 4044.

Fid the to part year on an eventure payons in COLER COLERY ACREAGE Enclaved at my 51 Denni Payonest Please reserve.

27s also bracilel in my sping Right ing complete delarks excluding photos, maps, brachers, one I does be converted that the n is one speculation excluded in my square will be rehanded within 80 days. Ing querious grippid.

MANE

ADDRESS:

CTT

ZOME STATE

#### SPECIFIED SERVICE INTERVALS FOR AMERICA'S LEADING CARS

MAKE	GALAXIE AND FAIRLANE	CAR "A"	CAR*B	CAR "C"	CAR "D	CAR "E"	CAR "F"	CAR G"	CAR "H"
1,000 MILES		x	х	х				х	х
2,000 MILES		Х	×	Х		!		х	х
3,000 MILES		Х	х	х				х	х
4,000 MILES		X	х	х	х	х	X	Х	Х
5,000 MILES		X	х	х				х	Х
6,000 MILES	*	Х	х	Х				х	х
7.000 MILES		х	х	х				×	х
8,000 MILES		х	х	х	х	х	Х	X	х
9,000 MILES		х	х	×				х	х
10,000 MILES		х	х	х				X	х
11 000 MILES		х	х	х				х	x
12,000 MILES	*	X	х	×	×	×	х	×	х

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Only Ford-made cars have all maintenance scheduled at 6000 mile intervals, twice-a-year for the average motorist



# Look how close Ford has come to the "fill-it-andforget-it" car

Only twice a year—or every 6,000 miles—does a Galaxie or Fairlane need an oil change and routine maintenance—that's all. They purr along for two years between changes of engine coolant-antifreeze and go 30,000 miles—two and a half years for the average motorist—between major lubrications. And they never need a brake adjustment!

The ideal, of course, is the "fill-it-and-forget-it" car... the one you never have to do anything for but buy gas. But, unless you have been paying particular attention, you may not know how close Ford has come to this ideal.

The biggest time- and money-saver is the 6,000-mile interval between oil changes and minor lubes. If you buy your Galaxie or Fair-lane in the Spring the birds will fly south again before it has to go in for servicing.

Another big advance; all Galaxies and Fairlanes now come with low-cost engine coolant-antifreeze in the radiator. For two whole years—or 30,000 miles—you don't have to worry about cold snaps or engine corrosion. The 30,000-mile, more worry-free period also applies to major lubrications (compared with many cars, that saves you 23 extra chassis lubrications and \$34.50 in two years). Also, by engineering this continuous protection into your car, Ford virtually eliminates any chance of forgetfulness that might mean injury to engine or running gear. You can't overlook a 1000-mile lube because it just isn't needed!

How much this means in a sweeter running, longer lasting car we'll leave up to you. But you can't overlook the savings or safety of Ford's automatic brake adjustment. Every time you back up and apply the brake it adjusts any slack there may be in the clearance. During the life of the lining, you never have a "low" pedal because of improper adjustment of brake shoes to brake drums.

By advanced, thoughtful engineering, Ford has made car ownership more carefree—and cost-free—than ever before. This new freedom is something you ought to experience; why not get your first sample at your Ford Dealer's this week?



## There is an immediate growing need for trained technicians in ELECTRONICS

RADIO-TV SERVICING

 COMMUNICATIONS For higher pay and a brighter future, investigate training at home in your spare time with NRIoldest and largest home study school of its kind.



#### SPECIAL TRAINING EQUIPMENT INCLUDED

Except for FCC License training, all NRI courses

include—at no extra cost—special training equipment for actual practice at home building circuits, working experiments. Makes theory you learn come to life in interesting, essy-to-grasp manner. NRI catalog we send gives facts about the field of your choice, shows equipment you get and keep. Act now.

#### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR FREE CATALOG



NATION	AL R	ADIO	INSTIT	UTE

Washington 16, D.C.

2CB

Please send me free 64 page catalog. (No representative will call. Please print.)

Address

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

#### M POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962

#### [Continued from page 10]

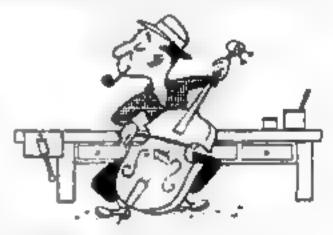
ter chances of survival strains scientific reason. Out of hundreds of thousands of mutations studied, scientist Hermann Muller found none to have improved upon the original fruit fly or helped its chance of survival-rather, to the contrary.

To imply that evolution is as reasonable as atoms and magnetic waves is fallacious.

S. Brinker Beck, Kingston, N.Y.

#### A Plastic-Age Stradivarius

JUST read about the plastic violin in kit form ["What's New," Dec., p. 94]. After experimenting for about two years, I've found that plastic wood under certain conditions makes excellent violins. I've made



three violins, a viola, and a cello of it and they all worked out as well as I had hoped. Maybe some other readers might like to experiment along these lines.

JOHN MILLAR, Concord, Mass.

#### The Five-Gate Boxes

I SEE I'm not the only one interested in four-speed transmissions ["What's So Good About 4-Speed Boxes?" Dec., p. 62]. I'm disappointed in the ratios offered, though. The low-powered jobs won't fit my needs (I haul a trailer) and the others are strictly high-performance hot-rod stuff.

There was an omission in the list of cars with four-speed boxes: The International Travelall is available with a V-8 or six-cylinder engine, plus an array of transmissions to make everybody happy, one of them a four-speed box with a first gear that has power for tough pulls. This may be my next car.

MARTIN HUIKKO, Litchfield, Minn.

. . What do you mean "low gear on three-speed transmissions is, of course, unsynchronized"? On my 1961 Volvo PV544 three-speed transmission, low speed is synchronized. And I quote the manual: "All forward speeds are synchronized."

Dr. S. A. KADNER, Brooklyn.

The article concerned U.S. care only.

. . . Congratulations to Detroit for bowing to public pressure and making the fourspeed box generally available. But how about



## MAN GOING PLACES

He's building a money-making, lifetime business as a Duraclean dealer, He could be your neighbor—or he could be you.

This man is an expert in one of the most profitable businesses of all—carpet and furniture cleaning in the home. Duraclean trained him, provided all his special equipment and cleaning materials, and backs him with a powerful national advertising campaign.

Duraclean shows him how to get customers, too. They're easy to find. Every homeowner is a potential chent. Every theater, church, office building, hotel, school and business is a prospective customer.

The market is there, and Duraclean's unique cleaning process lets the dealer take full advantage

of it. Duraclean cleans by absorption. That is, it becally lifts the dirt from fabrics—leaves them bright, fresh, really clean.

This Duraclean dealer works full time performing Duraclean service. That's only one way to begin in this business. You also can start part-time or you can here others to do the servicing. There's little overhead, no shop needed, because the work is done in the customer's home or place of business. Three average jobs a day can gross a dealer \$22,500 a year.

For the enterprising man, for the man interested in going places, a Duraclean dealership offers a lifetime of financial security. Interested? Mail the coupon below.

#### JOIN THESE SUCCESSFUL DEALERS



Ed Kramsky (III.) "In two years I now have two assistants, a nice home and real security for my family."

Ward Whitbeck (Conn.) "On one hotel job 1 made \$400.88. In my fifth year am making as much as \$225.00 one day."



John Kalita (Ind.) "Insteed of making \$2.00 an hour working for someone else. I average \$7.00 to \$9.00 an hour with Duraclean, it's the best investment I ever made."



Duracioen Company, Dept. 2-183 Duracioen Building Operfield, Elinpia

Please send me all the facts about Duraclean.

Name....

Address

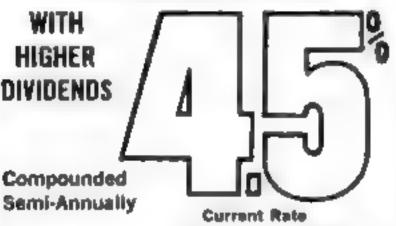
Duraclean Company

Flower Fresh Cleaning For Carpets and Furniture



Bonus Awards For Thrift

WITH HIGHER DIVIDENDS



#### ACCOUNTS INSURED

Wise saving means higher dividends with inaured safety. Prudential Savings gives you both. Watch your account grow faster, under insurance to \$20,000 00 by Security Financial Ins. Corp., chartered expressly for the purpose of financial insurance and operating under license of the Insurance Department of the State of Maryland.

CONVENIENT

Whather to save or withdraw, we're as sear as your mailbox. We are proud of having hos-

130 PAGE FREE GIFT CATALOG

ored, always, every WRITE FOR withdrawal request instantly when requested FREE Sove by Airmail envelopes pay postage both ways (Offer veid where prohibited by faw. Gift offers conform to Maryland State regs.)

FUNDS IN BY THE SOTH CARD FROM THE FIRST

#### PRUDENTIAL SAVINGS

& Loan Incorporated ( stock corp.) Room 53, Prudential Bidg., Battimora 1, Md.

TO: PRUDENTIAL SAVINGS & Loom, Inc. Room 53, Printential Bidg. 31 West North Ave., Baltimers 1, Inc.

- Enclosed in S to open my account Please send FREE 120 page catalog and details how \$ may choose from its \$ 500 gifts Enclosed IV B
- Please send FREE Latalog and information about normfort an account

SOM A NO

ATHURESS ..

STATE

more thought on what they stick inside the gearbox casings?

Economy is obviously an important factor in manufacture, as in other car parts. But in adapting the Borg-Warner four-speed to sedans, someone took part of the joy out of the fine set of Corvette ratios. To obtain an adequate first, the mainshaft-countershaft ratio was changed. This, unfortunately, also lowers second and third. So you end up with beautifully close first, second, and third gears, and a relatively large gap from third to top. It's not so had with Ford's set, but still annoving.

I can offer Detroit a fine set free: first-2.57: 1, second-1.8: 1, third-1.31: 1, fourth -direct. I call this a 24-27-30 selection. First and second correspond closely to those of the old Plymouth three-speed.

As for the Corvair in particular: If they absolutely need a 3.5:1 starting gear, they might try 2 05 and 1.37

E. F. Rockwood Jr., Portland, Ore.

. . . ONE advantage of the four-speed box you failed to mention adds to its appeal for many drivers: By shifting into high with a stick, then opening the throttle gently, it is often possible to get traction on snow. With the combination of stick shift and snow tires. you can eliminate tire chains except under extreme conditions.

MURRAY FAHNESTOCK, Pittaburgh.

... You say the introduction of the Buick Skylark caused Chevrolet to produce the Corvair Monza, and triggered the current "luxury compact" craze. This is incorrect.

The Monza was first produced in mid-1960 (as a '60 model). It was not until 1961 that the Skylark came out (as a '61 model). The Monza was the first luxury compact with bucket seat and four-speed-box concept All other makers merely followed Chevy's lead.

C. W. SMITH, Jersey City, N.J.

#### Two-Man Skis-Two-Man Falls?

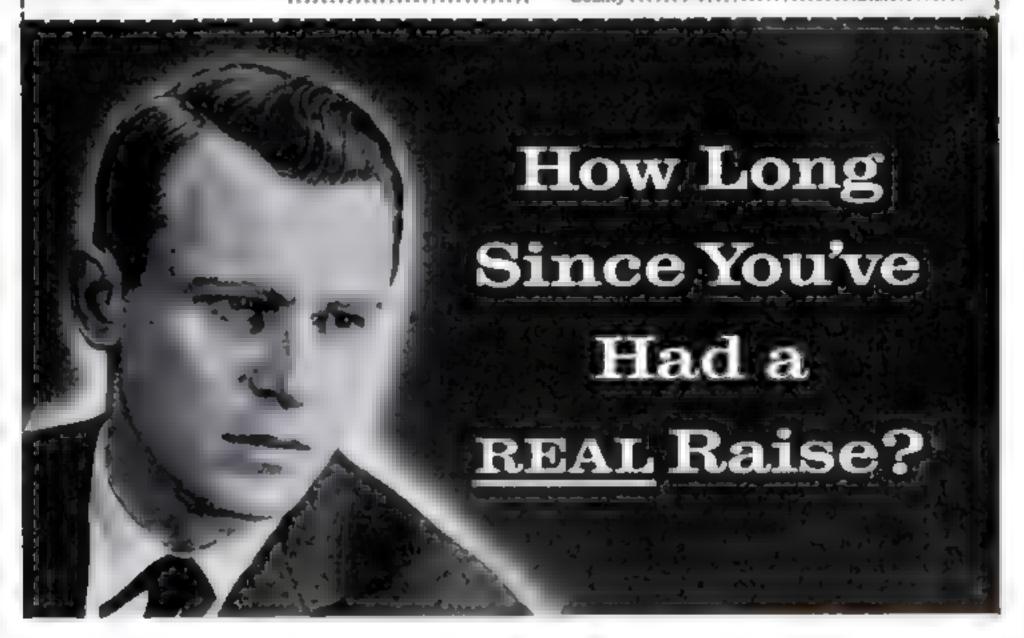
THOSE two-man skis ["New Ideas from the Inventors," Dec., p. 85] would be impractical and even dangerous. If the skis were to be at all maneuverable, the two



skiers would have to be close together (as you show them) and work together in lifting or turning the skis. The beginner certainly wouldn't know what to do, and his weight If reply card has been detached, mail this coupon LaSalle, Dept. 3-031 417 So. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me FREE cetalog and full information on the field I have printed in below:

Name	4 4				. Age .	
Address		- d -	+	44		
City	-				Zone.	
					4.4.	



## Are you just marking time in your job while others move ahead? Here's what you can do about it.

A man may work for years at his job, and still be worth only a clerk's pay Without special training, those hoped-for raises come in dribbles.

You can command a much bigger salary than you are now earning — with prestige and privileges to go with it — by getting out of the ranks of the untrained. You can become an expert in the kind of work you like — and employers will seek you out. For in today's vastly expanded business activity, there are more key jobs than there are trained men to fill them.

Without interfering with your present work — and by devoting only a little of your spare time—you can qualify rapidly for the career opportunity of your choice through LaSalle home study.

LaSaile has been an acknowledged leader in home education for 53 years. It is the only accredited correspondence University in the country. It has provided training in business, high school and technical subjects to more than 1,500,000 ambitious men and women.

More than 5,300 Certified Public Accountants today are LaSalle alumni. Each year more Law students enroll with LaSalle than with any other Law School in the country. And LaSalle has earned similar distinctions in all its other departments. Its faculty is college-level and includes some of the country's foremost practicing specialists and instructors. That's why your training is in good, experienced hands . . . why your LaSalle diploma will be respected by every employer.

Mailing the attached card may be the start of a whole new future for you . . . may be the first step in getting a more important job, higher pay, all of the good things that go with success. Simply choose the program in which you are most interested, and we will send you a valuable free booklet describing the opportunities in that field. Mail the card (no stamp required) to:

#### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

An Accredited Correspondence Institution 417 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Illinois

space age

#### BUILD-YOUR-OWN ELECTRONICS FOR MODERN LIVING

## knight-kits' (a)



ELECTRONICS

4 featured in the 444 page

ELECTRONICS CATALOG



Select from more than 70 exciting

Knight-Kital See Stereo hi-ff, including new Multiplex Stereo

tuners and all-transistor empli-

Bern, short-wave radios, intercome, Citizene Band radios, electronic

science labe, test instruments-all

easy to build and a pleasure to own! Send today for your rass 1962 ALLIED Catalog!



Dezens of new hobby at help, including amaz ng Electronic Science Lab - over 100 projectal

000

Everything in Stored

new Mullipies Stereo

hi-li componente

FM tunera







New-lack progler anthonatatuo boa i # test instruments

New all-transistor intercom, many gen throng

#### SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS



Out the most for your money la: Stereo hi-fi systems and components \* Recorders and tope \* Citizens Send radios - Ameteur station aquipment TV tubes, entennes, accessories « Electronic parts, lubos, transistors, tools, test instruments, books. Send laday for your FREE 444-page 1962 **ALLIED** cataloof

HE MONIT BOWN Easiest Terms



#### ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, Deal, 27-C2 200 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

WORLD'S RIGGIST

☐ Rush FREE 1962 ALLIED Catalog

PLEASE PRINT Address

Zone

would prevent the instructor from moving the skis. And the skis would behave so differently from single skis that the beginner might have difficulty learning to "solo." The double skis would be dangerous because a quick turn or stop would be impossible.

RICHARD HORVITZ, Cambridge, Mass.

#### PS Rocks the Cradle

THOUGHT you'd like to see recently arrived Alison trying out her contemporary cradle. built from PS plans [Jan. '60, p. 172]. The estimate for walnut and maple was a bit expensive, so I substi-



tuted Honduras mahogany and fir.

LEN SAWYER, Vancouver, B.C.

#### Weird Coincidences Pile Un

I HAVE a couple of dillies to add to the weird coincidences with car keys ["PS

Readers Talk Back," Jan., p. 22].

In 1958 my brother-in-law bought a '54 Pontiac. Arrived at work, he put it in the parking lot only to find at lunchtime that it was locked in by a '56 Chevy. He tried his ignition key in the Chevy's door lock; it fit. He tried it in the ignition; it fit. He then moved the Chevy. Having taken all this trouble to get going, he sat around and waited for the Chevy owner, just to see his face. It was worth waiting for.

There's more. A few months ago, my brother-in-law drove his 1960 Ford into a parking lot. There was no space left, but my father's car was taking up two spaces. My B-in-L whipped out his own key, stuck it in the ignition of my father's '52 Ford and moved the Ford over to make room for himself. And they say lightning never strikes

twice in the same place!

DONALD SUGARMAN, Meriden, Conn.

. . . LET me pass on what I thought was common knowledge. All automobile companies use a number system for designating keys. This code number is stamped on the original key of the car. Thus a lost key can he replaced by giving the locksmith the number. There are 9.999 numbers (the code numbers are four digits each), so every 10,000th car has the same key. The number system isn't changed from year to year; consequently there are many cars on the road with duplicate keys.

The numbers, incidentally, refer to the way the key is cut, each digit referring to one "notch" or one tumbler of the lock. A zero means no cut at all in the specified spot, while a 1 means a cut of about 1/64 inch. The locksmith is provided with a key

## NOW...RCA OFFERS A COMPLETE SELECTION OF HOME TRAINING **COURSES IN** ELECTRONICS











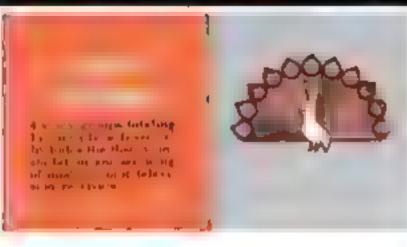
COMPUTER PROGRAMMING South divigens, on terming 1 compile in to seem a series of property and an appropriate the property and an appropriate the property and appropriate the property appropriate the property and appropriate the property and appropriate the property appropriate the property and appropriate the property appropriate

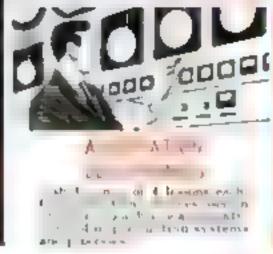
healt I want I grown in so would drag be



#### TELEVISION SERVICIN &

10 study groups total-ing 27 lessons pus 6 complete late for construction of a modern television receiver?







Zone State .....

With RCA Institutes Home Study training, you set your own pace in keeping with your ability, finances and time. All equipment and components provided are brand new and of prime quality . . . and you never have to take apart one piece to build another. Practical work begins with the very first lesson!

Most important to you, RCA offers a liberal Voluntary Tui-

tion Plan-the most economical home study method available because you pay only for lessons as you order them . . . one study group at a time! If you drop out at any time, for any reason, you do not owe RCA one penny! No other obligations! No monthly installment payments! Licensed by the New York State Education Department, Approved for Voterans.

If you prefer, you may build your electronics career at one of RCA Institutes' Mesident Schools in Los Angeles or New York. City Day and evening classes man four times each year Resident School Catalog sets free on request.

#### SEND FOR THIS FREE HOME STUDY CATALOG TODAY!

#### RCA INSTITUTES, INC.,

A Service of Radio Corporation of America 350 W 414 St., N. Y 14, N. Y 610 5. Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calli.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RCA	INSTITUTES,	INC.,	Home Study School, Dept.	PS-32
A Service	e of Radio Compostica	n of Ameri	ireli.	

350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, rush me the FREE 64-page Blustrated booklet "Your Career in Electronics" describing your electronic home study training program. No salesman will call.

Name Agt.	
Address	

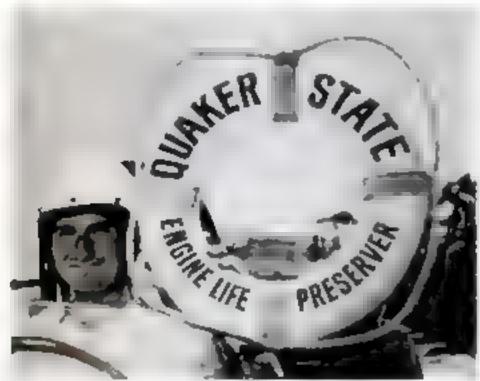
CANADIANS—Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay, Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 55ff Royalmount Ave., Montreat 9, Quebec

# Test your automotive I.Q!

QUICK QUIZ BY QUAKER STATE



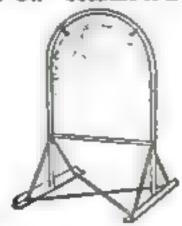
1. Recognize this part found on your automobile?



2. What does this symbol stand for?

The picture at top is a close-up photo of the butterfly valve of a carburctor. The life preserver stands for Quaker State Motor Oil—because it is

the best engine life preserver.
Refined from 100% pure
Pennsylvania Grade Crude
Oil, it keeps your car on the
road, out of the repair shop
—and saves you money. Insist
on Quaker State—the best
engine life preserver.



QUARER STATE OIL REPINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.

cutter, on which he dials the number, applies pressure—and the key is cut.

It's a good idea to make a note of the code number on your car key (like acratching it on the underside of a pull-out ash tray). Then, even if you can't find your duplicate, you can easily have more made.

D. C. REYNOLDS, Haverford, Pa.

#### **Gunk Says Bunk!**

ONE of your letters [Sept., p. 10] carried a tip instructing readers how to clean their automobile engines economically.

Gunk says bunk!

The Gunk Laboratory has made extensive tests with the particular household detergent recommended by your reader, diluted with petroleum solvent, and we found that the solution was unstable and the cleaning performance relatively ineffective when compared to that attained by using genuine Gunk G P. or Engine Brite degreasers. The tests also proved that it was necessary to use over four times more detergent and solvent mixture than is ordinarily necessary when using Gunk G.P. and that much more brushing was required in order to achieve acceptable cleaning results.

The Gunk Laboratory through 30 years of progressive research has developed and produced self-emulsifying solvents with built-in self-scouring characteristics. Simply mixing ordinary household detergents with solvents cannot achieve the high-performance, heavy-duty degressing results attainable with genuine Gunk.

K. E. DEMPSEY, Pres. Gunk Laboratories Inc., Chicago.

#### Food in Ribbons

SHAPING dehydrated pears into ribbons, sheets, and chunks ["PS Picture News," Jan., p. 101] is old hat to the people of India, When I stayed there many years ago,



I ate mangoes so preserved. I also ate sheets or ribbons of other fruits and some vegetables. Maybe the old-time Hindus were more advanced than our big-shot scientists.

B. M. BAGAI, Los Angeles.

#### Praise for the Gough Speaker

My wire and I always wanted a hi-fi set but, because of price, we settled for a

# NOW, FOR THE VERY FIRST TIME, FOR 10 YOU CAN INVEST IN 3 SEPARATE FLORIDA GROWTH AREAS ...5 CHOICE ACRES IN ALL!

JUST '999 IS THE TOTAL PRICE

FOR ALL 5 ACRES

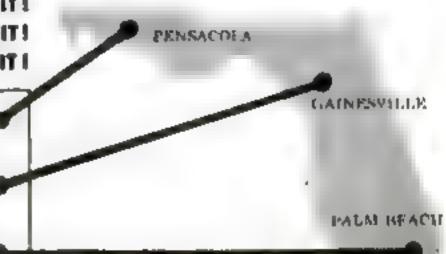
\*10 DOWN - as little as 10 MONTHLY!

- Growth in North Florido? YOU PROFIT!
- Growth in Central Florida \* YOU PROFIT!
- · Growth in South Florida F YOU PROFIT!

AREA I: BETWEEN PENSACOLA, EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, PANAMA CITY and DE FUNIAK SPRINGS! I'V acres in the boossing industrial area of NORTH Florida.. high and dry, 200 to 250 feet above on level.

AREA 2: BETWEEN GAINESVILLE, BRONSON and OCALA! 1% acres in the beautiful "blue-grass," bushing and fishing area of CENTRAL Florids . . . high and dry, 75 feet above on level.

AREA 3: IN PALM BEACH COUNTY! 2% seres in the fabrillous county that is making headlines in impers throughout the country in thriving SOUTH Florids . . , high and dry, 13 fact shove see level.



## PUTTING ALL YOUR EGGS IN ONE BASKET

Your chances for profit are 3 times as great when you invest in all of Florida..., Instead of just one area. As Florida grows—NO MATTER WHICH PART OF FLORIDA GROWS—you're sure to grow with it! You can now own 1½ acres in industrial North Florida plus 1½ acres in booming Central Florida plus 2½ acres in Florida's thriving Palm Beach County in South Florida. All 5 acres ... all 3 areas ... North, Central and South Florida for \$10 down and as little as \$10 a month.

- PROPERTY TITLE INSURED FOR YOUR PROTECTION
- o PREE WARRANTT DEED
- NO CLOSING COST
- NO TAXES FOR THE FIRST YEAR
- · NO RIDDEN CHARGES
- SOX OIL AND MINERAL BIGHTS IN ALL 3 AREAS
- UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACE GUARANTEE AT ANY TUME WITHIN 30 PAYS

### #990 is an INTRODUCTORY PRICE offer... Act New!

Diversified Land Investment, Inc., Dept. Ph.1 P.O. Bex 236 o Corel Gables, Florida

Gentlemen . I am enclosing \$10 as my down performs toward the INTRODUCTORY PRICE of \$999 for FULL 5 ACRES Please select for me the finest 3 since questionis as seen as you receive this deposit. Send plot map showing where my 5 acres are located as well as Contract for Double and Shoratore, I HAVE AN UNICOMBITIONAL MONEY-BACK QUARANTEE AT ANY TIME WITHIN 20 DAYS.

Physic stand one is descriptive brackers of tracts totalling. S over in 3 separate special growth and photol areas of Florida special term forms of E10 down and as tittle in \$10 monthly t are under so obliquetion to lucy.

FEBRE HAME

ADDRESS

CHT PHONE STATE

## Here's the "STRAIGHT DOPE" on HOW TO FIX ANY PARI OF ANY CAR from the Men Who Build 'Em!

Engineers from every American car factory put their know-how at your fingertipe in this plant 1,100-page picture book! COVERS ALL THESE MAKES

-1955 thru 1962

Hulak Burch Special Cadi lac Chevroles Chevy II Comet Carvair Corvette De Solu

Bome Free

Offer on

TRUCK REPAIR

MANUAL

Covers every Job

on every popular mention proceed

truck made 1953 Mark and Cum-

taine Diapete

Dodge Edeni Falcen Ford Farriane Imper al Jeep Lancer Luri Mercury Mercury

Olds F 45 Pympoth Pont 4c Pont 4c Tempest Ramb er

Ramb or American Studebaker Thun derbird

New - the "meet" of 176 shop manuals motor practically any one papate or pareles job child's play for beginner or aspect machinels.

Mash

THERE'S ONE SURE WAY to that's MOTOR'S Auto Repair Man-OFFICIAL SHOP MANUALS Irom 176 bolled down into one giant volume

No guesawork! MOTOR a Manual "starts from soratch" - leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions clear "how-to" pictures, You CAN T go wrong!

#### 1.100 BIG PAGES - 2,850 PICTURES

Prend-how odt, is covernall popular A for an ar mosion 1973 they love including all the new compacts twen 1 100 Giant Pages 2 85 t Thurstelliew Pictores 195 Quick (book there is the 1988,000 acretes and repair facts 21 the fig. 1 Thurstellie Application and acres 19 the Application and the pages 1988,000 acretes and repair facts 21 the Application and the Pictor 1988,000 acretes and the pages 1988,00

that spain any of 2.00 rat troubles in a juffy' ther 4 Million suples sold!

Thy moon Fact

Thy moon Fact

LO DAYS — Seed no
money July 1118 1

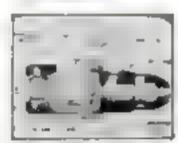
or up n pusts on
postned for KASTEII

artice (se Sign

ust for 10 days
the lifted green ea)
there if the green ea)
there and make year
are per to beek
in 10 days and own
mobiling Mail compen Total topen 123, 250 W

15th St. New York

19. N. Y (Schools,
Bookslores: Write for
discounts)



AUTOMATIC

TRANSMISSIONS

ALL

fully covered.

45 46 15

More than 2850 pictures make every optrailon easy as ASC.



Diagrams, tables, text take "mystery" out of ternition systems.

#### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to postcard if more convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT 223. 250 W Soth St., New York 19. N Y. Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want)

discounts )

MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL IS O K , I will remit 48.95 in ten days thins 45c delivery charges and sales tax) Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in

WIT Pemit \$10 in ten days (pine 45¢ delivery charges and sales tax). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in

Print Name. . . . . . . . . . . . Age....

Address .... ........ .

City Zone Chuck ben and save 45c shapping charge by enclosing WITH companies for 5 p of 58 95 for Auto Rejoing Market for 91 fr 5 p plus sales tax. Same Marate (my by

------------

four-speed automatic portable player. Recently at a dealer's show, we heard many hi-fi sets with those large speaker enclosures. and that did it. Our ears were spoiled for our own. Then came your article on the Gough enclosure ["Miracle Hi-Fi Speaker?" Nov., p. 168] and that made everything possible.

I built the enclosure (cost, \$13.44) and we connected one jack to our TV and the other to our player. We were in business. Do we have tone!

The only construction problem was the angle of the speaker baffle. After using a protractor on the drawing, I figured the nearest measurement was not over 19 degrees, which we used with excellent resuits. The bass reflex is just right in any part of the room.

We are sure grateful for the article, and heartily recommend the Gough enclosure to hi-fi fans. Our friends, including an electronics technician, are unantmous in their praise of its superb tonal qualities.

LE ROY M. DAVIS. Bartonville. Ill.

. . . HERE'S a photo of the Gough enclosure I just finished. This was my first woodworking project and I am pleased with the results. It sounds good and I am now using it with my AM-FM radio.



ANDREW LATORRE, Farmingdale, N.Y.

#### Sam Colt's Equalizer

I HAVE Colt's 1935-6 Centennial Book illustrating all their guns up to that time. The gun you show ["The Story of Sam Colt's Equalizer." Dec., p. 881 is not the Peacemaker. It is the frontier, single-action .32-20 WRA and S & W Special, later also rebored to .22 cal short, long, and long-rifle target. I have a brand-new one (it won't work) and the butt side plates on it are like those on the gun you show. Those on the famous .45cal. Peacemaker are quite different.

Incidentally, those first guns were made by blacksmiths, not gunsmiths.

J. M. NICHSWANDER, Eugene, Ore.

#### Soap-Shy, Sugar-Happy Matches

I THINK I have the answer on why the hublike arrangement of matches ["PS Readers Talk Back," Jan., p. 26] reacts to soap or sugar as it does:

When soap is held at the center of the hub, it mixes with the water, reducing surface tension. With the surface tension reduced at that spot, the molecules surrounding the hub exert a stronger pull than those



#### MULTICOLORED ALL-PICTORIAL STAMPS!

You get that FREE Chana to tection which pictures. United Nations, African flogs and maps, sports mystic jungle "Totking drums, manganese mine, costle, independence provisionals albatross and mare! Also FREE, a Philose a Photocology is ubscription. All yours with colorly tells for your 30-day examination. Adults any, write now, Say: "Ruth me my special affect."

PHILATELICS UNLIMITED

Department K-11

New Palts

New York

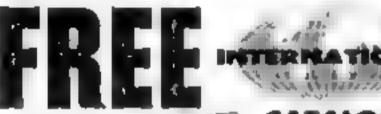


About recorded noted from printed and no particle by because once result and rest of that it would have been presented at a gave from it up not been greatly than a basely result in the contract of the contr

Greer

#### TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Attn.: S. C. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, III.





#### CATALOG

- Citizens Band Transceivers
- Citizens Band Antennas and Accessories
- Amateur and Citizens
   Band Crystals
- Commercial Crystals
- Transmitters/
  Medulators
- Frequency Alignment Equipment
- Auto Radio
   Convertors

YOUR 1962 BUYING GUIDE FOR PRECISION MADE RADIO CRYSTALS AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT.

# "I Made = 5510°



#### in One Month's <u>Spare</u> Time" — says Earl Reid of Ohio

THE PREE BOOK offered below was a big first step ahead for men like Earl G. Reid of Thompson, Ohio, who says: "In one month I took in \$648, of which \$510 was clear. I work only part time — do a lot of service calls on ranges, dryers — also house wiring and electrical maintenance."

YOU CAN "BEEF UP" YOUR INCOME,
SPARE TIME, OR FULL TIME,
WHEN YOU LEARN THIS WAY TO

## Fix Electric Appliances

Like Earl Reid, many others, YOU can now have a steady, good-paying "business of your own" right in your home Sparetime at start full-time later No expertence needed no big investment. Learn how to Repair Electric Appliances Many men now make \$3 to \$5 an hour!

POUR HUNDRED MIL-LION Electric Appliances

are in use right now in American homes, Seventy-six million MORE are bought each year People need them fixed, road times or bad YOU make good money doing it Work in your own basement, sarage, even on klichen table You need only few simple basic tools. We train you, at home, to make steady money—earn while you learn.

#### Quick, Sure Way to Learn Everything You Need to Know

Our 24-page FREE Book tells how you can "cash in" on America's Electric Appliance Repair boom

PREE Sample Lesson shows how our easy clearly pictured instruction prepares you for top earnings and a profitable future in this big field. All for less than 20c a day

At no extra charge we even provide all parts to assemble your own sturdy portable Appliance Tester It shows you where to repair, speeds your work, makes sure each job is done right, ready to collect the cash coming to you.

Here a the big-demand flustmess you've been looking for! — and the chance to train for it with methods proved successful for over 45 years. Out your 
Proc Book, Proc Lesson 
now. Mail coupon, letter, 
or posteard to National 
Sadio Institute Appl annu 
O votos. Dept 8C2 Washlegtes 16 D C. No obligation and no salesman Will 
call on You!!

FREE	NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Applience Division, Dept. 8C2, Weskington 16, D.C.
IESSON	Please send me Proc Book about your Electric Appliance Repair Course and a Free Sample Lesson. I am particu- juriy interested in
· ·	Spare Time Earnings (**) Better Juh (**) Business of My Own
Name	*****************************
Address	<pre>4800041008400700000000000000000000000000</pre>

"Our 66th Year"

## First Fidelity Savin

& LOAN ASS'N . BALTIMORE 2, MD.



Earn 5% on your sav-Dividends compounded semi-onnually. Deposits by 20th of month ears from lst.



- More than \$8,000,000 in assets
- Savings accounts insured to \$20,000 by Security Financial Insurance Corp., Boltimars, Md.



Write today for free new catalog of

Useful, valuable free gifts for new and old depositors.

- 131 Consecutive Dividends Fold
- This is a mutual S&L association
- Financial statement upon request

## First Fidelity Savings

A LOAN ASSOCIATION 215 E. Fayette St., Baltimore 2, Md. FILL OUT & MAIL TODAY

First Fiduli	ly S&I. Ass'm., Dept. S. A. 1 Itte St., Bulto. 2, Md.
Send free	atolog & saving incentive info.
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZONESTATE

at the center. Thus the matches are pulled outward.

Why holding a sugar cube at center should cause the matches to float back again. forming "spokes" around this new hub, has me stumped. But I assume that it increases the surface tension until it is greater at center than elsewhere on the surface, and this greater force pulls the matches inward.

CAREY H. SNYDER JR., Fort Worth.

. . . Put soap in water and it dissolves. The solution, baying a specific gravity less than that of water, remains on the surface and moves outward carrying the matches with it.

With a sugar cube at center, the resulting solution has a greater specific gravity than water and sinks to the bottom at center. This sets up a sort of "convection current," with motion outward in the bottom and inward on top, thus moving the floating matches toward the center.

N. F. DANN, Orono, Me.

#### No Time for Yesterday?

I HAVE a few words for the ingenious Mr. Wieland ["PS Readers Talk Back," Jan., p. 4]. If Nasser isn't sufficiently historyconscious of his country's past to preserve the Rameses Temples at Abu Simbel, just why should we be such suckers as to spend a lot of money getting them above high water? To heck with him, I say.

ROSCOE LEEDY, Toledo, Ore.

#### Warming a Refrigerator

Our small refrigerator is designed to run on either butane gas or a 12-volt car battery. Unfortunately, it is impossible to prevent it from bringing the temperature down to about 20 degrees—eggs come out as solid as



a rock. There is what appears to be an adjustable thermostat, but this has no effect even if adjusted to "warm."

Is there any way I can reduce cooling by cutting down the heat either from the electric element or the gas bottle?

W. ROPER-LINDSAY, Birmingham, Eng.

Anything you can do to cut down the heat on your refrigerator, of course, will reduce

[Continued on page 50]

## MAKE HUNDREDS OF SALES Every MONTH .: You Never Could Touch Before with Wonderful



#### made of Miracle EVERON

Fool Like Lepther-Wear For Longert

Beaver Meadows, Pa. -

Dept. PS-362

## OPERATE

Proof Dig Matter Registe housesheld applianess one of new and absence to the form of the first or a first or a

Dept. A-2301

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL

Chicago 25

## important to Last 7 Times Longer than their



Introduce to Steres, Offices, Factories in Your Area ... Make Big Mency Every Day of the Year! Just and location of the manufacture of the second of the to fire an adaptivate. The second temperature of the second temperatur

Granada Corp., 184 E. 32nd, Dept. E 16 ft, N.Y. 86, N.Y.



Uon can make money in

#### Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Wat h repairing pays up to 16 an hour part time watch makers tens to it carries Unique and moster Sweater before the State of the first awards of Sweater before the State of the second to prepare the war of Sweater to the first and the state of the state of the first and the state of the state o

#### CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 2310 N M (wanked Avenue, Degt. 432 Chicago 47 Utinois

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 2330 N. Milwaubre Ave., Gept 432 Chicago 47, Hillingly

Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Address . .........

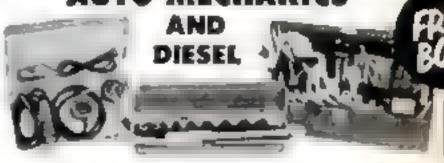
Zone ... Stare ....

# OUR FUTURE IN



More money . . . security . . . prestige . . . all yours in this booming industry. Go into your own TV Service but ness , into missiles, automation, industrial electronics, and many other fields. Free book talls how thousands have trained at home for a successful secure future you can earn as you learn Send caupon now!

## AUTO MECHANICS



Fast, Right, Easy that's how National Technical Schools from you for top pay jobs in service and maintenance. motor tune up, diesel mechanics, foreign cor service, and many other fields. Training complete industry recognized, classroom developed, lab and shop tested Send for free Book now Cha toupon

## AIR CONDITIONING



Increase Your Earning Power . . . Master all three phases in one low-cost course at home. Free book describes unlimited apportunities, training methods and equipment you get to keep. Course pays for itself in Spare-Timeincome while training Mail coupon now





NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS 188 Sauth Figueroa Street, Las Angelas S7, California

\_\_\_\_\_

Mahenel Technical Schools, Dept C-32 4000 S. Figueros St., Las Angeles 37 Callt.

Please jush FREE book and Actual Lasson checked below No ob gal on No salesman will tall, ☐ Tv-#ad-o Electronita Book

Auto-Machanics & Diesel Book Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance Book

		.01	7.
1	4/9	CI	SI
		10	- 1
- /	À	/-	
ď	4		1
			-

Check here if informated QMLT in Resident Training at L.A.

VETERANS: Gree date of discharge,

## MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP 3 FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES.

#### See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

80 to 180 Power-Famous Mt. Palemer Type! Am Unusual Buyl



Ametabled Ready to use | You'll nee the stimes of Saturn the fancinating pin set Mars, huge craters on the Mann, Star Custers, Moons of Jupiter in detail Galaxies' Equatorial mount with lock on both axes, aluminised and over coated 3" diameter high speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes. f/10 mirror Telescope comes equipped with a 80 K exeption and a mounted Harlow Lens, sixtner you 60 to 180 power Low cost accessory exeption available for higher powers An Optical Finder Telescope always so essential. is

also included. Sturis hardwood.
portable tripod. FHEE with Scope

--Valuable STAH CHART plus 212 page "HANDSOUR OF BEAV
BNS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TALESCOPE" BOOK. ..... \$20.55 Postpald

4¼" Astronomical Reflector Telescopel 255 Power New Vibration-Free Matal Pedauta Mouth. 579.50 F.O.S.

War Sarpies American-Mado 7x50 Binoculars Big savings Brand new, trysta, clear viewing

—T gower Every optical element is coated
An accessor night grass—the site recommended for saget to viewing lidevidual eye focus.
Exit pupil Thim Approx Re d at 1 000 yds is
275 ft Carrying case prioded American
7 x 50's norms by cost 6274 50. Our was surptice saves you real money.

Brack No. 2844-N . . . . Only \$74.00 Papel.

Clast included;



8 x 30 Sineculars—statius to above and a territo barguin. Steck No. 963-N 533-00 Pated, Tax toyluded)

Steck No. 88,050-N

#### DEVICE AND THE LOS

Projects thustrations up to 3" a 344" and enmayer them to 35" a 30" is screen to 445 ft from
rejector larger pictures if ecreen is further
away. No 6 in or negatives needed Projects
tarts disgrams pictures photos lettering in
'a 1 color or black and white Operates on 115
vol. A f' current fift extension cord and plus
its uded diperates on 80 watt bu b, not included
size 13" z 8" x 44 y" wide We shi I to 2 os
Plantic case with built-in bandle.

#### WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES



is Different pussion that will etimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascization associated of think and reason. Here is a fascization association of pressure. Twelve different puzzles, ammais and geometric forms to take apart and reasonable, rice a chance for all the fandly, young or old, to test skill, patience, and, best of all to it implate ability to thank and reason while having lots of fun. Order yours now.



Remove Your Retaining Rings - Disassemble Lunces, Campres, etc.

ADJUSTABLE SPANNER WRENCH

Made for U.S. Air Force. available at a fraction of Government cost. A top grade versall a too, that every last ulitest and camera repair man or just plain t niester about own. Adjustable for Ly" to 12" delineter retaining r ggs Lompiete with all different pairs of points to the sil types of stors and house 3" 6, and 12" man have All elect and nicely plained. The finest tool we have ever come across for the type of triaining ring work AND a real bargain at our ow price. Stock No. 70,355 N.



#### BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentations many practical uses. Easy! Inexpendite! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000° Pupes mamel to metal. Sets paper affame in seconds. Use our Fremel Lens—14° diameter . . . f.1, 14°

Stock No. 79,130-16

130-W . Presnet Lens . . . \$6.00 Postsaid Stock No. 70,533-N

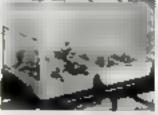


MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wooderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, form-tains, HO gage rathroad backdrops, etc. Tiny (2% 2.1%) electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, echools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one plat per manate at a 12 head. With 3 D Batterfee in series will pump to 24 high. Runs 45 hrs. on battery. World in either direction. Self priming. Stock Ma. 50,345-N \$2.25 Postpaid

CACLE BY SIDES WANTED THE CHIEF OF WORLD GACIN, THE LAST, CA. CRESANTINE EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

#### New . . . PORTABLE WESTINGHOUSE GREENHOUSE



FOR YEAR-ROUND GARDENING MAGIC Now you can practice gardening as a hobby 12 months a year Grow endless varieties of plants to meturity summer

and winter experiment continuously with pant growth and development. Thermostatically controlled temperature and humidity for rapid germination of

seed, rooting of cuttings, and maximum growth potential. Size 15" a 18", with styro foam base, 25-watt heater and thermostat, 2 polysterene planter trays, clear styrene lid. 2 sizes avail. es. Incl. bag of growing medium Low lidded model, 7" high—\$14.95 Peted. High lidded model, 15" high \$21.85 Peted.

Stock No. 70,490-N Stock No. 70,491-N



#### BLACK LIGHT MAGIC-GLOW KIT

Kit uses long-wave blacklight, which is comparticly harmiess to eyes, but causes fluorescence in over 3 000 substances. Includes Magic Glow Lamp, stand, invisible water us nte and link, fluorescent crayon, tracer powder pen, 3 erite from Canada, fluorite from England, willemite from U H.



#### NEW EDMUND STAR FINDER

With this precision made metal loatrument, any observer can quickly locate and identify any charted visible star. The view is erect, same sixe, same brightness. Overall size is 8" x 4" wide x 73,4" deep. It is designed for use on any photo tripod or simple mount. (Suggestions for mount-ing are included) Full directions included. Stock No. 70,801-M. .... \$9.00 Postpold

#### 'FISH' WITH A MAGNET Go Treusure Hunting On The Bottom

Pracinating fun and sometimes the manner of production from the a line to our 5-th Manner drup it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Trota it along the bottom—rour 'treasure' haul can be outboard insture, nachure, fielding tackie, all kinds of treta) takis bits, 5 th Magnet is war surplus—Ainton V Type—a terrific bargein. Lifts over 125 bat, on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport

Stock No. 70,183-M. 5-th, Magael.................. 59.95 Portuald



#### SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS

For Boys—Birls—Adults!

Science Treasure Chest-Extra-powerful magnets, nolarising filters, compass, one-way-mirror film, brism, diffraction grating, and lots of other items for hunireds of theilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit

for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full matructions included Stock No. 70.342-N., Dollare Chest, Stock No. 70,343-N \$10.00 Postgeld



#### ASTRO-COMPASS AND TRANSIT

War surplus! Astro Compass alone cost Govt. \$75. We have added a Highting Level to improve versatility. Hundreds of uses in carpentry, brick laying, foundation work, grading, irrigation of drainage. Much below cost of ordinary surveying instruments. Ideal for do at gourselfers. 10%" high, 6" long, 4" wide. Adjustable leveling platform-2 spirit levels for aligning-size spirit level in eighting attachment. A tremendous bargain.

#### MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG

160 Pagesi Over 1000 Bergains! EDMUND SCHENTIFIC CO., Sarrington, H. J.

Links	100	#790 L	IAM I	Serring	- 24.	ŀ
Name						 -
≜ddres						 -
			_		en .	1

## The march of science

Big-Bang up, Steady-State down. The latest round in the squabble over theories of creation of the universe has gone to the Big-Bang boys. This genteel argument has no practical importance whatever. It involves the intriguing philosophical questions that have puzzled men ever since they came down out of the trees: How big is the universe? Does it have an end-or extend infinitely? How did it start? Did it start—or has it always been?

In one corner you have burly, pun-making, Russian-American physicist George Gamow. He says the universe did have a beginning and that beginning was a very big bang. About 10 billion years ago all the atoms that now make up the uncountable stars of the sky were concentrated into one point, a superheavy glob. This glob exploded suddenly, throwing matter throughout the vastness of space.

The stars do seem to be rushing apart, as though blasted by an explosion long ago at some unknown center of the universe. Their light waves are stretched out to longer wavelengths, making the color redder than light waves originating on earth. This "red shift" indicates that the stars are moving away from us (and from each other) very fast.

In the other corner you have piano-playing, novel-writing, baggy-tweeded English astronomer Fred Hoyle. His side says that there was no instant creation. The universe is in a steady state. Hydrogen atoms—the simplest form of ordinary matter—are always being generated throughout space. They always were and always will be.

If ordinary matter—positively charged protons and negatively charged electrons—is being created in space, then its mirror image—antimatter, with negative protons and positive electrons—must be created as well. When matter meets antimatter, each annihilates the other. It's like a superatomic explosion, the masses being converted into a flash of pure energy (a gamma ray).

This annihilation reaction gives a handle for testing the Steady-State Theory. You look for the gamma rays. That job was assigned to the satellite Explorer XI, sent up last year. The first report from the orbiting gamma-ray telescope is now in, and it is negative. There seem to be far fewer gamma rays than would be expected if the Steady-State Theory of creation is right.

Inventors' challenge: the stair-climbing wheel chair. A lot of crippled people could quit basket-weaving for real work if they only had some way of transporting themselves to everyday jobs. In a wheel chair, a curb is very difficult and stairs impossible. So two years ago the President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped and the National Inventors Council—both agencies of the Federal Government—teamed up to offer a \$5,000 prize for a wheel chair that could climb steps. (The prize money came from an anonymous private citizen who is himself neither crippled nor interested in the wheel-chair business

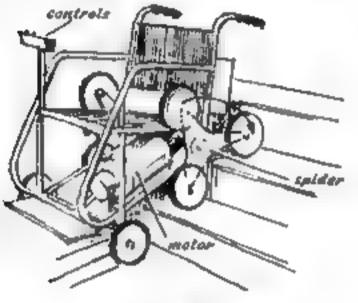
#### march of science continued

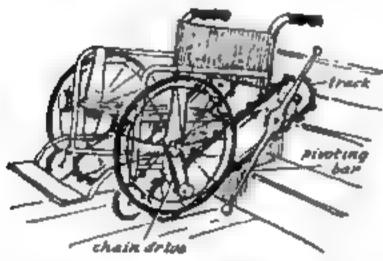
but simply charitable. Commercial royalties on a successful design should sweeten the pot for the inventor.)

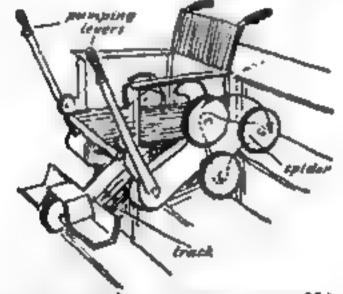
This plum attracted 500 entries, none of them quite good enough. Now the competition is being renewed.

The requirements stipulated by the Inventors Council are simple. The machine must be able to climb standard stairs while other; wise remaining an ordinary wheel chair: light, foldable (for carrying in cars), doorway-narrow (25 inches), sharp-turning, fail-safe, self-contained (no special ramps or outside power connections)—and inexpensive. The maximum retail cost is set at \$500, about three times the going price for present wheel chairs.

These specifications must be tougher than they look, since 500 inventors failed the first go-round. Three entrants came pretty close with ingenious contraptions. They were given \$1,000 consolation prizes (by the same anonymous donor). Their designs are shown below:







- Ky., proposed a rear axle fitted with a pair of spiders, each tip of each spider carrying a wheel. For level running, each spider locks to keep one wheel on the ground, and a planetary drives that wheel. For stair-climbing, the planetary shifts to rotate the spiders, which "walk" the chair up or down steps.
- Lionel Freeman of Los Angeles adapted the stairelimbing hand truck that retrigerator deliverymen use. His chair has a caterpillar track in the back so that it crawls over steps. A pivoted "stabilizer" bar tilts the chair from rolling to climbing position.
- R. B. McLaughlin used both types of traction: rearaxle spiders plus a caterpillar track, all driven by pumping on levers.

If you have a better idea, send the design to: National Inventors Council, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C. (The patent problem is your problem, not the

Government's-protect yourself.) The competition runs until the end of this year, but will be renewed if the \$5,000 prize is not won.



## Blue tire wears even better under twice the load!

We made these tires blue because they're so different from other industrial tires!

How different? For one thing, they give their best traction when they carry 2 to 4 times the load ordinary tires can handle. And tread life is up to four times longer, too.

The reason is they're NEOTHANE tires.

NEOTHANE is our name for a special compound that makes an industrial tire do wonderful things. Such as, roll like rubber but wear like steel-armor itself against stray nails, screws, metal chips and glass.

If your industrial tires suffer from severe overloading, cure your "blues" with extra-capacity NEOTHANE tires. Goodyear, Akron 16, Ohio.

MORE TONS ARE HAULED ON GOODYEAR TRUCK TIRES THAN ON ANY OTHER KIND







Arch Rustle than met No pull usik propares for early employment in fields of fictioner and his named. Regular 4 year program for B A. Degree on ap a 2d in 35 months, special engineering degree program in 27 Classes start March, June, July. September, January. Qualify unproved for veleral raining Students from 56 states 48 countries, 10 buildings; dorms, gym., Campus. Save time and money. BARN BOARD while studying

Write for catalog and complete information.

r	SECTION AND A	TECHNICAL	COLLEGE
L	NULANA	TECHNICAL	COLLEGE

632	E. Washington	Bouleverd,	Fort	Wayne	2, Indiana
Pleas	se send me free s in Engineerin	information g and Scien	on Ba	chelor's checked	Degree Pro- below

- Aerobautical Engineering Them cal Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- | Electrical Engineering
- Ejectronic Engineering
- Metaliurgical Enginvering
- Physics.
- Chemistry

Chuck here If you have accordion.

Mechanical Engineering

☐ Mathematics

Address-

#### Local Drain Tile Plants Con Earn incomes

Ready-made markets await local manufacturers of concrete drain tile.

Every year demand is much greater than production.

With a Champion machine you can convert \$28.05 worth of sand and cement into 1000 4" superfine concrete drain tile, and at \$90 00 you can undersell ardinary clay tile. You have both quality and price in your lavor, The Champion makes all sizes from 3" to 12" diameters: 1-man operation with automatic feeder. Requires no special building-no skilled labor. Moderate investment, time payments if desired, Write at once for the Champion Book.



W E DUNN MFG, CO, \* 521 W 24th St., Holland, Mich.





Loast to coast, bigh-paying jabs in photography are waiting for people with the "know-how" to fill them, You can quickly, easily qualify at

home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method, Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N. Y. Our 52nd Year Approved for Veterans

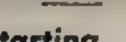
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dopl. 5 10 West 33 St. New York 1, N. Y.

1,000 A MONTH? That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amering new Presto Fire Estinguisher! Many others "Cleaning up —so can you!

Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only 24 95. Write for Free sales alt.

Moritto Industries, Inc., Presto Div., 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-14H, New York 16, N. Y.





#### Sworn statement | from CHAR LEMMING reads:

#### "After starting my own business





Not everyone does as well...Mr. Lemming owns two machines

 In city of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own husiness. after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged \$100 a day during first year, some days \$200. F. E. Doran grossed \$1050 in single month. Geo. Held grossed \$300 in one week.

How much you earn depends largely on you. No special skill, no large investment required for our electric upholstery cleaning machine. Start spare time until full time justified. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY . You clean upholatered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstering, too. No hauling: operate from your home. Watch business grow as satisfied customers tell friends. Supplies cost little. profits high.

If you want to be independent—free from layoffs, bosses—start profitable, year 'round business of Your own. Ours is not a lease proposition. You own the machine, you work when and where you please, and all the money you take in a your own.

FREE book tells exactly how to do it.

#### THE MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK 7. VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. 311 "D" PL, Rocine, Wiscomin Without obligation rush your FREE booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholatory Cleaning business. Zone \_\_\_State

WHITE for Inte CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD Thousands of





QUALITY READERS - or RIFOCAL GLASSIS for TAB and MEAR Recommended for folks approximately 40 years or alder who do not have ustigmatism or discuse of the eye, and who have difficulty reading or seeing far. ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO. Inc., Dept. PS-3 537 Se. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO S., ILLINOIS

Most Needed Brings You

## Condensed, Concise, Complete A Bookful On Each Page

For Engineers, Tech workers, Students, Teachers, Essential technical data from 1000 sources. Condensed, accurate Each book 140 pgs, material, for reference on the job

LOOSE LEAF POCKET SIZE BOOKS \$1.50 EA.

	FOO3E I
	Arthitecture
	Building Coast.
	Survey Date
	Survey Tables
	Highway Eng'g.
п	Seneral Math

]	Muth. Tubles
	Physics
]	Trig-Log Tobbus
J	Gen 1 Chemistry
3	Chemical Tables
٦	Applette Cham.

-				
]	Mech. a	E Mi	ateri	ols -
)	Therma	Tiel	141	Chart
]	Machen	re the	Dete	
ו	Mach, I	Draw	ri nj	
	Metales			

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG (2000 listings) See bow helpful Lefan can be to you. Send \$1.50 book, or \$1 for any 3 books to

LEFAX PUBLISHERS Dept. P.S. 32, Phila 7, Pa.

Ne	1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS QUIDE 1137 Pages 1	6.00
No.	1	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE 864 Pages	6.00
Phys	3	TV & RADIO SERVICE UBRARY 2 Book Set	00.6
No	4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY 1052 Pages	5.00
No.		PLUMBERS & STEAMHITTERS GUIDES. & Book Set	9.00
High	4	CARPENTERS & BUILDIES GUIDES 4 Book Ser	9.00
Pho		DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL 640 Pages	2.00
He	16	WELDER'S GUIDE 408 Fages	2.00
No	11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY 672 Pages	3.00
Pier	12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMARKES HANDSOOK, 1250 Par.	6.00
No	12	WIRING DIAGRAMS 304 Pages	2.50
No	14	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING, 1360 Pages	4.00
He.	12	ELECTRIC LIBRARY 10 Velumo Set	22.30
No	25	BLUE PRINT BEADING 448 Pages	3.00
No	24	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES 4 Book See	8 00
No	27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1056 Pages	6.00
Ne	39	QIL BURNEE GUIDE. 416 Pages	2,60
No	29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS 1132 Foger.	7.10
He	20	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK 448 Pages	2.50
No	43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA 2 Book Set	0.75
He	44	NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY 713 Pages	0.75

#### 7-bay FEEL ELAMINATION

SEND NO MOREY - Pay the pastmen witherg. We ill panel you and of the Audel Buides for FIELL examinations of plant home. If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under the basy pay plan of prés 52 a month

MERS IS ALL YOU GO

IT'S EASY TO CADER In the No-Risk Med. Drawe Coupon by our you plant up by draw a currie process the moreover of Audion coupons you want We will send them to you at seen if you are not completely talested. return the books to vs.

				temporer to 20, 70	y T	delen	Since	167	7		
Apres Postal (	ts ma n aneti l l an	12 -	T CARE	Be car	imažnoki p Dock us pt tusi fed usik	sel ord	ered or pur	AND HILL	10 14	riffiger m m. plant	1 huppe
	150 ltr.			_					_		

ment with under. We pay prairies thought. You have came rather privilege

-----





Here's a glue that bonds instantly on contact . . . Elmer's Contact Cement. No pressure or clamping needed! Works with metals, wood, tiles, leather, rubber, china and most plastics. Spreads easily. Elmer's Contact Cement comes in a handy blister pack with a die-cut trap door on the back of the display card for easy removal and replacement. Send stamped, selfaddressed envelope for your free copy of Elmer's Wood-Gluing Handbook, Dept. PS32, The Borden Chemical Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (Available in Canada.)

## NEW CASH-SA

EASE EQUIPMENT — GET LIFETIME **OPPORTU** NITY TO OWN THIS SERVICE BUSINESS AND BUILD AM ESTATE FOR YOUR FAMILY THAT YOUR JOB CAN NEVER BIVE YOU



Service Industries are growing 5 times faster than any other ... Now LEASE YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS in this growth area—get your share of a 4 BILLION a year Industry An exclusive territory, protected franchise with the world's largest lawn and garden spray services—publically owned with franchises in 27 states and Canada We teach you the bus ness-supply ad mats, contract forms etc Rent with option to buy or rent permanently for BIG TAX SAVINGS. MAXIMUM CAPITAL GAINS FEATURE TOO. Minimal investment from \$2,950. Write or call —

GENERAL SPRAY SERVICE, INC. Dept.PS-3 General Språy Bidg., Katonah, N. Y., CE 2-5144

PAT BIGI SEND FOR FREE, Big. (LLUS-TRATED CATALOS NOW! Braduates report making substantial incomps. Start and real your pure beginning a discourse start and real ages lears maily Course cerem Bales. Property Management Aportising Limbs. Mortrages, and related subjects SYUDV AT HOME or in clear-sworms in leading rives. Diploma awarded. Write Tulia's for feer book in obligation.
Aportised for World War II and Earsen Vetopous THATED CATALOG N



WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Bot. 1898) Mansas City, Mo. 38216 Broadway

## Given to men who want to get into

Train at home, spare time. Join hundreds of I A B. graduates now employed by police and identification bureaus in every state. Learn finest print identification, crome investigation firearms identification. police photography, other subjects with to qualify the for good paying secure interesting jobs. Hose flood of Crime supplied all Free. Must state age.

Institute of Applied Science, Dept. 1363, come Price of Freehoused in 1978 1020 Sussyside Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.



Easy to tears in Ol to 90 days with our Home Study Course REBULTS QUARANTEED. Make Money! In Papulari Itave For Big Opportunity! East of Trievision Stage Appearances! For Free Information required to price and terms. WHITE You must state your age Diamety Catalog Sec. MANER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOGUISM Box 38, Studio PS 3, Rens ngron Etmion Detroit 24, Michigan

Now repair them at home in 8 minutes

Amazing PLATE-WELD repairs clear Simply flow on - put together. Works every time - holds like new or your money back. At Drug Stores or send \$1.98 plus 22e handling to

Home Dental Aids Co., Box 1731, Dopt. 134, Bakersfield, Calif.

#### T IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!

Outboard \* Pewermower \* Chain Sew \* Tractor MAKE EXTRA MONEY --- or flix your own engines and SAVEI Illustrated, cosy-te-Searn Herne Study Course qualifies you as export. Free information. Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Suito 3-0, 472 Market Street, Newark S. N. J.

## STEWART-WARNER ELECTRIC FUEL PUMPS

No stalling! No flooding! No vapor lock! Stewart-Warner Electric Fuel Pumps provide positive delivery of fuel instantly, under all conditions, all temperatures. This means quick, sure starts on the coldest winter days or when temperatures soar. Stewart-Warner Electric Fuel Pumps are available for engines with 6 or 12-volt electrical systems. See them at your nearby service station, garage or automotive parts store today!





NEW WUNDER AUTO GLAZE



Given to show how you can make \$55.00 s day profit on your own exclusive route!

COUNTY FORTER

GUARANTEED to outshing, guttest and
ou perform ANY was no table in the mathet today and many back

FASY REPEAT SELLEN: Seeded by 45

DUI OUG car owners themunicates the
mark dust spy y wipe off his hard
rubbing Keeps yer and cheemy like new
for munitude.

fubling Keeps par and cheems are new for munita. PROFIT! Relative to one over 175%, PROFIT! Relative to one over 11-15 p.nt.—Instead on gallons?

FREE SAMPLE was to try up your care it she hadne for PREE sample and FREE p. no. 5 miling details. No obligation

MOTALTONE PRODUCTS CORP., Days. PS-3

### earn CARRIERFIOR and ICNITION



#### SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP

Train at home for a career in this well paying interesting field. Learn testing and adjusting with latest type scientific equipment. The demand for qualified men in this field is increasing due to greater number of cars on the road today.

#### PRINTED LAMPET LUDYON

Get in line for a raise—or more profits in your own shop. The field is wide open and highly inviting.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOS

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council
UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
417 South Decriborn, Dept. 03-557 \* Chicago 5, Illinois

## EARN \$10,000 A YEAR

DIESEL

ELECTRONICS

AUTO

MOITAMOTUS TO

The average starting salary of students, completing our FCC License, Electronics Technician Course, and those completing our Dissal Automotive Training, is \$4,300 per year.

After becoming familiar with the industry, their salary usually increases to \$6,000 or \$7,000

After they become senior technicians, or master mechanics, they can earn \$8,000 to \$10,000 per year.

When they become specialists, or a part of management or start their own business... they can earn considerably more.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and coats less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and and for the state of the state







Let me show you have you can turn your "off hours' into each profits by getting started in a fascinating and profitable activity . . . Modern Leatherwork'

I'm holong for people who want "to make" a successful living. If you like to work with your hands, then you have the first requisite for starting in Modern Leatherwork

Imagine the fun of having a hobby that pays for aself! You can put the experience you gain through this hobby to work - making extra profits for you right in your own home - while you learn'

ANY BODY can get started in Leatherwork! I would personally testify that you could never find a more rewarding, satisfying experience than Leatherwork'



THER \_ ±

SPECIAL OFFER

Davi landy

To Roadovs of POPULAR SCIENCE Let us send you a FAEE copy of our amormg men book, BLHEPRINTS TO LEATHER, with instructions, patterns for making 29 stems for book or resale & \$7 00 YOLDE Wirle today for your tree copy, plus family a ove 177 page Catalog.

TANDY LEATHER COMPANY (Since 1919) P. O. Box 791- MD Fort Worth 1, Texas

## engineering degree in 27 months

Industry demands graduates, Enjoy higher income . . . advancement. Major corporations regularly interview and employ seniors. Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 Munita in Electrical, Mechanical, Aeronautical, Chem leal. Civil Engineering, IN 35 MONTHS a B.S. Degree in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting Motor Transport Administration majors) Small class & More professional class hours. Well-Founded labs. Campus, New dorms Lose costs
Founded 1884, Enter June, September, January,
March Write J. F. McCarthy for Catalog
and "Your Career in Engineering and Com-

merce" Book, Learn more and you'll earn

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 532 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

LAY GUITAR ... 7 DA

Or Yaur

Case to the soles with a character and the board by the soles with the character and the soles with the control of the soles with the soles w



to the fit is the make further The det in the and it is about a steel of recent made bench appropriate the first and a make the first in the first of the first o

FINNYSPORTS 1262X Sports Building

Toledo 14, Ohio

#### HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home Millions of jacks in gas and auto-terrice stations, truckers, body-shoos, regard factories forms need servicing. We show you HOW — may step by step directions—what tools to use EARN UP TO \$5 an hour, in space time, in your own beament or garage. Start your own business NOW

Write for folder No. PS-3 and free borrus offer

LINSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR P. O. COX SO - BLOOMFIELD, N.J. 4 Chirespondence School freehood by N. J. Hd offe



#### RADIOMETER

American mede. Balanced four arm vans, in a 3" diameter evacuated glass globs, turns upon exposure to light, any light, even a lighted match. Highly decorative, interesting aducaguarantee yours to operate, Remit with order No C O.D.

\$3.80 p.p.

2 for \$8.00 p.p.

MARRY NOSS Scientific & Lab Apparatus 11-F Reado St., New York 7, N.Y.





Regardless of your age, size or strength, in just 15 minutes, I'll have you using my TERROR-FIGHTING secrets. TEN TIMES MORE EFFECTIVE than KARATE and JUOO Combined. They will turn you nit a destructive. MARINE TOUGH fighter abin to protect yourself and loved ones from any hoodium twice your size without working up a sweat — anytime — anywhere — in any and all situations.

If you really want self defense mastery and confidence, send now for emaking free book et, revealing for the first time 5000 years of trip-hammer positical, military and resignous fighting orders, including Judo, Karate, Boxing Wrestling and Rough & Tumble fighting accrets that will quickly turn you into a Terror-Fighter. You will never again get "weak is the annes" and run but stand and successfully defend yourself against even two or three attackers, Yest from this day on YOU need never feat any MAM.

Mail NOW far solf defence tighting secrets,

#### AREQUETECT PRIT

Send only 25¢ to cover Postage and handling to

JOE WEIDER, Dept, 525-328, BOT Palisava Avenue, Union City, M. J.

## RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Burely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOR-EVER, he rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT he through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Nea-Sargical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Sargical treatments are so dependable, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our new FREE BOOK that given facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery Tells HOW and explains WHY NON-SURGICAL Methods of Treating Rupture are so successful today. No obligation.

Excession Medical Clinic

Dept. H6225, Excelsior Springs, Me.

### BIG EARNINGS WAITING

TYPEWRITERS, All makes—At home

Cet industry proved training in spare time! Earn while you leath with real typewriter, sub-assemblies, professional tools, illus, lessons, FREE BOOK shows money-making opportunities. Write TODAY to Typewritet Repair School, Dev Tech. Home Study Schools, Dept. 1 27 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J. (Lie'd N. J. Dept. of Educ.)



# INVEST in TWO of the Nation's FASTEST GROWING STATES FLORIDA & COLORADO

THE NATION'S WINTER AND SUMMER PLAYGROUNDS

\$495 TOTAL \$10 DOWN MONTH

Rising land values in both FLORIDA and COLORADO have made fortunes for wise investors from every walk of life, usually from property bought on the installment plan. It's not too late! You can still own good high land in these fast-growing playground states ahead of the expected population explosion and industrial booms. You can still share in the profits that will be made...

## FLORIDA-COLORADO

and in BOTH STATES at a price you can easily afford . . . 3¼ ACRES of GOOD HIGH LAND, 1¼ acres in FLORIDA and 2½ acres in COLORADO, for only \$495 total price! And payments only \$10 per month!

The Florida Division, 44 miles northwest of Gainesville, is in the beautiful ridge country of thoroughbred race horse breeding and training farms. The blue waters of the Gulf of Mexico

are just 58 miles west.

The Colorado Division rests at the foothills of the magnificent Sangre de Cristo Mountains, 27 miles west of Canon City and the famous Royal Gorge.

The excellent land of Florida-Colorado Acres holds good profit potential in every respect!

It won't cost you a cent to get the full story on the most unique investment opportunity ever offered!

Just fill out the coupon and put it in the mail right NOW. We will send you a complete brochure plus other fascinating facts about Florida-Colorado Acres.

MAIL COUPON NOW

Member, Mioni-Dade Chamber of Commerce

		_	_				_									
9	FII.	n	Þ	**	100	-4	'nп	n	D		IN.	т.	4	œ.	b	ES
4	100		п	ш.		•	-	w		л		•	-		п.	

MAGNUSON PROPERTIES, INC.

20 S.E. 3rd Ave., Dept. AAA, Mami 32, Fla.

Please send me your Free Literature explaining the great profit opportunities offered by Florida-Colorado Acres.

have abbarrances arrerer	of Lichton-Solutade Mittel
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE
AD 62004 (Q-0)	

CUAMBER



BIG DEMANDIT

Self all you produce to Department Storms, Stormstoners, Porks, Sturgeries and Piente Graves Frequence sell to sight Mu experience secondary We supply full operating instructions and equipment also the know how that spulls BIQ PROFITS. This is no sutstanding expertually for men of viscon and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay be the only acclusive menufacturer in your pur home town. Mail quopes at some for full details as to now you can prove using firefaces. feseres your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise

#### GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. 5F-32 ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, NEW JERSEY

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes: Sold 250 in first 4 months. Self ing to Spars Rosbuck, John Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros. in Philadelphia area.

Nome				
Addre	45			
City	VIII 4000	***********	Zone	
Elmin				



An Amazing New Kind of Home Business That Can

A. J. Abarsi, Pres Bring You a Big STEADY INCOME

Profits up to 2500%. Greatest one-man or man and wife team opportunity you ever heard of Start spare time or full time anywhere-kitchen basement, garage. We supply everything you need-guide you step by step. If you don't like house to house selling, this is the type of work you will really go for Free "no selling plan" reveals big profit spare, full time opportunities. Get complete information in my new book "10 STEP PACKAGING PROFIT PLAN sent free and postage prepaid.



#### Mail Coupen Now

A. J. Abarsi, Pres., Home Packaging Co., 2212 E. Jesse St., Los Angeles 23, Calif Dear Mr. Abarsi; Please send me your new book "10-STEP PACKAGING PLAN" and detans of how I can get started in my own home, Everything you send me now is free

CITY		ZONE _	STATE
ADDRESS			
NAME			
No.	and no salesman	i will call.	Dept. R-245

# New Table Top Invention Puts You in 🚙

**Home Operators now make** \$9,20 AN HOUR in Business once manopalized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices cost on y penn exic make on new ow east table top machine Take To cents worth of materia.

make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at \$1 to each. Make up to 69 29 an hour. Start in space time in your own bame. mactons on kitchen table using ordinary a setrical nutlet Make any kind of stamp. We il send you flee information without obligation about this established highly profitable business. We'll avon help finance your stort. For free information send name and address lodgy on a postcard to

Rubber Stamp Biv., 1512 Jervin Ave. Dept. R-3-C, ENIMER VII.

Write roday for a Figh E cupy of all userated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN" which is not new to much the professions Anchelor of Laws (I.d. 2) is a zero brough some solid. The factors Macketane All necessary too be and associal provided. Maderate concome a terr more to remove Wide for hill by law rights a book holes

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 123, Chicago 1, Illinois Founded 1890







#### PHANTOM CARD TRICK AND BIG 160 PAGE MAGIC CATALOG — BOTH FOR 25¢

Amaze frames. Astonish atheret Se Life of Porty! Noth harpy address with His get both the Track and 50 Page Catalog World Famous 500 other tracks you can do! Hurry! Act Now! Lote of fun!

\* FREE MAGIC TRICK INCLUDED.

Please Mention Popular Science When Writing to Advertisers

HOUSE OF 1000 MYSTERIES, DEPT. PS3-42, Trumbull, Conn.

### MEN: WANT

Earn \$125 Per AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future -- learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 per week and up. No previous esperience recessory. Day and right courses. Approved for reteriors.

AUTO DIESEL COLLEGE 776 7th Ave. N. Dept. 4.5 Naphwille J. Tenn

Write for Iran bulletin

# Special Invitation to Inventors

If you have an invention (whether patented or unpatented) that you believe has commercial value, our Free Booklet entitled "How to Go About Seiling Your Invention" may help you save time and money

We are specialists in representing inventors and submitting their inventions to manufacturers. We work with scores of manufacturers who are seeking new products or new product ideas, and we therefore know which firms may be interested in your particular invention. Our service is designed to do all those things the average inventor lacks the knowledge or facilities for doing, or does not have time to do. We prepare your sales letters, folios, duplicate drawings, handle correspondence, select the firms.

We charge the standard commission (on sales) and a modest fee for the submitting service. This fee is refunded if a manufacturer buys your invention through our efforts. We are a nationally known concern with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity.

The Free Booklet we have prepared especially for inventors contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses many types of inventions, the possible market for them, tells the effective methods of presenting your invention for sale, whether you

employ us or do it yourself, and outlines how we may be able to help you.

You can obtain this booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention" by mailing the coupon below. And if you wish to write us for comments on your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send drawings or models. Just describe the purpose and nature of your invention. Mail the coupon to K. O. Kessler, Pres., Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-73, Fremont, Ohio.

You are wriceme to ask your lawyer, local bank. Chamber of Commerce to carefully check on our reputation for honesty and fair-dealing.



Mr. K. O. Kessler, President, Dept. D-73 Kessler Sales Corp., Fremont, Ohio

Please mail me a copy of your Free Booklet How to Go About Selling Your Invention," It is understood that this does not obligate me in any way to use your Service.

My Name

Street Address

City

Zone Sta

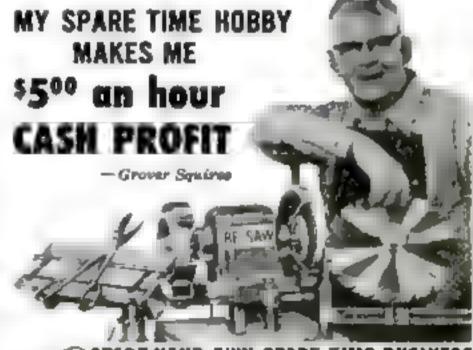






Chicage 32, Ill.

SOLAR PRODUCTS



You can turn your spare time into 8 g Cash Profits with your own COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP.... Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades .... all cutting edges. Your Own Cush Business with no inventory ... right at home.... no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only \$15.00 a month. Send coupen today.



BELLAW SHA	RP-ALL C	6, 702 Field	Bidg., Kanses (	oty 11, Mo.
Send Free gation.	Book	"LIFETIME	SECURITY".	No obli-
Name				
Address				
City			State	



CURRENT RATE

safe, secure, modern way to SAVE and EARN a substantial 5% dividend, . Your postage is paid both ways for you. Dividends earned if postmarked by the 20th of Month. • Extra (added) dividends on \$1,000 Plan. Write for free Gift List-

Plan Booklet

Savings and Loon Assoc. 5900 York Road, Baltimore 12, Maryland

Dept, PS



The little box that keeps you in touch



WALKIE-TALKIE CITIZENS BAND TRANSCEIVER #740 Wired \$79.95 K t 554.95

Complete with battery and charger

Carrying Case with Shoulder Strap \$3.95

Hold it easily in the palm of your hand—slip it into your Jacket pocket (weighs a mere 19 bunces, measures 745" x 2%" x 1%") , ... send and receive up to 1½ m les over land;



(add 5% n West

10 miles over water, no license needed; no age lim t, battery supplied lasts up to 2500 operating hours; crystal controlled transmit and receive: beginnertested instructions for complete kit building ease and assurance; U. S. made; an original product of EICO research,

Write for free EICD catalog and name of nearest EICO dealer to:

 ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

Dept. PS-4 3300 M. Blvd., L.I.C, 1, N.Y,

#### TRAM NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE



#### Be a Trained Diesel Man

Diesel
 Construction
 Diesel Engine

Repairmen Diesel Obstabil.

Industrial Maintunance

Auto Engine Rebuilding. Bus & Truck Male Inganos

So places with DIESELI Forms, Incisries and power plants traine, ships, trucks, houses all use DIESEL POWEE , all used DIESELtrained men! You can start your DIESE, training at home, in spare time, with lasted, proved UE. training Stilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of DIESEL sagines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW! If you have merchanical ability,

Write new for FRRE book, Activedited Member, National Home Study Council

#### UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

421 So. Doorborn St., Dopt. 03-551, Chicogo 5, Illinois

## 100 MOUND SET \$12 ao

Darbeil-Dumbbeil set only

\$19.50 This is our leasure set and in
the Norse ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable we give in the
BEST way to keep fit; the DMLY way to detriop great strength and a perfect body. As
the oldest and best equipped barbeit compary BUR gives great value and prices so
une can equal Buy from manufacturer.

**BEND FOR FREE CATALOG** 

BUR BAMBELL CO. Lyndhorst B. New Jersey

## KE MORE

Be in business for yourself year-round. Fast growing company Travel United States and parts Canada Paid training Age 21 or over, pass physical, own or can finance 57 or later 260 cu. in. or larger tructor Write

#### MAYFLOWER TRANSIT

Sex 107, Dept. P5

12c Pound

indianapolis 6, inst.

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand, 128 words per minute No symbols no muchines uses ARC's. Learn at home or through classroom instruction. Law cost, 500 000 graduates. For business and Civil Service Typing available. 19th Year Schools in over 463 cities. Write for PREE booklet.





#### EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE & DRAIN & CIRCULATE & SPRAY TREIGATE & DRAIN & CIRCULATE & SPRAY

100 - 1111 tautor or same: I lit for up to 5,200 11PH;

1 moint State or 1,000 GPH from M\* wall, 114\* inlets

1 notice State or 1,000 GPH from M\* wall, 114\* inlets

1 notice State or 1,000 GPH from M\* wall, 114\* inlets

1 notice State or 1,000 GPH from M\* wall, 114\* inlets

1 notice State or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 notice or 1,000 gPH from M\* in 114.05

1 not

LASAWCO PUMPS Selle Mead 4, N .)

#### AYER PIANOS YOU CAN QUIEKLY END TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING With a Compact Low-Cost Lee Silent Suction Unit

EASY TO INSTAUL FULLY GUARANTEED 1000'S IN USE

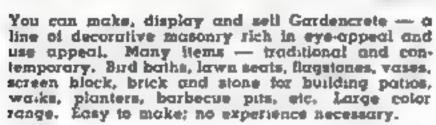
meda lo LEE MUSIC MFG. CO. Box 595, Tujunga, Colif.



4 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962

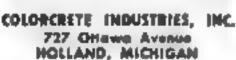
# YOU CAN OPERATE A GARDENCRETE CENTER





This is a tranchise opportunity, giving you exclusive privileges in protected territory. Broad markets . . . qenerous profit potentials. A timely business, with fascination, interest and opportunity to capitalise on personal vision and aggressiveness. We supply all necessary instructions and much sales cooperation. Thousands of good territories now open. Write at

once for prospectus "The Gardencrete Center Idea".









#### 

# MEN PAST 40

#### Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you are a victim of these symptoms, your trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease that requires special types of medical treatment. Neglect of such Inflammation causes men to grow old prematurely and often leads to Incurable conditions.

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

### NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL New Type treatments used at the Excelsior Medical Clinic are the result of discoveries in recent years of new techniques and drugs, plus over 20 years research by scientific technologists and doctors.

Men from all walks of life and from over 1,000 communities have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs. They found soothing and comforting relief and new health in life.

#### EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

When you arrive, our Doctors, who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. You then decide if you will take the treatments needed, which are so mild, hospitalization is not needed a considerable saving in expense.

#### RECTAL-COLON DISORDERS

Are often associated with Grandwiar inflammation. These disorders, we can treat at the same time we treat Glandwiar inflammation.

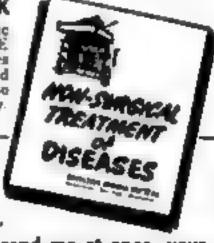
#### REDUCIBLE HERNIA

is also amenable to a painless Mos-Surgical treatment that we have developed. Full details of this treatment gives in our Free Book.

#### Write For FREE BOOK

The Excelsion Medical Clinic has published a New FREE Book that deals with diseases peculiar to men. It could prove of atmost importance to your future life. Write today. No obligation.

EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC Dept. 86251 Excelsior Springs, Mo.



Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book, I am interested in full information, (Please Check Box)

information, (Please	Check Box)
☐ Glandular Inflammation	☐ Hernia ☐ Rectal-Colon
Rang.	
Address	
City	State







#### MAKE YOUR OWN NATURE TILES AND DECORATIVE GLASS PANELS

With Colorful Lauves, Flowers, Butterflies Permanently Preserved in Castoplas

Pours Like Money-Sets Like Glass!
The purey shows in this photograph was embedded in crestal clear test dite in 1946. It is at lovely now as the day we picked it in our pirden. NOW a greatly simplified method enables you to do the same with flashigher on wood, hard board metal or between layers of class may

What Con You Do With Tiles and Translucent Panels? The photograph's fell their own story. If the apper left is a with dose at him a window. It masks an unattract to at wilkings noise and last out and lets light come through. It right is a remod e (ed knobe) for which fastorias was used in 2 ways (1) for making the glass screen, (2) for the (iles below 13) to the glass square waterpress heat and acid resistant counter top. Metestic priced and surprisingly case to do. A The for a underful family probed

New illistrated broket explains in easy to-follow I cost, as how to d. D. Pease sent 25c to Dept. 2 C.

THE CASTOLITE CO., Woodstock, 18t.





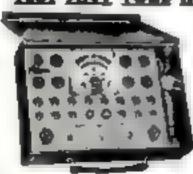
Superior's New Model 82A

Address .

Utilar is

## A professional, emission-type TEST ANY TUBE IN 10 SECONDS FLAT!

Minte



Tare the filement selector mitch to position specified.

TOC WITH IS MOON

- lower it ion a numbered meket to designated on our chart favor 850 Types included.)
- (3) From down the quality butter-

THAT'S ALL! Road omission quality direct on bad-good mater scale.

#### SPECIFICATIONS.

- . Tests over \$50 tube types
- Tests O24 and other gas-filled lubes.
- Employs new 4" meter with sexied air-damping chamber resultjng in accurate vibrationius readings.
- The of 22 sockets permits testing all popular tube types.
- Dual Scale meter permits terling of low current tubes.
- T and I plu straighteners mounted an panel
- All sections of multi-element tubes tested simultaneously.
- s Ultra-sensitive leakage test circuit will indicate leakage up to à imagoluna.

Model 82A certes housed in handsome, Cody \$3650 pertable Enddle-Biliches Teast cam (Ploture Tube Adapter available for \$5 50 additional)

#### SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER - NO C. O. D.

Thy it for its days before you buy if sompletely estuded then need to be and pag-Independent value of \$6.50 per month for 5 months - In Internal of Pleasure Charges. Added. If not completely Militari return in m, m decision from the property of

Photos ruch blooks MA II nashinetary, I will gas in lottle specified. Otherwise I will retarn assays 🗓 lacindo Pictoro Tolo Adapter (800.0) Address. CHO. Jane \_\_ State ..

MOSE ELECTRONIC INC DOZZ Med Tunch Ave. New York 10, 51.7

All prices and, P.O.B., E.T.C.

## ELECTRONICS

V T I training bracks to success as technicians, field engineers, speefallsta in cohmodications suided master compares radar automa-tion Basic & advanced courses literature, Engineering Technology an ECHI accordant Technica, Institute continuous. Assert degree in 23 2000. 2 S abstatuable G I approved Start Sept. Feb Dorma, comput. 21.8. graduate of cub special Catalog

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA



ARFOLUTELY POOLPROOF - 5 YR. GUARANTER Install it yourself in minutes, file opening in pan. He holes in drift, and cut make, your cyl lafe on res COSMOPOLITAN RESEARCH CORF., BOX 8791-PE, DETROIT 28, MICH.

#### MAKE YOUR

Sel femous Spring Step Cushlon Shoes for all the family Earn hig money daily plus (ash Bonus and Refrement Income with emazing I minute demonstration that sels on sight Big repeat business. Full or spare time America a biggest selection of shoes Free outfit given No investment ever Fahu ous insurance benefits—free to qualified desicrs Write lodsy

ORTHO-VENT Shoe Co., Inc. 423 Brand Road Salom, Virginia

Complete course 15.85

Locksmithing AND MEY Now Made Easy! Practical as to teacher you how to pick locks, in code, make master keys, reps r install service set. New se f-instruction transma for every hands than humaware. Parameter, mechanic, service station operator, for it shop, hardware dealer example, 63 cass (instituted leasuns. Pail price only \$6.95 bostpuid: or C.O.D. plas postage Satisfaction or ferand starmateed.

Melano-Mail Co., Dept. CZ-1

225 W. Jackson Mys., Chicago S. (ii.

BE YOUR OWN ART TEACHER I pay career or probtable bolds Learn Painting, (commercial Art, Cartouning Fashion art Lettering TV Art We train you at home, in spare time. TWO 22 to an outlits worth \$25) he used wi hout charge \$40% \* UST only 20c a day Write for FREE 38-Fage Book describing easy tourse No shioston will ret Wathington School of Art. Statio 153, Part Wathington, N. T. Tear out as reminder.

42 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962



#### FLY YOUR OWN HELICOPTER

The Commuter Jr. is a genuine hencopter - not a toy — that can be assembled in your home workshop. It is a practical, inexpensive and soundly engineered aircraft. All component parts and complete assembly drawings are now available!

Send \$2.00 for photo illustrated brochure, specifications and parts price list. Send an additional \$2.00 for our book "Basic Helicopter Aerodynamics" which will give you a basic understanding of the aerodynamic and physical principles in the building and flying of the Commuter Jr.

#### HELICOPTER RESEARCH CO.

Box 121 S . La Mirada, California



SLIDE RULE with FREE 28-Page Inst. Book

For students, accountants, mechanics, hobbyists, misamen everybody Satuplation ingrammation for everybody. Hasy to excellent instability accurately.
Multiplying proportions division costs, etc. High V ston. Clear View
Bilde Full 10" If u.e. A. B. C. D. Cl. and K. Scare.

LARCH, 118 East 25th Street, Dept. 18-D. New York 16, N. V.

## SERVICING RADIATORS!

- Hard Router, Hewtastle, Wes.

Make good money servicing outsetruck-trartor radiators with new found.

I Pres Had stor Whan Rosey to lest riven repetringly, intend world a largest radiator equip, mfr trains you free. Small down payment starts you Easy pay plan less you pay from profits. Proved merchandling senges volume Profitable dept. for garage or agrice statum. White for Free Seek.

INLAND MEG, CQ., Bept. PS-3, 1100 Jackson St., Dinabu Z, Hebr.



## BUSINESS—Make Big Profits

**460 B** 

Rule

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with Panist 55 74 Write for FREE BOOK today to

MELLINGER, 1564 S. Sepuivode, Dopt. D-243, LocAngeles 25



## BIG CITY LAND SAL

Amazing land bargain at booming ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.



With 274,000 people now and streaking toward a million, fast-growing Albuquerque, New Mexico, now offers you the opportunity of a lifetime to own choice big-city homesite land for pen-nics on the dollar—far below current market prices. Learn how you can actually be a big landowner here for only \$10 monthly and get in 

on the banks of the romantic Rio Grande River, five minutes from metropolitan Albuquerque, and right next to a \$12,000-an-acre golf course development. Schools, churches, theatres, big-city shopping all just a few minutes downtown from property Guaranteed ideal land for building, with roads, power, phones, water system already available to those desiring to build homes now or later.

#### FOR INVESTMENT-RETIREMENT

Nowhere the In the entire Southwest can you buy choice land in such a prime location—so close to a major city—for as little as \$10 monthly. Complete price only \$795 per half-acre, \$1,495 per full acre ranch estate. Remember—this is big-city land, with ad acent property already priced at \$4,500 to \$12,000 per acre. Act now! Land prices are Sec. Sec. starting to akyrocket in this "Sun-MAKEL shine Paradise" of the great South-7007/407 west. Rush coupon for FREE fact book, land maps, photos, Abso-SECTION 1 lutely no cost or obligation. MAL CENTE

RIO RANCHO ESTATES, Dept. RR-33 A Division of American Routry & Patroleum Corp. 1427 Central Avenue, N.W. Albuquarque, New Mexico

Piesse rush FREB fact book, land maps, photos, and details on the big-city land opportunity you offer at far-below-market

	prices, at ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico
	Names continues and annual ann
	Address
	City
14	

a Note of Music Now Now it s LAS't to learn any instrument. No boring exer cises. Start playing real pieces by note right away, Amaring



progress at home, in spare time
No teacher. Few cents per lesson, 1,000,000 studental Write for
FREE RUBER, U. B. School of Music, Studio A153, Port Washington, N. Y. An attenual will call (Est. 2828.)



#### EARNED \$2,000 WHILE TRAINING!

Says ROBERT N. MILLER, Oakland, N. J.

"I became a inchess the when a back injury forced are in a version my sub-out a truck divier. Now I have a successful full time business. I may a mobile the keep the up along My thanks to Lockemitting limiting training."

## LOCKSMITH

Add 50%-100% to YOUR INCOME with easy space time earnings. Cash in on nationwide shortage — trained locksmiths in demand! Quickly step into a big-pay tunity job — high-profit shop of your own.

Special Tools, Supplies Furnished FREE.

Age, education, minor physical handscaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-lilustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padiocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts.

306 pieces of professional equipment supplied FAEE for use with course.

MAIL COUPON FOR PREE BOOK
For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay
job, write now for FREE illustrated book!
Only school of its kind Lie State of N.J.,
Accredited NHSC tocksmithing Institute,
(Div. Tech. Home Study Schools)

Dept 201-2, 150 Park Ave , E. Rutherford, N.J.

for Vots.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 203-2
150 Park Avenue, E Rutherford, N J.
and Free Blustrated Book without obligation.

	ease send	Free	Illustrated Book without obligation.
	idress		(Print here)
CI	tv		Zone State

Check if Veteran e test Locksmithing Institute

ENGINEERING

Higher income . . . advancement. Major corporations visit us regularly to interview and employ seniors. B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Engineering. IN 36 MONTHS in Business Administration. Small classes. Low costs. Enter quarterly. Write J. F. McCarthy for Catalog and Career Book.

## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

532A College Avenue

Angola, Indiana

#### LEARN FIBERGLASSING at Home in Spare Time

Interstate's complete home training course in Plastics Fabrication teaches fiberatossing, plastic maiding, casting, lominating, internal corving, etc. Shows how to make hundreds of salable articles of plastic. Professionally prepared. Special materials functhed. Send postcord for FREE booktet.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C-1. Portland 12, Oregon



#### "YOUR LIFE IS WHAT YOU MAKE IT."

Learn HOW to get want you want by using the Power of Spiritual Force has preatest sevenes known to but a few hard a harmen and used. Our Training tells you HOW. Sand for FREE copy of our Golden Booklet to

THE H. G. CARRUTHERS FOUNDATION
Dept. G P.O. Box 2907, Orlande, Florida.

Carda, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels photo and movie titles, church work, tags, sie Save money Sold direct from factory only Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit Have home shop.
Junior press Jili, Senior 5,5up. We supply everything Hasyroles Pays for self is short time.
Write now for free details
(ELSEY PRESSES, Z-32 Meriden, Cons.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

BOAT TRAILER KIT Only \$74.50

#20 POUND CAPACITY — FOR BOATS TO 16 PT.

OTHER MODELS FOR ALL BOATS TO 680 POUNDS

You can rea to sake on these realisms perfectly enter the first a boat that or with inner features and better presented than high priced trailers

NEWI CAMPING TRAILER RITS NOW

AVAILABLE AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS!

Write for 1962 illustrated challes showing all models and prices Please enclose 10c for postages and handling.

TRAILER PRODUCTS, INC. Ringsport, Tennesses

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in hig modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience, Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail ment education. National School established 39 years. Get National training NOW, Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog-TODAY. G.I. approved.

Nations Dept. 5	d Sc	too!	ed A	in 4	ert C	erff in	ME.	1111	F-+									
Send n Totedo Nesta	»D	Mral	( 1)1	1	147	Mer.	41	Mer	ing de Thaisi	and ag	agn.	d	8	ell Les	1h	al ma Neces	E TV.	
Name						-						÷	d	lgu	ı,	4		-
Addesn	i.					-	-			-	-	4 4		<b>+</b> +		ė		
City									III.	.10.			,	- 4		+ 4	١.	

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids **New Way Without Surgery** Stops Itch - Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain - without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all - results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)-discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or eintment form under the name Preparation Ha. Ask for it at all drug counters.

#### Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

fix it Yourself EASILY in a few Minutes Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX IT KIT you can repair

your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates easily Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Now at a new low price only \$2.50 portpaid — or sent C O D.

IT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. 163, Box 674, Kenses City 41,

## NEW Catalog 2700 Novelties

Send 10c for new catalog of neverties, live mimate, occentific suppties, hobbies, funnaters, planes & boats, inoms, magic tricks, joke articles, innuted seeds, gadest timesavers, cameras, cot-cal goods projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious neverties disgulate, musical instruments, stamps coins, pursues, fortune 1e lers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, amokers' gadgets, actists' supplies, printing pers, eng nes, motors, anochers, hnives, billions, Reworks, guns, elnes, sports, books games, plants, etc. Send game address & 10c tellonson Smith Co., Dupt, 659, Detroit 7, Mich.

Address.

IN THE ACCOUNTING FIELD.

The demand for shilled accountants—men who really have their butters —in increasing. National and state legislation is requiring of business much more in the way of toot Accounting, Business Law and Federal Income Tax Men who prove their qual fi-cations in this important first are promoted to responsible executive positions,

#### SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Knowledge of bankkeening annecessary. We train you from around up, or according to your individual

Send name and address on the lines below for sample lesson and feer i astrated book describing the LaSaile Accounting training and the opportu-nttics in this highly profitable field.

EXTENSION UNIVERSITY LASALLE A Correspondence Institution 417 \$. Dearborn \$2., Dept. 3-9 \$3, Chicago 5, 111.

																	Ŧ	+	٠	٠	ı. ı		
Address	+	+		4		+														-	. 1	1	
Cuy .		ij	4 4	4	4.4			Za	ngar.	٠.	. 4	S	4	44	ı		Þ		r	·			,

## 56.44 AN HOUR IN YOUR OWN

#### STEP INTO THIS BOOMING 19 BILLIÓN A YEAR INDUSTRY

Hundreds of accidents and losses will happen this vent in your community. We'll show you how to

investigate and adjust these losses for insurance companies, tailoffices. You buy NO tools or equipment. You do NO selling. You need NO prior experience or higher education. And you

can operate out of your own home. Right now independent Accident Investigators average \$6.44 art hour. We'll train you quickly to do the same. Start part-time if now employed. Fill the need for an Accident Investigation specialist in your area. Colorful bnuklet explains everything. Absolutely no obligation on your part. No sales-man will call. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, PS-3

6801 Hillcrest, Dallos 5, Texos

# 95% PROFITS EAR 'ROUND

Se your own boss. Operate a SIMPLEX lawnmower shorpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, shorpens **Eutlery**. Low investment, 95% profit. Pays for Itself in average month.



### SIMPLEX-4 Machines in One!

- Reel Grinder sharpens any mower reel in or out of mower.
- \*Bed Knife Grindergrinds with either round wheel or cup wheel.
- Notary Blade Grinder -hollow grinds any retary mower blade.
- Cuttery Knife Grinder sharpens cutlery, tools, actasors.

Send for free, money-making detailst

The Fate-Root-Heath Company, Dept. PS-3, Plymouth, Ohio



#### EARN EID MONEY...

#### LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

training or art ability with the Famous System of Manual Training " With this modern streamlined method, you learn rapidly and easily start to con-toon immed ately without tedious study or exercises.

Earn While You Learn . Mugpriver newspapers movies, televis on, ad agencies -all are search ng for new carinon ideas and ta eni your earnings are not sim- for the asking. Use coupon.

You don't need previous ited Many of our students start earning after first tew research A wonderful pastime, too

> We Anaply Everything pur sludent you rece ve 15 p ece Professional Kit configuring all equipment and materials you need and va public Articulated. Model that helps you draw any human pose

Bet All the Facts FREE colorfu. Free catalog gives As a successful Continen- all details plus pages of tal trained Cartoon st, useful information. FREE

# EDWPON FOR free Book

#### Continental Schools, Inc. 4201 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF

Carriepatal Schools, No.
Dept E 34 4201 S Broadway, Los Angeles 37 Calif.
Fluase rosk me your Free Catalog and other information by return mell. He charge or obligation.

NAME	 	
ADDRESS		
CITY	 204E _	STATE

# REE/ 53 ORIENTALS

1 day for this Speciacular Oriental Co ection! More 50 fabu bus garune pustage samps from Taiwan 5 mgdub e Pak stan Bu ma Rorea Vel Nam 2apan indones a Tha and Hong Kong Laos, many other strange remote ands of the mysterious Far East birds and ent ships stamps ploting werd beasts queens kings beaut to women Extra! Big Bargain Catalog, exciting offers and other thrilling stamps for your free examination. Send 10c for making expense -Double your money back if not delighted Jamestown Stamp Co. Bept. C32P\$ Jamestown, New York

#### BIG PROFITS FROM FIREPLACE WOOD

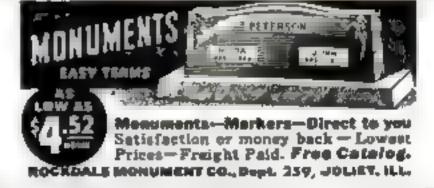
Lickity log splitter eliminates the drudgery of aplitting logs up to 48" lengths, any diameter. Does splitting with 18 ton hydraulic power, It's fun to operate. Highly prof. stable for FIREWOOD MERCHANTS, Farmers, Estate Owners, Country Clubs, Parks, Cities. Write for complete details without obligation to

WACO AIRCRAFT CO., Dept. K, TROY, OHIO

#### Reveals 200 Ways to Make Extra Money

YOU can turn your space hours into cash (\$25 to \$100 a week) by selling products and services to friends and others. Fumous Suissman's Opportus to Magazine shows you how Lobtains hints, plant hondreds of offers. No matter what your age, experience of accommiss - write TODAY for next & insgen absolutely FREB, Bend no money lust name OPPORTUNITY, 858 K. Bearborn, Cept. 412. Chicago 18, III.





Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, minitary.



Durable, chesp. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk Seat on Trial! Write NOW for free Bookset and Proof of Results. All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 144-E State St., Marshall, Mich.

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. Cony, who started a business of his own, reports . . .

For 12 months I've averaged

# R MONTH

### -most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than \$200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed \$44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day."

How much you make depends largely on you You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY . Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor - removes durt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a lease proposition. You own the machine. you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own. You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed.



#### MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE SOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. 311 "R" Pl., Secion, Wincomin.

Without obligation send me FREE booklet about your and partitions and tell me how I can start my own permanent, profitable

	Stote	
Address		
Nume		_

That's what M. R. Stanley of Calif. did with amosing MERLITE FIRE ALARM! You can make bly money spare or ful 1 me, up to \$1,000 in a counth introducing accombined new automatic Fire Alatro. Mr insulintian hange on walf like picture. What fee starts Assem bowls can be heard 1 5 mile? Astronomy lighted match demonstrationally alarme fact FREE SALES KITT Back name of green for the Sales Kit better a cything you need to make hig manny first day. All 5 REE. No obtigation. Write

MERLITE, Bopt. F-168. Alarm Div., 114 E. 32nd, O.Y.10, N.Y.

#### FOR SALE:

#### Half-Acre Ranchette in DEMING, NEW MEXICO

\$5 Dawn \$199 Complete \$5 Per Month

Deming is in the southwest corner of New Mexico and its climate is considered as healthy and ideal as any spot in the nation. A boom has begun here and Deming's present 9,000 population will be 25,000 in the next 2-3 years. Ranchettes are only 5 miles from town in a valley rimmed by gorgeous mountains. Soil is fertile and water pure. At \$199 complete for 22,000 sq. feet, \$5 down, \$5 per month as big a bargain for a lovely piece of land as you'll ever get. Write for FREE color brochure, No salesman will call.

#### DEMING RANCHETTES Dept. N-5A. 112 West Pine St., Deming, N. M.

Please send your FREE portfolio in full color. including maps and story.

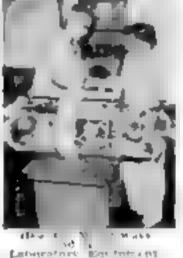


cha and kits for one-man "Spirit of Kitty Hawk now available Easy a build and fly 3 view drawings, specs, photo \$2 or simpler Copter Glider \$1. Order today!

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-32 Refeigh-Durham Airport, Rainigh, M. C. MAME

ADDRESS.

## ENGINEERING



**ENROLL HOW** 

FOR NEW TERM

AMERICAN INDUSTRY NEEDS

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE. 30 MONTHS

B.S. Deares Courses: wineer(m)

	4			
111		3/	D	
ì		Į,	D	
. 10	. 24 4		0	-

Mechanical Eng neering Civil Engineering C Architectun Diploma Courses:

adio Television | Architectural
bus Color | Orafting
ECHNICIAN | Mechanical
lectronic | Dratting
printing | Brustural Drattimp

APPROVED POR VETERANS

Send for FREE Information

MEALD	Engineering	College
4 7 5 7 4 6 6	The ball has designed and a second	

You No	u at	Post.	Dept.	PS-362	Ban	Francisco,	California
PART .							
STREET	_						
CITY						_ STATE_	

## DETROIT REPORT

#### GM Expecting Two "Little Ones"

THERE is growing interest in Detroit about the coming junior compacts, with particular attention focused on possible General Motors cars to compete with Ford's Cardinal.

The GM entries are currently called "Fisher" and "Corvair II." The Fisher reportedly is a front-engine, rear-drive car; the Corvair II is a rear-engine vehicle, like Corvair I. Ford's Cardinalfront-wheel drive. Fisher and Corvair II are supposedly

due next summer-is expected to nave

still largely on the drawing board, although GM has such large internal tooling facilities that it could do practically all the tooling without tipping its hand.

Several GM officials have publicly scoffed at junior compacts, but apparently GM feels compelled to prepare a competitor for the Cardinal, if for no other reason than that Ford Motor Co. has been quite successful of late in reading what the public wants through its in tensive market research. GM does only about a quarter as much market research as Ford, even though GM sells almost twice as many cars.

Extravaganza on wheels. The Big Three are deep in the planning stages of their exhibits for the 1964 World's Fair in New York. Although details have not been announced, they'll probably be the

most grandiose automotive displays ever seen. Already budgeted for these exhibits are \$58 million by General Motors, \$45 million by Ford Motor Co., and \$9 million by Chrysler Corp.

"Flight 600 calling." AC Spark Plug, GM's electronics division, is preparing for a service commercial airlines will offer generally in a couple of yearsthe use of a telephone while the plane is aloft.

For a fee, a passenger will be able to use a two-way radio telephone attached to one of the plane's bulkheads to phone ahead for appointments, hotel reservations, transportation from the airport, or just to report his late arrival.

Diesels go on a diet. Look for new diesel engines on the market soon, hundreds of pounds lighter than current models. Cummins Engine Co. of Columbus, Ind, the nation's leading producer of diesels, will introduce a new line in

the next few months. The weight savings are being made by switching from straight 6- and 8-cylinder plants to V-6s and V-8a, by using thinner engine walls, and by generally updating engine design. Ford's 221-inch engine showed the way.

More V-6 engines? Detroit engineers are looking forward to more V-6s, à la Buick Special, in the next year or two, but they predict the new engines will be "flatter" than Buick's which has banks of cylinders 90 degrees apart. The engineers say that the extra vibration and

roughness, characteristic of the V-6, can be reduced by increasing the angle between the banks of cylinders to about 120 degrees. If the angle is increased much more than that, they become "pancake" engines, like the Corvair's. If it's decreased, the engine becomes too high.

Too much torque. Ford engineers were slightly embarrassed by the powerful new 405-hp. engine they recently developed for use in the Galaxie.

It produces so much torque that the Lincoln Twin Range Turbo Drive transmission was the only Ford transmission that could handle it. But that transmission wouldn't fit under the Galaxie's floor pan. Consequently, the 405 engine is available only with the four-speed Borg-Warner transmission.



cooling. A series dropping resistor would work for the electric element; you'd have to rework the burner nozzle for butane.

#### Tips on Tips

HANGING your portable drill on dowels bolted to a board ["Short Cuts and Tips," Nov., p. 163] is easy on the drill, but under vibration the tool could "walk" and fall.

I have a better storage rack:

Hunt up a large screw-eye and beat it on the anvil until the chuck just slides through it. Screw this to the wall in a horizontal position. Now you've got a rack that's sure-holding, not hard on a drill or dangerous, and unbeatable for ease of use when inserting or removing the tool. It also provides a place to coil the cord neatly.

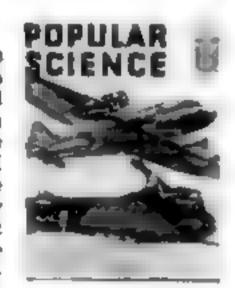
A. C. CRAFT. Santa Ana, Calif.

p. 158] were interesting Raising the triangle above the surface of the drawing is a good idea, but layers of drafting tape at the angles may be easier to apply and remove than blobs of household cement.

DENNIS M. TROUP, Huntington, N.Y.

#### **Looking Backward**

Your recent issues celebrating your 90th anniversary reminded me that I was also a reader when you were 75. Checking back, I was intrigued by the 75th Anniversary [May, 1947] issue, It showed old covers, one for June, 1937, featuring a car on rails to



launch aircraft. What was the aircraft being launched?

A. T. CARPENTER, Vancouver, B.C.

That's a Boeing Stratoliner, also known as the 307, then only in the mockup stage. First of the four-engine commercial transports, it began its flying career in 1939. Only five were sold to airlines. At the start of World War II, the Air Corps took them over, designating them C-75s. In 1952 the five were bought by a French airline, and at last report were still in service.

#### The Cat-Eyed M-60

I RAVE the answer for Steve Satchell, who asks about night vision in the M-60 tank ["PS Readers Talk Back," Dec., p. 16]. The M-60 is equipped with infrared periscope for the driver, Infrared binoculars for the tank commander and an infrared periscope for the gunner are now being

tested. A zenon searchlight is also to be used to give considerable range to these night-vision devices.

Maj. R. B. GREEN, Fort Knox, Ky.

#### Self-Starting for B-R-R-R Weather

Exhaust fumes from a self-starting car that would start itself up in the garage ["Detroit Report," Nov., p. 58] shouldn't worry engineers. If they're going to depend on an automatic choke, I doubt that there'd be any fumes—or any starting. If there is a car with a reliable automatic choke, I'll appreciate knowing what it is.

I'll take the hand-operated choke and throttle controls on the dash. Then I'll get going while my neighbor kills his battery. Designers are slap-happy with automatics.

L. N. BENNER, Brunswick, Me

ing car operated by a time clock. I have seen the same idea tried out in Alaska, only it was operated by a thermostat. This worked all right, but if the engine failed to start at once, you found yourself with a dead battery. I spent nine years in Alaska, and I found the best thing to keep a motor warm is a head-bolt heater, which everyone used They are inexpensive. I had an Olds 98 that would start on the second or third crank in 40- to 60-below weather and it was stored in the open—as are 90 percent of all cars around Fairbanks.

LESLIE L. JONES. Seattle

#### **Shaving Minutes Safely**

Your book digest, "How to Gain an Extra Hour Every Day" [Jan., p. 117], plants a dangerous hooby trap for an unwary time saver. In the paragraph "Vertical is faster than horizontal." you say of newspaperman Earl Wilson that he says he saves five minutes a day by shaving and showering simultaneously. Now I say you'd better warn your readers not to try this with an electric razor or they'll end up horizontal for a long time' John Patton, Clinton, Wash,

#### Keep it Clean!

I LIKED "Getting Full Value from a Radial-Arm Saw" [Nov., p. 156] and was intrigued with the suggestion to mount an emery wheel in place of the saw blade, converting it to a tool grinder. But one thing worries me: With sawdust and other fine material usually associated with sawing, what about sparks from the emery wheel starting a fire? If safe, the conversion is a neat idea.

B. J. KLOTZ, Vibank, Sask.

No fire where there isn't any sawdust or other inflammable material.

50 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962



## **NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT!\***

## Porter-Cable Power Block Plane

You can plane any surface . . . any edge . . . make bevel and rabbet cuts . . . do dozens of useful jobs with this new Model 167 Power Block Plane. It's a real problem solver—and it's the only one of its kind on the market

Compact, lightweight, it fits in the palm of your hand easily. Truly a precision tool, it is built to last. A heavy duty motor and positive belt drive transmit \$1,000 rpm to the big capacity steel and earbide spiral cutter at the flick of a finger.

See this amazing tool in action at your

\*(But the idea is too good to stay exclusive)

Porter-Cable dealer's today! He's under roots, electric in the Yellow Pages.

tures of the Model 167 Power Block Plane, write: Porter Cable Machine Company, Subsidiary of Rockwell Manufacturing Company, 501C N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh S. Pa. In Canada Porter-Cable Ltd., Box 817, Kagston Ontario





## **1,023 PRIZES!**

#### 3 SHOWBOATS

(as illustrated)

powered by Evenrude 40 hp Lark motors.

## PLUS 1,020 OTHER PRIZES

to be given away in Evinrude's national SHOWBOAT CONTEST!

#### 2.100 ADDITIONAL PRIZES

to be given away by
Evintude dealers across
the U.S. as door prizes
during their
FUN AFLOAT SHOWS
to be announced locally

Win this EVINRUDE SHOWBOAT — featured at the New York boat show. It's a practical pontoon boat by Kayot, Inc. — powered by a 40 hp Evinrude Lark IV with PUSH-BUTTON electric gearshift— as easy to operate as your own car. There's a built in grill big enough to cook steaks for a boatload of guests. The paddlewheels turn as you move. It's a gay sight to see and practical for day cruising and partying. Three Showboats, plus 1,020 other prizes will be given away in Evinrude's Showboat Contest!

Many Evinrude dealers will hold a FUN AFLOAT SHOW during this contest . . . between now and April 15th. Look for his local announcement. Visit his Fun Afloat Show . . the whole family will enjoy it — and you II get ideas to help you become a winner!

Get your Official Contest Entry Form and FREE Evinrude FUN GUIDE at your nearest Evinrude dealer now. Look for his name in the Yellow Pages under Outboard Motors. Evinrude Motors, Milwaukee 16. Wisconsin, A Direction of Outboard Marine Corp.







70 American Thermos Giant Pop Tests"







100 Westinghouse 3-band Transistor Radios



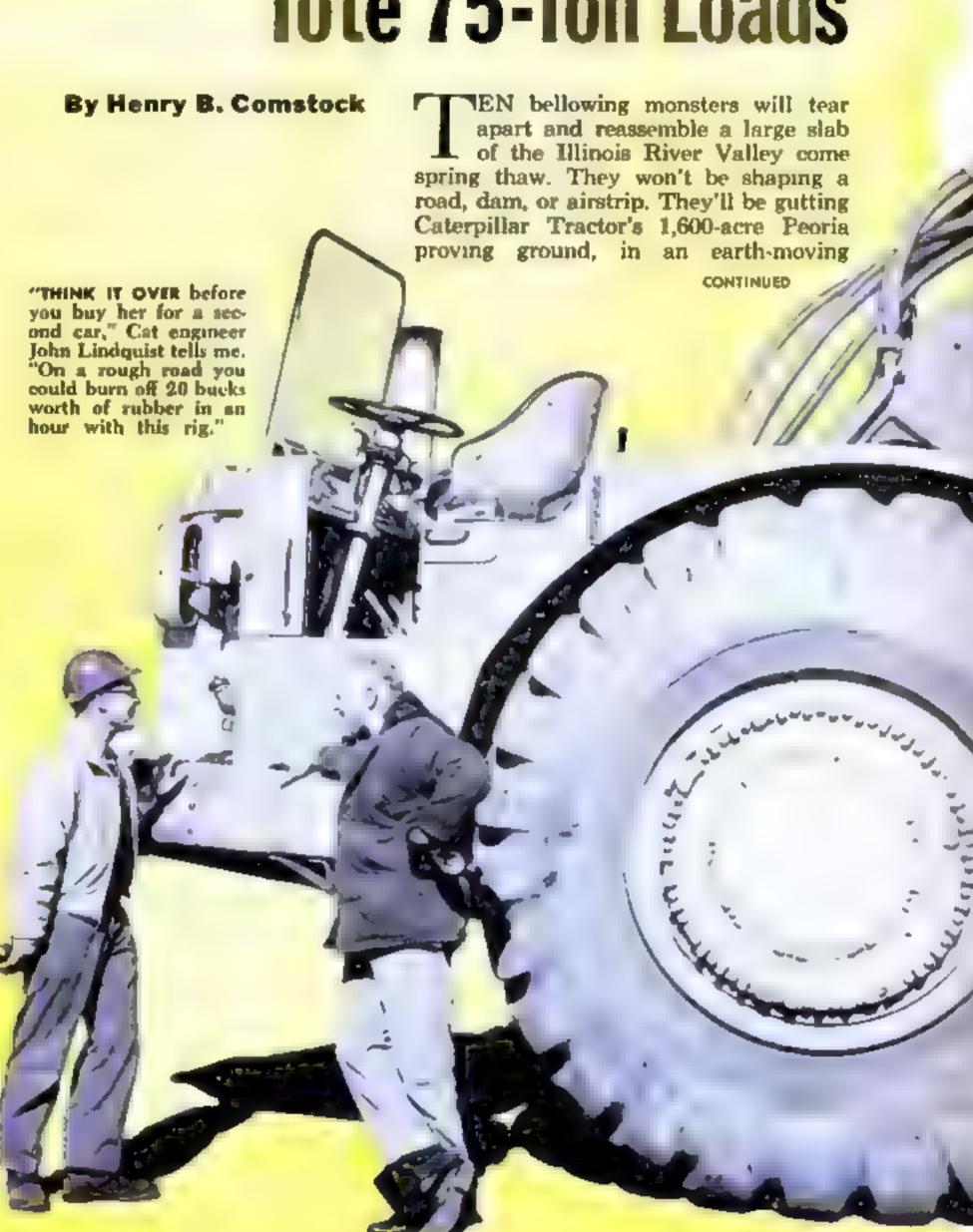


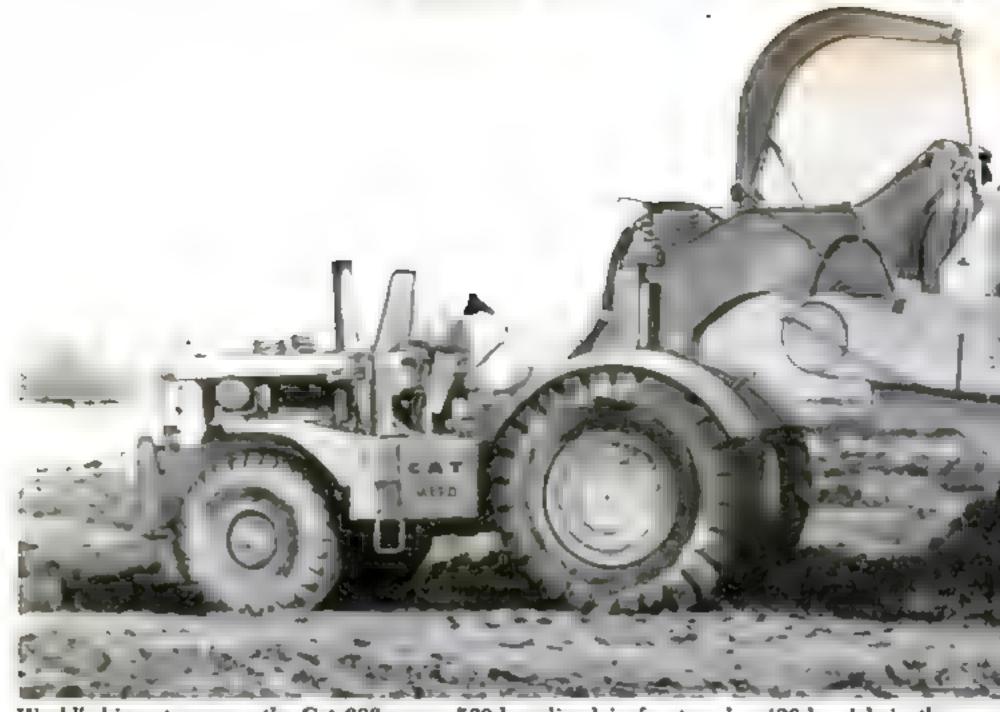


250 South Bend Fishing Outflits



# Biggest Earth Movers Tote 75-Ton Loads





World's biggest scraper, the Cat 666 uses a 560-hp. diesel in front and a 420-hp. job in the

"spectacular" running on into summer.

Contractors who move mountains will like the show. First, because the machines are new tractor scrapers—high-capacity outfits that do triple duty as shovels, haul trucks, and spreaders. Second, these latest models are beefier, brisker, and more fully automated than before. Third, they come in as wide a range of supersizes as a nest of Chinese bowls.

For the man who bids on the 150-million-cubic-yard dam soon to be built across the Indus River in Pakistan, there's the new Cat 666. This world's biggest scraper tips the beam at 59 tons without load. She stretches 65 feet from her four-wheel tractor unit to the push block at her tail. Two diesel engines—one up front, the other aft—pour 980 collective horsepower into her four traction wheels. Mounted on the larger pair are a couple of 30-ply tubeless tires 10 feet in diameter. The tab for one of these 37½-by-51 shoes is \$8,500.

Between the traction wheels hangs a scooplike belly, or bowl, as large as a living room. Tilt its forward end down and it becomes a shovel, lapping up enough dirt in a single pass to lower a 10-by-195-foot driveway nine inches. Then flip the bowl to horizontal and drop a steel apron over the front. Now you have a 54-yard truck that can wind up to 42 miles an hour on a good haul road. At the dump site, shove the rear of the bowl, or ejector, forward. Out plumps the load, smoothly, and to any desired depth.

Testing conditions: ideally bad. Recently, Caterpillar officials let POPULAR SCIENCE preview the 666 and her sisters.

"The best place to start," Chief Engineer Norman Risk told me, "is Dillon, Colorado. There, we've just placed what you might call the 'compact' model of our superscrapers in the hands of a construction outfit building a mile-long earth-fill dam. Field testing is our final step in developing a new machine. Bugs aren't likely to get by the proving ground. But if one does, you can bet a contractor will uncover it. After you've watched the 641 at work, then come back to Peoria."

So I hopped a jet to Denver and



rear. Together, they pour on 980 horsepower to keep her weight (268,000 pounds loaded) rolling.

drove to a Caterpillar field office high on the west slope of 12,000-foot Loveland Pass. There, John Lindquist, the research engineer on this project, and Dave Ottoman, Cat Colorado dealer'sservice representative, took me in tow.

"Compared with some earth-moving jobs," Lindquist said, "this Dillon deal is a sandbox operation. But you couldn't find a nicer spot for field testing. The

Blue River Valley is a natural wind tunnel. When it isn't funneling in icy rain, it's whipping snow around. On clear days, it only kicks up tons of dust."

"Also," Ottoman added, "the air at 9,000 feet is skimpy enough to try any engine. The 641 is doing first-rate. Like other models, she has a turbocharger, driven by exhaust gases. It rams air into the intake manifold at just the right

EQUALLY POWERFUL MODEL 657 has the same two engines as the 666 but a somewhat smaller bowl capacity. It also uses a two-wheel tractor

rather than a four-wheeler. Contractors generally prefer to use the two-wheelers on jobs where the terrain is exceptionally rough.





# A tractor scraper is three earth movers in one

angled down into the dirt, the Cat 641 lunges ahead, picking up 38 cubic yards of dirt. She doesn't need both those pusher dozers in tandem behind—but their 770 horsepower saves 20 seconds in loading time. When the bowl is full, powerful hydraulic rams tilt it back to borizontal, and the 641 becomes a . . .

pressure for any engine load. Because the stuff gets hot and thin in the process, it's also given a whirl through a water-cooled coil, or 'aftercooler.'

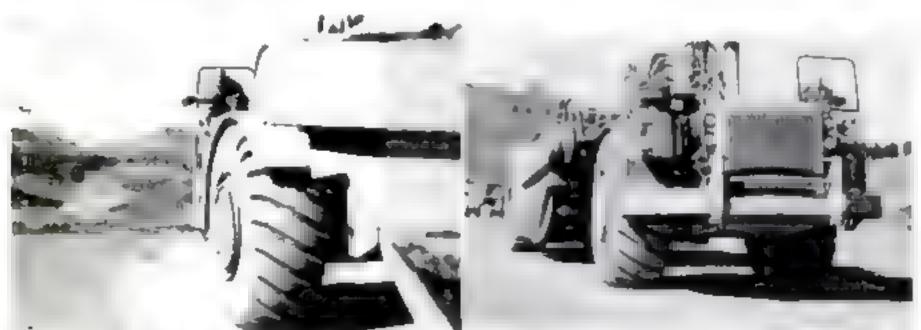
Close scrape at 12,000 feet. "Dave's our best authority on the 641's behavior at high altitudes," Lindquist said. "To get her from the railhead at Denver to the site, he drove her over the same route you just took."

I thought of Loveland's topmost mile—a succession of hairpin turns offering an unfenced view of timber line a thousand feet straight down. It was hard to imagine anyone wheeling a 43-ton earth mover around those curves. But Ottoman brushed it off. "My only bad moment was when I belted into one bend and just squeaked by a house trailer with a swimming pool on top."

At the Blue River Valley, a huge ribbon of earth stretched as true as a mason's level between two snow-dusted mountains. Antlike outfits kept scurrying across it, voiding their loads, and hustling back. One fleet of 40-yard bottom-dump trucks was shuttling between the dam and a couple of dragline cranes. It took three bucketfuls to crown each truck. Meanwhile, as many as eight others stacked up behind it.

"That's the soft spot in this operation," Lindquist said. "With tractor scrapers, it's different. Because they don't have to be spoon-fed, there's not a second lost in cycling time."

Buildosers offer an assist. I soon saw what he meant. We threaded a maze of haul roads to another loading site. Here, in a muddy basin, three Cat D9 dozers



I FELT LIKE SABU, the elephant boy, when I took off down the haul road with the 641. It was out of my line to drive a rig where the radiator fan alone can soak up 25 horsepower.

FOR ALL HER 43 TONS, this huge scraper behaves like a hot rod. Tying her down was easy, too; she even has a hydraulic retarder that spares the service brakes on steep downgrades.



2. HAUL TRUCK: Pulling away from her pushers, the big machine takes off for the dump site. Most contractors build themselves first-class haul roads, both to cut cycling time and to increase equipment life. On this Potashnick Construction job at Dillon, Colo., the 641 gets up to an astonishing 40 m.p.h. Then, at the end of the dump run, she turns into a . . .



3. SPREADER: Up goes the apron, and the back wall of the bowl, called the ejector, slides slowly forward, spilling the load over the lip smoothly and without voids. On all these superscrapers there's a conspicuous absence of outboard rigging. Only the draft arms need be removed to reduce width to an acceptable 10 feet for transport on rails or highways.

were helping out. Every two minutes a scraper came bobbing in from the dam, cocked its head for a turnaround, and plunged into the "borrow" pit. Instantly, a dozer buckled onto its bustle. Then, with the scraper's bowl angled into the dirt, both outfits surged forward, the D9 laboring like a pusher engine getting a heavy freight train out of town.

In 30 seconds, black earth was boiling over the top of the bowl. Thundering hoarsely, the scraper broke away, wallowed out of the pit, and took off for the dam.

Meanwhile the other D9s were backing rapidly into place to give the next outfit an assist.

We watched three scrapers cycle through. Nobody was calling signals. But every operator was in the right place at the right time. As proof of it, two D9s were maneuvering into position for a superthrust when Lindquist pointed down the haul road. "Here comes the 641."

The canary-yellow outfit hot-rodding toward us dwarfed the rigs around her. Her driver sat in an elephant-boy position shead of her left fender, prodding the big V-8 beside him with a heavy foot, I remembered the specs: "Horse-power, 560 at 2,100 r.p.m.; 5.4 bore by 6.5 stroke; bowl capacity, 38 yards." Some compact, I thought.

Sitting high. Ottoman was out on the road, waving a washout signal. When the scraper belched to a stop beside us,

TWO-WHEEL TRACTOR ENGINE MODEL CAPACITY HP, 560 651 44 cu. yd. ¥-8 38 cu. yd. 4-8 560 641 6318 30 cu. yd. 420 619C 260 16 cu. yd. FOUR-WHEEL TRACTOR 660 560 54 cu. yd. 560 650 44 cu. yd. 420 632 38 cu, yd, 30 cu. ye. 6304 420 TWO-ENGINE TRACTOR 44 cu. yd. (tractor) (scraper) 900 666 54 cu. yd. V-8 980 (tractor) (scraper)

[Continued on page 208]



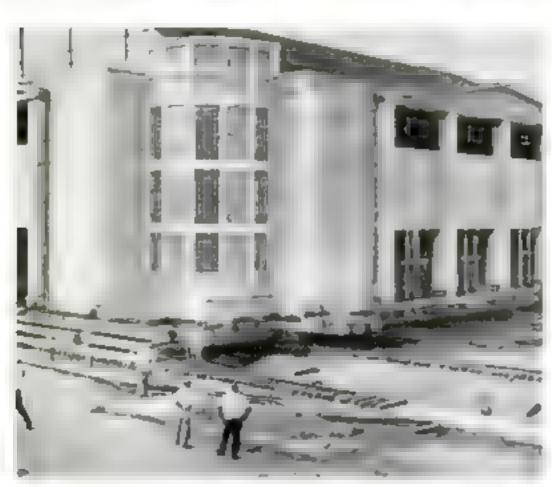
MOBILE SCAFFOLD rides up and down on cables from the top, swings out to move horizontally.



cold winds blow hard 800 feet above ground, so window washers dress warmly. The elevator has a two-way radio and a chemical toilet.

#### Window-washing elevator

Windows in the new 60-story Chase Manhattan Bank in New York City are never opened because the building is completely air conditioned. The outsides are washed from a special elevator, built to fit around the exterior columns of the building, and operated by pushbutton controls. A five-man crew takes a full month to clean all of the building's 8,800 windows.



#### Church Inches toward new site

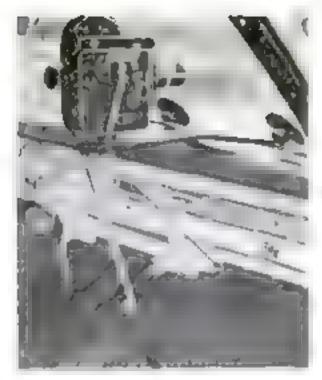
Raised from its original foundation and lowered onto multiple parallel tracks, the 1,700-ton steel-and-concrete Progressive Baptist Church in Chicago was rolled to a new site one block away. The moving job took three weeks. The entire project is expected to take six months.



#### Scarecrow goes modern

Resembling halloween masks, heads of cats now hang in Austrian orchards to drive birds away from the fruit.

Shaped from metal and painted black, the faces have glass-filled cutouts for eyes and mouth that reflect sunlight. Suspended from a single cord, they swing and sway in any breeze, proving more effective, the Austrians say, than the former clothes-draped wooden crosses



#### Tripod for a car

Suction cups attached to a car's windshield or window, plus a telescopic leg that rests on the floor, support this new West German tripod designed for taking photographs from a car. For additional firmness, an elastic band hooks under the car's dash. A sliding screw in the tripod head fits all standard movie and still cameras.

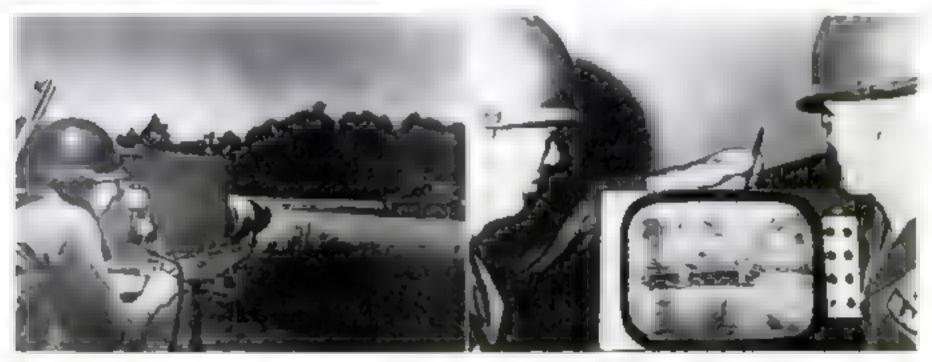
The mount permits the camera to be moved close to the windshield, minimizing reflection, so you can shoot roadside scenes as you drive. Veigel Photogeraete, Ludwigsburg, makes the tripod.



#### Moneybag captures would-be thief

A holdup man who tries to snatch this bag from a bank messenger will be sorry. The British device does these things in quick succession:

When the messenger lets go of the handle, he triggers a two-second time-delay switch that locks the handle on the thief's hand like a vise. Next, telescoping steel arms shoot out in three directions to balk escape in a car or through a doorway. To cap it off, a whistle blows continuously until police take over.



No klieg lights are needed here to provide . . .

#### Television by starlight

Army engineers at Fort Belvoir, Va., have developed a new TV-camera pickup tube that needs only starlight, moon-

. . . headquarters ringside seat at battlefield.

light, or sky glow to transmit a picture of enemy night movement to a monitor screen behind the battle line. To present a clear image, the tube intensifies diffused light reflected from the target.

## Testing the Granddaddy of the Compacts:

#### By Devon Francis

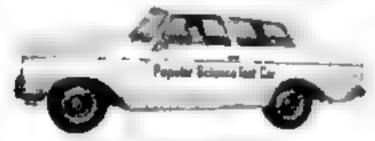
POPULAR SCIENCE took delivery of a Rambler American. It was the ninth in a series of cars subjected to punishing treatment to prepare these reports for you. It was a two-door Custom job with a cast-iron, six-cylinder engine of 125 horsepower. Without a clutch pedal, it came equipped with the new E-stick transmission [PS, Nov. '61, p. 64]. Called the "poor man's automatic," this is a technically fascinating combination of three-speed manual shift and automatic clutch.

The Rambler American is not the most

popular U. S. compact car. But it's the oldest. It's the smallest. And certainly it's one of the sturdiest, It is stubbornly unique. It refuses to conform to Detroit's standard pattern for scaled-down automobiles. It doesn't belly-down to the ground. It's almost free of gimmicky come-ons. It carries a sassy, take-me-as-I am air.

The car looks little like the Rambler (see p. 63) introduced 12 years ago. It's been restyled. In 1950 it measured 175 inches, bumper to bumper. It had 82 horsepower. It was small, cute, and utterly lonely in a slough of standard Detroit vehicles that were growing steadily longer, wider, lower, and heavier. It

#### HOW THE RAMBLER AMERICAN DID



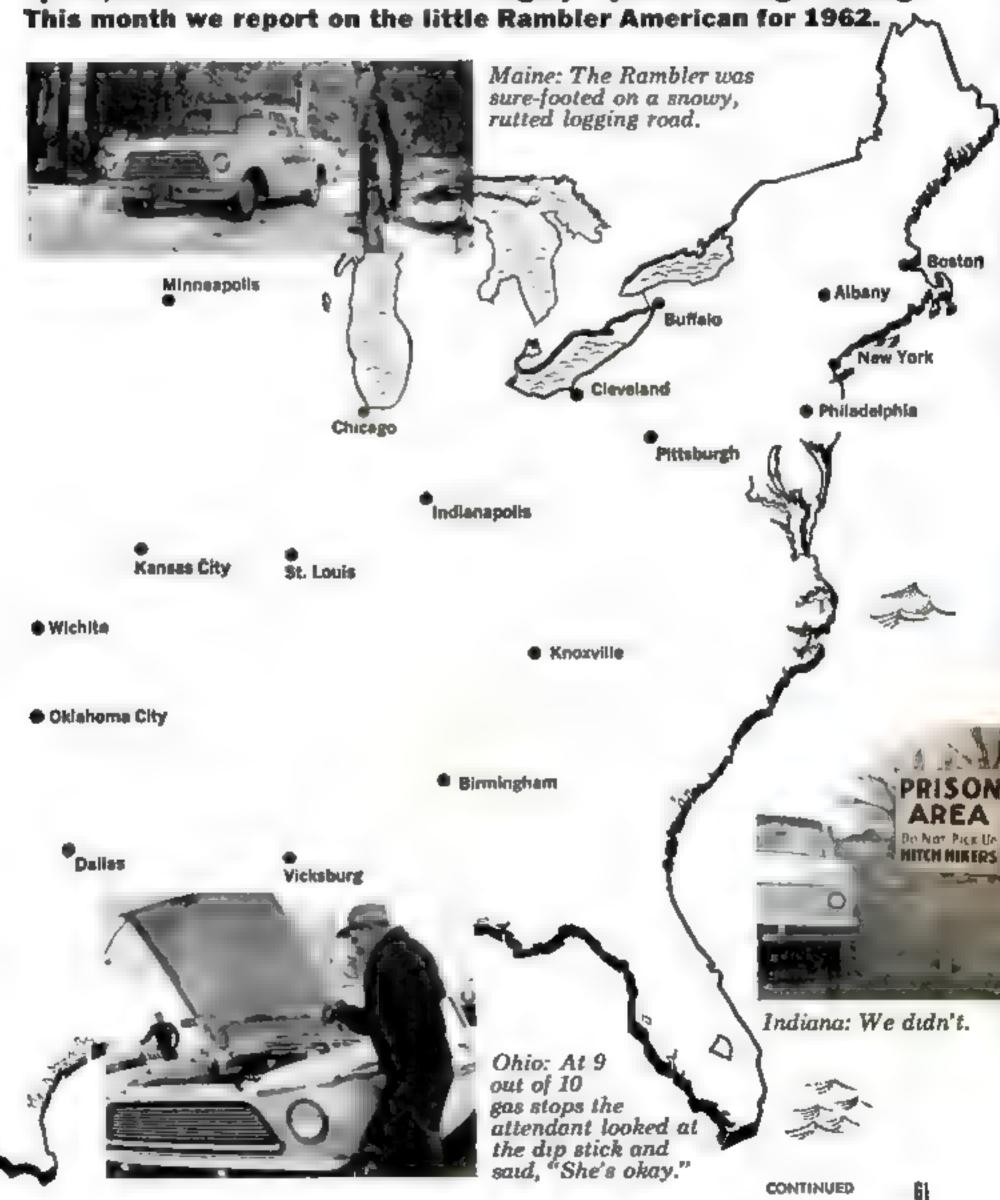
_
THE PERFORMANCE
Total distance covered10,002.3 miles Gasoline used (nonpremium)479.8 gal. Average miles per gallon20.9 Oil burned3.5 qt.
Gas mileage at constant speeds
30 m.p.h
Gas mileage in stop-and-go driving
Acceleration  0-60 m.p.h

Top speed	92 m.p.h.
Speedometer error	
Indicated Speed	Actual Speed
40 m.p.h	
50 m.p.h.	. 48.6 m.p.h.
60 m.p.h	58.1 m.p.h.
70 m.p.h	
THE COSTS	
Gasoline	\$150.79
Oil burned	
Gas-oil cost mile .	
Repair and maintenance,	
including adjustments at 50	0. 1.000.

5.000, and 10,000 miles

TWO years ago last January, Popular Science published the first of a series of articles on compact cars. The cars marked a new era in U.S. auto making. The articles were something special, too—they established a new kind of automotive reporting.

Successively, we drove the Chevy Corvair, Ford Falcon, and Plymouth Valiant; then the Olds F-85, Pontiac Tempest, and Dodge Lancer; then the Chevy II and Ford Fairlane. Each of them racked up 10,000 miles in one month—roughly a year's average driving. This month we report on the little Rambler American for 1962.





Missouri: In one of the season's worst snowstorms the American paused briefly to get chain shoes on the rear wheels.



Minnesota: On several mornings it was necessary to scrape ice off windshield and windows before the day's driving.

found a market for a few years, disappeared from the showrooms, and then came back to improve its popularity amid a swelling group of vehicles that—since autumn, 1959—have been growing steadily shorter, narrower, and lighter.

The 1962 American is even shorter than its ancestor—at 173 inches, by two inches. But it boasts eight more horse-power in a regulation flathead engine and 43 more in an overhead-valve version of the same displacement.

POPULAR SCIENCE purchased its Rambler from a regular dealer for \$2,302. Its only accessories, aside from the E-stick automatic clutch, were a radio, heater, outside mirror, and front seat belts

Now read the PS staff's round-table discussion of this car:

#### **Fuel Consumption**

Alex Markovich: I'm surprised, from a look at the log, at how widely the gas mileages varied.

Hubert Luckett: Not surprising when you consider the different driving habits of the people involved.

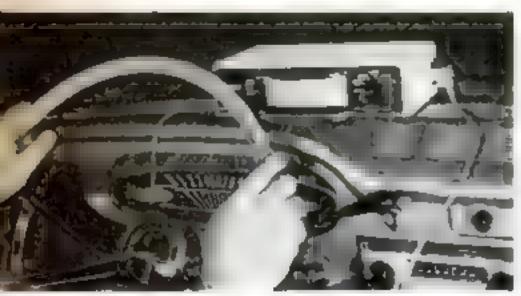
Markovich: I managed 21.2 miles to the gallon on one 322-mile stretch. But one of you guys racked up only 17.1.

Henry Comstock: That was me. It included 30 miles in second gear in a snow-storm.

Devon Francis: Evidently I got the highest reading—one 339-mile stretch gave me 24.6 miles to the gallon.

Howard Allaway: The gas mileage was good but not spectacular. I got between 19 and 20, but I was pushing it hard.

Francis: That 3.78 axle probably doesn't help any. The car's boxy, too.



New York: Gas mileage at constant speeds was measured—as on Chevy II and Fairlane—with Ongara Mark 10 analyzer.

### How Rambler American compared with PS's '62

	Rambler American
Overall average miles per gallen	 20.9 m.p.g.
Gas mileage at constant speeds	
30 m.p.h.	 28 m.p.g.
40 m.p.h	 26.6 m.p.g.
50 m.p.h	
60 m.p.h.	
Miles per gallen in step-and-ge driving	 17.5 m.p.g.
0-60 acceleration	 14 sec.
Top speed	 92 m.p.h,
Total oil consumption	
Cas-oil cost per mile	
Overall direct operating cost per mile.	

## Rambler Was First of the Compacts

Small, spirited, and easy on gas, the Rambler—now known as the Rambler American—was introduced in the spring of 1950. Its 100-inch wheelbase hasn't changed since, Its turning radius was only 19 feet. Seating five, it weighed 2,600 pounds, The cruising speed was 65 m.p.h.



There's a good deal of wind resistance from that boxiness.

Frank Rowsome: Let's not forget that the oil mileage was fine. The engine burned less than a quart for each 2,000 miles.

Comstock: I put in one quart in 2,800.

#### How the Rambier's Tires Stood Up

A tire expert measured tread depth of the 6.00-by-15 Goodyears (rotated once) at 10,002 miles. Left front, right front, and left rear tires had lost 25 percent of their tread; right rear, 20 percent; spare, 5 percent. His estimate of projected life: 35,500 miles on four tires, 44,300 on five switched tires

smoothly—you back off on the accelerator just a hair.

Rowsome: Yes, but a split second after you start the shift. It's very easy to drive it adequately, but it does take care to do it dead smooth, especially in coordinating the shift lever and gas on the

one-two shift.

Luckett: Anybody notice that you embarrassed yourself at least once at the start by hitting that long brake pedal for a clutch pedal?

Allaway: Embarrassed isn't the word. I almost threw myself

through the windshield.

Markovich: I had trouble when the car was new. The shift wouldn't stay put. It kept slipping out. The microswitch was throwing the clutch out. I had to hold the lever in high gear.

Allaway: Shucks, that was a simple fix. It took two minutes and a screwdriver.

#### Handling

Allaway: Any discussion of the handling centers on that E stick.

Markovich: Right. And tell me why, if you're going to shift gears anyway, you would pay extra for

an automatic clutch? It actually affords you a lot less control than a manual clutch does.

Rowsome: I think it may make sense in the salesrooms. You get most of the convenience of an automatic for less money.

Comstock: There's a trick to shifting

#### Ford Fairlane and Chevy II; '61 Tempest, F-85, and Lancer; '60 Corvair, Falcon, and Valiant

Fairlane	Chevy II	Tempest	F-85	Lancer*	Cetvair	Falcan	Valiant
18.3 m.p.g.	21.2 m.p.g.	20.25 m.p.g.	20.21 m.p.g.	16.3 m.p.g.	23.43 m.p.g.	26.56 m.p.g.	20.31 m.p.g.
26 m.p.g.	29 m.p.g.	28.4 m.p.g.	27.9 m.s.g.	21.6 m.p.g.	26.6 m.p.g.	30.2 m.p.g.	25.8 m.p.g.
24.5 m.p.g.	27 m.p.g.	27 m.p.g.	26.8 m.p.g.	20.8 m.p.g.	24.2 m.p.g.	29 m.p.g.	24.2 m.p.g.
22 m.p.g.	25 m.p.g.	24.9 m.p.g.	24.9 m.p.g.	18.4 m.p.g.	23.6 m.p.g.	28.1 m.p.g.	23.9 m.p.g.
20 m.p.g.	24 m.p.g.	22 m.p.g.	21.6 m.p.g.	16.1 m.p.g.	22.6 m.p.g.	27.1 m.p.g.	22 m.p.g.
16.9 m.p.g.	20 m.p.g.	18 7 m.p.g.	15.03 m.p.g.	13.8 m.p.g.	21 m.p.g.	22.4 m.p.g.	19.6 m.p.g.
13.1 sec.	17 sec.	13.5 sec.	13.8 sec.	11.2 sec.	17 sec.	22.9 sec.	17 sec.
100 m.p.h.	90-plus	96-plus	100-pins	92 m.p.h.	88 m.p.h,	78 m.p.b.	96 m.p.h.
None	None	1 pt.	4 qt.	4 qt.	4 qt.	1 qt.	3 qt.
\$.0174	\$.0153	\$.0163	\$.0162	\$.0203	\$.0145	\$.0122	\$.0163
\$.0183	\$.0181	\$.0166	\$.0172	\$.0246	\$.0184	\$.0147	\$.0206

<sup>&</sup>quot;Lancer had optional larger engine, automatic transmission, and special "performance" axle.



Kansas: Friction tape was strapped on chrome of steering wheel to kill panel-light reflections in windshield.

Francis: It's an awkward transmission on a cold morning on fast idle. You have to tromp on the brake to keep the car from creeping. Or else move the shift lever just enough to operate the microswitch, which keeps the car from churning off on its own.

Rowsome: I thought that the E stick was just a bit uneasy-making on ice.

Markovich: Since you can't doubleclutch, the car could use a synchronized first gear for mountain grades.

Comstock: Maybe so, but the E stick is just what I want for starting on an upgrade—just use your left foot on the brake and your right on the accelerator.

Allaway: It seemed to me that brake took a lot of leg power.

Rowsome: And the parking brake a lot of arm power.

Allaway: But the brakes were smooth all around, even in pulling down on a real hard stop.

Luckett: The steering is much better than that on the older Ramblers, which was poor. It's moderately light, quick, and pleasing. But did any of you heel



Tennessee: At exactly 5,050 odometer miles, Rambler's wheels were rotated, using the spare, to equalize wear,

and start skittering on cowboy turns?

Comstock: I certainly didn't, If the car's that unstable, how did I manage to stay out of the ditch in that snowstorm? I counted 14 cars off the road.

Rowsome: You'd said your prayers.

Francis: Then I must have said mine. too. I was uneasy hitting the Pennsylvania Turnpike in a snowstorm with a car I wasn't acquainted with. The truck traffic was terrific. But she gave me no trouble at all.

Markovich: I was forced off a two-lane road on one occasion by an oncoming car on a curve. The shoulder was soft, too. But the Rambler kept its feet.

Allaway: All told, it's a solid-handling car. I felt comfortable cruising between 60 and 70. It kept firm on wet roads with an occasional skim of light snow or ice.

#### The Ride

Francis: The ride's hard, period.

Rowsome: The car's sprung hard, all right, but isn't there a reason for it? Put it in your garage and see how really tiny

[Continued on page 190]

The Rambler American that POPULAR SCIENCE drove provided dependable transportation. Like all cars, it showed some flaws in design and assembly. Here are some notations from the logbook:

· Chrome on the steering wheel re-

flected in the windshield

The heater thermostat was hard to

Windshield wipers tended to stall

when working under acceleration loads. Door latches pinched careless fingers.

Vent panes were noisy at high speed

even when shut tightly.

On the other hand, the car was unusually free of rattles, except for a shiftlinkage clatter on sharp bumps. And after a 200-mile run in a downpour, the car did not leak a drop in either the passenger compartment or trunk.



#### New Pontiacs set speedway records for stock cars

With the help of a fork lift, two 1962 Pontiac sedans recently broke three stock-car records at the Indianapolis Speedway, They were: 107,787 m.p.h. for a 24-hour run; 113.292 for 500 miles; 122.132 for one lap. Fork-lifting the entire car enabled pit crews to change all four tires during 40-second stops.



#### Out goes the can opener

Two new self-opening cans may make your can opener obsolete. Pull a metal tab on one, and the whole top comes off. On the other, a beverage can, lifting off the tab opens a pouring spout, like that made by a beer-can punch. Called "Pull-tops," they're made by Can-Top Machinery Corp., Philadelphia.



#### Gold roof shines out on church

A gold-anodized aluminum dome adds beauty to the new First Methodist Church in Riviera Beach, Fla. It's said to be the first time geodesic construction has been used for a church. The dome is 85 feet across and covers a 6,300-sq.-ft. floor space that can seat 552. Its height at the center is  $14\frac{1}{2}$  feet.

# How Coin Machines Detect Phony Money

Mechanical cunning has given vending machines a fussy appetite that refuses to digest anything but the real McCoy

By C. P. Gilmore

ROP a coin into a soft-drink or cigarette machine. For about a second, you'll hear a series of metallic clunks and gurgles while the machine decides if the coin you deposited is a product of the U.S. Mint, or if you make your own.

The mechanical money manipulator that separates the bogus from the bona fide is the latest weapon in a battle

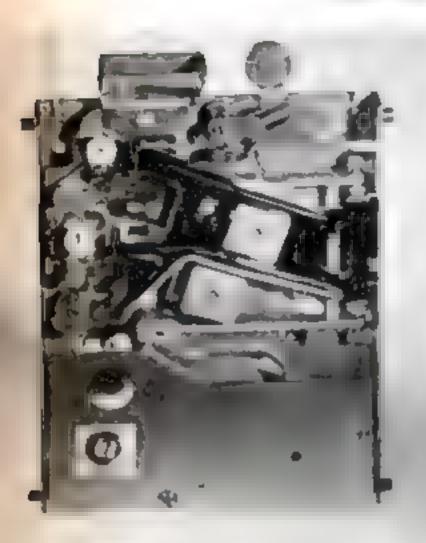
that started more than a half-century ago between machine makers and those who consider the robot salesman a challenge. These alugrejector mechanisms—some companies call their products coin acceptors—are miniature but highly sophisticated testing laboratories. They gobble up nickels, dimes, quarters, and perhaps pennies and halves as well, depending on design. They run each coin through an obstacle course of tests, spot the specious specie, accept the authentic, and spit slugs back at you as fast as you can shove them in the slot.

It wasn't always that way. Early in the century, when vending machines were just coming into general use, the country was a machine slugger's paradise from coast to coast. The early robot retailers would gulp down almost anything roughly the right size; the slug didn't even have to be metal. One operator found his machine empty of merchandise. The cash box was damp, but empty. He finally discovered the secret. One painstaking slugger had made a batch of nickel-size molds, filled them with water, frozen them. He could clean out a machine in minutes. Furthermore, the evidence melted almost immediately.

Other slugs were easier to carry than ice and worked just as well. By the late 1920s, light-

fingered linotypists could make a mold and, from the molten metal in their machines, cast a pocketful of slugs automatically. Iron washers the right size would work in many machines, as would aluminum mills used to collect taxes in some states, fiberboard tokens, and a variety of homemade phony cash.

Claud Trieman, President of Coin Acceptors, Inc., one of







HEART of the coin machine is this accept-reject mechanism. At left: penny, foreign coins, washer, subway token that machine spat out. At right in picture: bonest dimes, nickels, and quarters.



the leading manufacturers, told me how he remembers seeing some kids in his neighborhood "make money." They simply put nickels on a street-car track, turned them over after each car passed, and measured them against a genuine quarter until they were the right size.

Not everyone was so ambitious. But no matter. If you didn't want to make your own, it wasn't hard to find a commercial product. Pulp magazines of the day carried blatant ads for slugs the size of a dime. Price: 10 for a penny. The

ads shouted in bold type: NOT TO BE USED IN VENDING MACHINES—just in case any reader was slow to catch on.

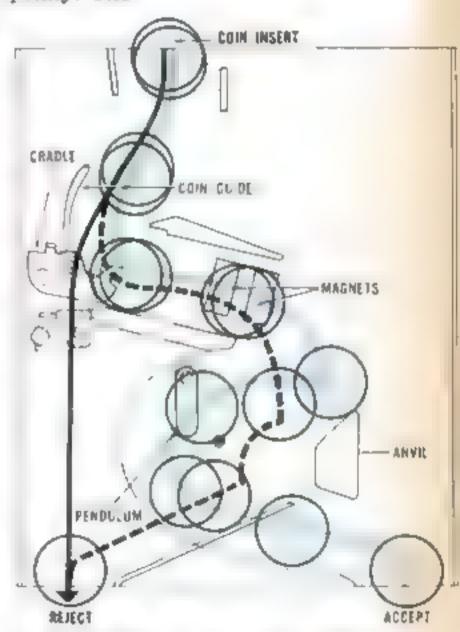
ABOUT that time, a young New Englander, who was to play an important part in the battle against sluggers, entered the scene The time: 1928. Nathaniel Leverone, a slim young man waiting for an elevated train in Chicago, put a penny into a platform scale. He weighed 208 pounds. Startled, he stepped on another scale, deposited another coin, found that he now weighed 70. A penny in a chocolate machine produced a dull clunk, but no candy. Madder by the minute, Leverone put a fourth coin into a peanut machine. "Out came six moldy objects I wouldn't have fed to a billy goat," he said later.

Leverone figured there must be room in the world for a firm that would make and operate an accurate, honest, reliable vending machine. He put up \$5,000, found 11 friends willing to do the same, and established the Automatic Canteen Company—today one of the giants of the industry. But Leverone's young company almost didn't make it. He hadn't counted on the slug menace.

Leverone was in trouble before he knew it. He soon found he was taking in more slugs than money: \$30,000 worth the first year. Automatic Canteen, along with other firms in the business, went to work in earnest to beat the sluggers.

Most machines at that time used a coin-col-

who pitch bogus money into automatic com collectors, the New York Thruway recently stationed cops behind one-way mirrors at the toll booths. One hundred and fifty people were arrested during a two-week period,



GOOD NICKEL, having passed through all the hurdles of the obstacle course, reaches the accept slot (via colored line). But bad coin or slug takes one of the other two paths (broken or solid black line). It is rejected if it is too big or too small, too thick or too thin, too light or too heavy, warped or perforated, or made of the wrong alloy.

### For some reason, many otherwise honest people consider

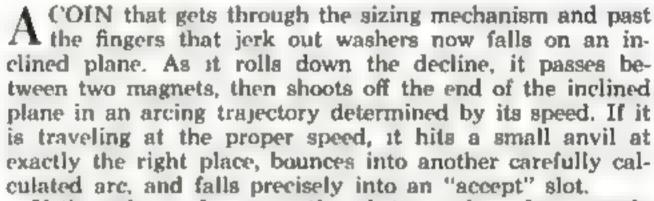
lecting slide. You put your coin in a circular hole, shoved the slide and coin into the machine. The first improvement on this easy-to-beat mechanism: a magnet next to the slot where the coins dropped. It jerked iron slugs out of the track and into the rejection chute. Next, a three-fingered probe was installed to grab washers.

But slug makers were clever. Each new rejection device was followed at lightning speed by a slug that would get past it. In fast order, machine designers added a small anvil on which coins had to bounce. A coin too hard or too soft, too elastic or not elastic enough, bounced out. A set of iron fingers made precise measurements of the coin's diameter and thickness.

Next, engineers figured out a way to measure a coin's electrical resistance—and thus its metallic content—using a purely mechanical system.

Here's how the ingenious system-which is used in all

rejectors to this day—works:



If the coin is of a magnetic substance -iron, for example —it never gets past the magnets. It sticks there, then is thrown into the rejection chute when the customer presses the coin-release button But even if the coin is nonmagnetic silver or copper, for example-the magnets play an im-

portant part in testing it.

As the coin rolls between the magnets, it acts like a small electrical generator. It is, in effect, a piece of metal cutting magnetic lines of force—the same thing that happens in a generator. This sets up small electrical currents called eddy currents-in the coin. The eddy currents produce magnetic fields of their own which tend to oppose the magnetic fields of the fixed magnets. The net result. The two fields fight and the coin is slowed down.

Furthermore, the better the conductor a particular coin is, the greater the eddy current that is induced and the

more the coin is slowed down.

When it rolls off the end of the inclined plane, if it is not rolling at exactly the right speed, it sails into the wrong trajectory and is rejected. The test proved to be extremely sensitive, so that a minute change in a coin's metallic composition would cause it to be rejected, even if its size and weight were perfect.

The magnetic-resistance test worked so well that by the time of the Chicago World's Fair in 1933, machine operators thought they had the slug makers beat. But a strange new development began showing up-not only at the fair but all across the country. Machine after machine was found empty of both merchandise and money.



THE OLD MILL was manufactured in 1916. For a penny you got a handful of peanuts and the chance that the rotating mill might scoop up a novelty.



COLLAR BUTTONS of genuine brass could be purchased for a mekel from this coin-operated device back in 1905.

#### beating a coin machine not dishonest but just a game

HERE'S what was happening. Crooks were drilling tiny holes in coins, attaching a fine thread. They'd drop the coin in the slot, get the merchandise, and pull the coin back out. A machine could be emptied in short order this way without depositing a single coin in the till.

To fight the trick, engineers put snippers in all machines to cut the string. "When somebody figures out a way to beat the machines," said Leverone, "it goes from coast to coast in a flash. We lost a fortune before we got snippers

in all of our machines."

Over the years, as slug makers have designed better and better homemade money, coin acceptors have been continually improved and refined to meet these threats. One of the biggest improvements came in the middle 1930s, when an engineer named Ben Fry thought up a clever gadget called a cradle, now standard in all machines. It's nothing more than a pivoted plate with two pins attached. A coin falls between the two pins. If it is the right weight and size, the plate pivots and drops it in the proper chute. Otherwise, it is rejected. The cradle, in effect, weighs a coin and checks its diameter faster and more accurately than any device previously used.

It also made possible today's versatile rejector, which can accept three or four different coins—dimes, nickels, and quarters, for example—all through the same slot. Each coin simply falls through the quarter, nickel, and dime cradle, in that order. A coin won't be caught and pivoted through the proper accept channel until it hits the right cradle.

Although alug rejectors were pretty good by the late '30s, designers have continued to work to make them even better. Shortly before World War II, a number of peculiar silver-whitish slugs began showing up around Canton, Ohio. They were getting through the coin rejectors, and operators were in trouble. About the same time, copper slugs the size of a quarter began to be accepted in West Virginia by coin machines that should have known better. Engineers got busy on both problems.

THE metal in the white Ohio slugs, they found, was German silver, a mixture of copper, zinc, and nickel. It was traced to a nearby tableware plant where some employees had made a die and were punching out the worthless wampum from scrap. The West Virginia slugs were made from a rare, super-refined copper stock that was used in nearby electronics plants.

In both cases, the remedy was the same. The slugs, expertly made, were accurate enough in size and weight to get through. Their electrical resistance was close, too, but engineers found that they just barely passed this test. The answer: stronger magnets. These separated the trajectories of genuine and fake quarters a little more, and did the trick.

Robot salesmen are still not perfect, but it takes a real expert to fool them these days. And machine designers continue to look for ways to make them even better. Back



ered a stick of chewing gum from between the clown's teeth. Anything roughly the right size would make it work. Today's coin machines are considerably more sensitive.



saw machines like this in London railway stations. They delivered postcards, stamped envelopes, and notepaper, but were easily fooled into taking a pennyshaped piece of lead.



ROCKY AND MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN is no problem for a Bug. Base price, with three-speed gearbox, 5.38 rear end, and 12-inch wheels, is \$1,650, Brawny Bug, a \$150 option, offers tandem transmissions for six forward speeds, limited-slip 6.13 rear end, undercarriage crash pan, and 10-inch high-flotation tires. Cleated tires are also offered. There's plenty of head room for tall loads—because there's no roof. Bumpers are integral with frame Though Bug is red-lined at 50 m.p.h., it can do more. Transmission and rear end are same as built for use in popular full-size cars

## Crosley Engine Sparks

## Cross-Country "Bug"



tug version has many commercial and industrial uses. Priced at \$1.800, it comes with standard transmission, over-engine seating, and eight-inch wheels. Here it's being used to ferry luggage from plane to airport terminal.



VINYL BODY ENCLOSURE makes the Bug an all-weather car. Other available extras include heater, power takeoff, dual rear wheels, 13-inch tires, and electric winch. Crofton also sells parts for all Crosley engines.

SO TINY it can be carried in a pickup, so gutsy it can run at highway speeds, so agile it can slog through sand and mud, so useful it totes a halfton payload—that's the Crofton Bug.

Built in the five-acre plant of the Crofton Co. in San Diego, this abbreviated vehicle (wheelbase is a skimpy 63 inches) first caught on with lumbermen and sportsmen in the Northwest. Now its owners include prospectors, lifeguards (with high-flotation tires it scoots over loose sand), ranchers, and farmers.

At airports, the Bug hauls baggage and even tows light planes. It plows snow, hoists winch loads, and carries foursomes around golf courses. It's even been recruited into the Air Force. A model with smaller tires and a platform body—called the Tug— transports people and materials in industrial plants.

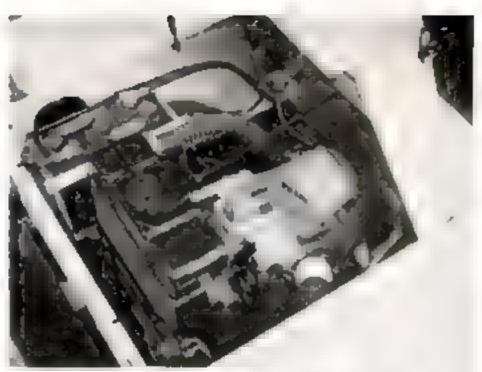
The Bug line had its start four years ago when W. Burke Crofton bought the rights (and \$2 million inventory) to the old Crosley auto engine from the Twin Coach Co. Crofton got Robert W. Jones, then an engineer with Twin Coach, to convert the engine into a successful marine inboard.

Jones had also worked for Packard, GM, and Rolls-Royce. In his spare time he cobbled a Crosley engine into a small chassis and used the result as a family runabout. After seeing it do its stuff, Crofton ordered more cars built and tested. From these he fixed on the models now on the market.

The Crosley engine, now called the Crofton 44, is an oversquare (2½-by-2½-inch bore and stroke) in-line four with 9:1 compression ratio. At 5,200 r.p.m., the little mill develops 35 hp.

A more powerful version is bored out to 53 cubic inches. With 10:1 compression ratio and dual carburetors, the Crofton 53 turns up 45 hp. This one costs \$165 extra.

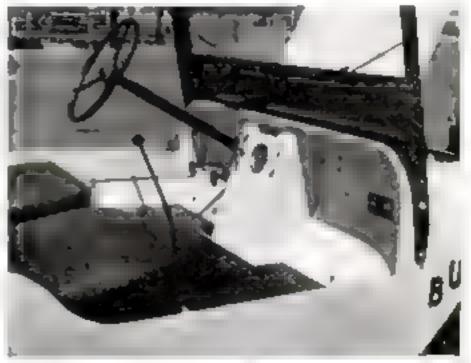
Prorated service is available to Bug owners. Crofton mechanics will overhaul the engine, clutch, and transmission of a Bug (removed and shipped to the factory) for a flat rate of \$12.50 for each month the vehicle has been in its owner's hands. Exchange units are also available for owners who are in a hurry.—Harry Walton.



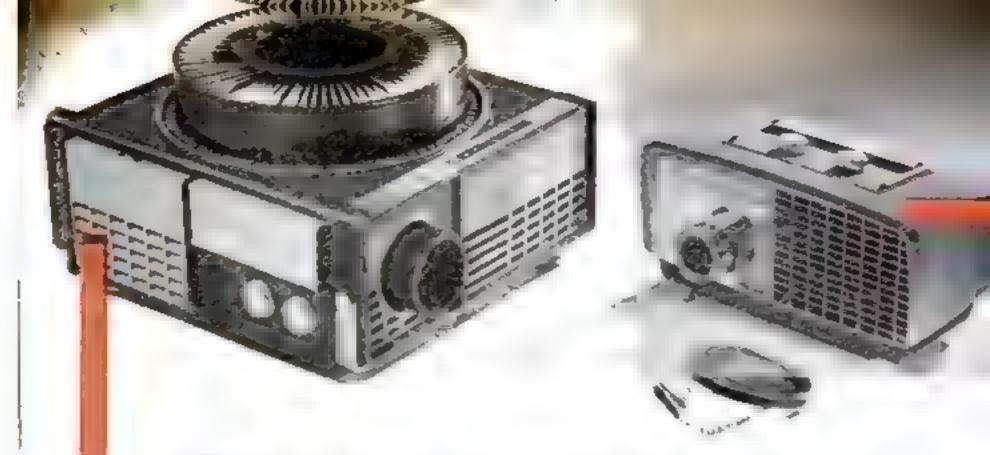
crostey engine has five main bearings. Block is east iron; crankcase is aluminum alloy. Overhead cam, driven by spiral gears at both ends of a vertical shaft, eliminates the need for push rods and rocker arms; valve clearance is adjusted by inserting shims in cam followers.



TANDEM TRANSMISSIONS give the Brawny Bug a low-low ratio of 12.4:I for tremendous pulling power. Both units have synchromesh in second and high gear. Caution: Don't put both gearboxes in reverse—unless you want to go forward.

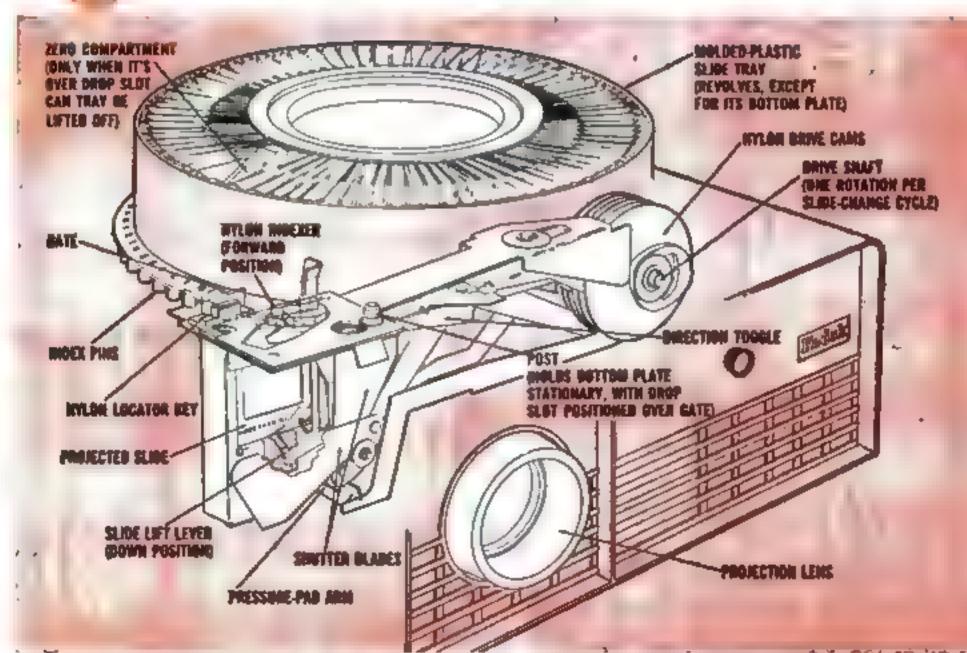


briver's compartment includes all standard instrumentation such as speedometer; indicator lights for generator, oil pressure, and temperature; high-beam switch; turn signals; and one wind-shield wiper. Hand brake holds by toggle action, adjusts by turning a knob on top.



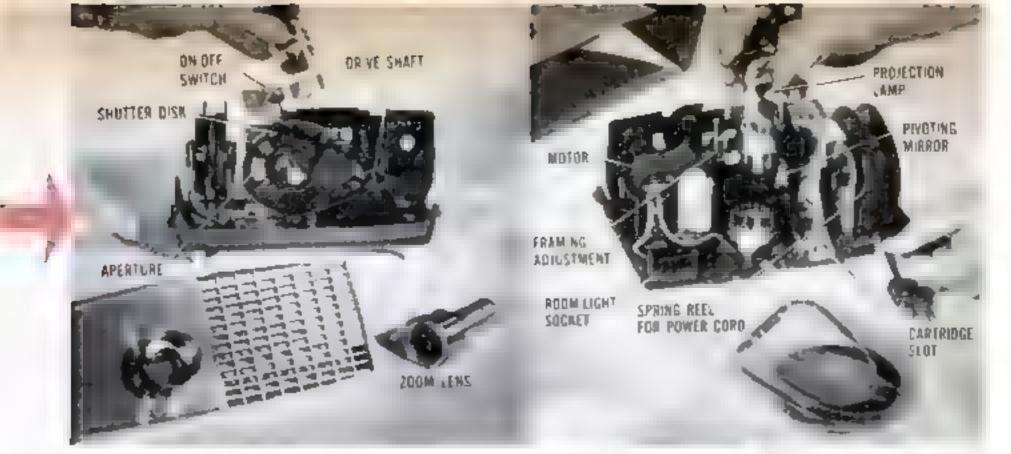
CONTENDERS FOR THE CROWN? The Carousel, left, seems to have copped it. Actually, that's a slide tray. Movie projector, right, uses cartridged film.

## Sit back and enjoy yourself— New Projectors Put



ONE ROTATION OF SIX FUSED CAMS triggers 10-step sequence: 1) Shutter blades sensor together to cut off light path; 2) toggle rotates indexer to forward position (unless reverse button is set); 3) lever lifts projected slide back into tray; 4) locator key retracts from between pins; 5) indexer pivots to position shown in

phantom outline, rotating tray one pin space; 6) locator key slips between pins again, to lock position; 7) pressure pad pulls back from gate rails; 8) lever drops, letting slide fall into projection position; 9) pressure pad closes to hold slide squarely against gate rails; 10) shutter blades open to let light beam pass.



STRIPPED-DOWN 800, seen from front, shows how drive shaft does double duty: Mounted on it is the cooling fan; belted to it is triple-slotted shutter disk that whirls past the aperture.

OFFSET LAMP, in rear view, has shield behind filament to direct beam through partition. Cartridge (foreground) has recess into which a mirror pivots to bounce light through film loop.

### On the Whole Show

Kodak and Technicolor models
—one for slides, one for movies
—move in mysterious ways.
Here's the PS report on them

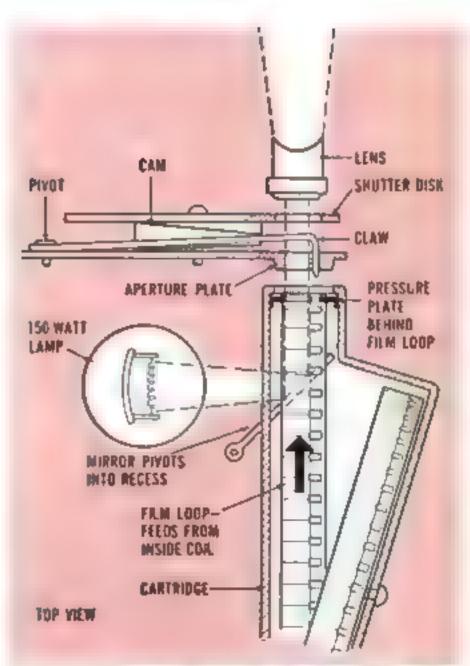
#### By Alfred W. Lees

HOSE two new projectors staring across at each other on the opposite page are not competing for the same loving cup. The little number on the right is, despite appearances, an 8-mm. movie projector. It's so style-conscious that it has renounced the Mickey Mouse ears that have always identified the breed. These external reels are replaced by the cartridge lying in front; it slips into a pocket behind the lens.

The big job with the crown is a slide projector whose trays (that crown is one of them) are "played" and changed like fat phonograph records, then stored on a book shelf like a set of encyclopedias.

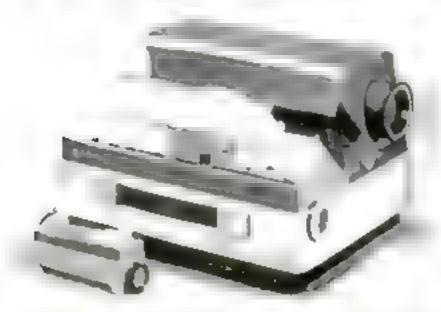
Both projectors are revolutionary in a double sense: Each represents a radical departure from familiar design—and each spins its pictures in a circle.

In each case, this ring-around-therosy has distinct advantages. The movie machine—Technicolor's 800 "Instant"—



WITH CARTRIDGE IN PLACE, turning ON button lights projection lamp and pivots an angled mirror into recess behind film loop. Cam jigs claw up and down, in and out of sprocket holes, to pull strip past pressure plate, frame by frame, as synchronized shutter disk spins. Film pushes itself back onto outside of coil.

Howell Tandem-Matic. The twin lenses are part of duplicate optical systems flanking a 750-watt lamp. Sliding fris blade slowly fades out one slide while fading in the next, for a lap-dissolve effect that gives movie-like continuity. Up to 54 slides are loaded alternately into left and right tray compartments, \$300.



corrective editing buring show is possible on the Anscomatic II—even though tray is tunnel-feed type. Top cover slides back to reveal slot through which slide can be inserted or retrieved. Other slots permit manual showing of 2-by-2 and 244-by-244 mounts or half a stereo slide. Mixed mounts need no refocus. Auto-timing from 5 to 60 seconds, \$140.



JAMPROOF MAGNETIC ACTION floats slides in and out of the Honeywell 650, eliminating claws and levers. A steel channel is clipped to cardboard, plastic, or glass mounts; shuttling magnet draws slide into projector. Other novelties: optical adjustment and alternate tray adapt for 244-by-244 mounts; all controls are remote, aren't duplicated on case. \$210.

## Each of these new projectors also boasts an innovation

rewinds as it projects, eliminating that finger-tapping lapse between reels. Film isn't shunted from spool to spool in a long ribbon. The ends are spliced to form an endless loop coiled inside a clear-plastic cartridge, You're spared the fuss of weaving the film through a complex of sprockets.

The circular tray of the slide projector—Kodak's Carousel—holds such a generous load (80 slides) that one tray makes a good evening's program. And the gravity feed (slides march around until they drop into the projection slot)

assures iamproof action.

The gentle touch. Both projectors treat your treasures with respect. When you own an 800, your movie film comes back from Technicolor processing already cartridged—sealed from dirt and fingerprints. And since the only mechanical prod to engage the perforations is the film-advance finger, there's no possibility of shredding or snapping film in a tug-of-war between sprockets.

The Carousel handles your slides with like tenderness: No angry claws force defective mounts into position. If one sticks halfway in the gate, you can easily retrieve it by lifting the tray. The Carousel even bathes slides with warm air so they won't pop out of focus when they drop into the hot projection beam.

As for lenses, an f/1 5 zoom is standard on the 800—so you can fit image size to screen area without dragging the projector back and forth. For the Carousel, a zoom lens is \$30 extra; with the standard 5" f/3.5 lens the price is about \$140. The 800 is just under \$100.

Setting up a show has never been easier. Both projectors cater to lazy or fumble-fingered adults. These are the people who get sold foolproof, automatic cameras capable of giving wall-size color stills or movies—then never get around to owning a projector. They squint into hand viewers or knock heads in front of table-model screens. The statistics are hard to believe: Technicolor executives told me that only one out of eight buyers of 8-mm. cameras gets a projector!

[Continued on page 200]



#### Television doctoring

A portable TV camera to help victims of highway accidents is demonstrated above by Paris gendarmes.

It can transmit close-ups of victims and their injuries for viewing by doctors on their office or home screens. The doctor is then able to give first-aid directions and supervise removal to an ambulance.



#### Adjustable bumper

Some garages in Brussels, Belgium, now use tow trucks equipped with rubber bumper attachments for pushing stalled autos.

The height may be raised or lowered to fit the rear bumper of any car, even the tiniest.



#### Pedal-pushing recharges battery

Should the lights in a fallout shelter go out, a ride on this stationary bicycle might put them back on again. Housed in its frame is a combination transistorized inverter and converter. House current flowing through the Dynamic Shelter Cycle keeps an attached storage battery fully charged.

When the electricity goes off, the unit provides current for 200-300 hours to operate fluorescent lighting, air-filtration pumps, and other emergency needs. Five minutes of pedaling for every hour of electricity consumed recharges the battery. The device is made by Dynamic Instrument Corp., Syosset, N. Y.

## Skin diving for gold

Skin divers in central California's gold country have combined their favorite sport with prospecting. Weekends and holidays you can find them camping near the banks of gold-bearing rivers, working singly or in pairs to separate gold from rocks and sand in the stream beds.

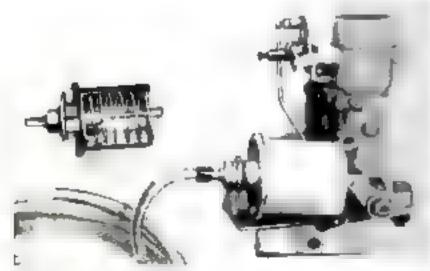
Equipment usually consists of a gasoline engine of about three horsepower, driving an air compressor and small pump mounted on a floating truck-tire inner tube. There's also an underwater sluice box through which sand, gravel, and water are pumped. From time to time, a diver brings up the sluice box, cleans it out on the shore, and dumps its contents into a bucket for later panning.

This is the pay-off. As the diver pans his take, he flips out sand and gravel with a rotating motion, leaving the heavier gold and residue in the bottom.

If he's had luck, he may find as many as 30 bits of gold, some of them nuggets the size of a small pea. When he's rid of the refuse, he caps his yield in a jar, and dives for more.

PANNING THE TAKE is last step in gold-hunt skin diving. A lucky diver may get as many as 30 pieces in one panning.





76 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962

#### New accelerator works on air

A pneumatic throttle, shown at left both in cutaway and assembled, eliminates the levers, springs, and cables of the usual mechanical linkage in a car

Developed in England by Dunlop, the system uses trapped air to transmit signals from the driver's foot to the engine. A button on the floorboard is connected by flexible plastic tubing to a diaphragm actuator linked directly to the carburetor.





HOMEMADE SHEET-METAL SLUICE BOX looks like ordinary downspout, but has cleated box at exhaust end (left) to trap heavy gold and let most of sand and gravel through. Eugine, pump, and compressor float on inner tube.

BIGGER OPERATORS may do sluicing above water, use two skin divers to direct suction hose in bed of stream. This rig, worth \$1,500, is run by four partners on Stanislaus River.

underwater stuice box (bottom of photo) is set by skin diver on rocky ledge at bend of stream where channel rushes against wall. Other likely places for gold deposits are deep holes near large sand bars at bends.

LONG Stuice BOX, open at top, has extra length for greater capacity—and better trapping of large particles. Cleats on bottom, like those in smaller boxes, hold back heavy bits of gold.





#### Car telephone leaves hands free

A pivoted boom microphone replaces the conventional handset in the automobile telephone at right. Like other car phones, it operates through telephone-company base stations. A receiver-transmitter is mounted in the trunk and a control head on the dash. A light and a buzzer warn of a call. The driver presses a foot switch near the headlight dimmer to talk, releases it to listen. Called AChieverfone, it's produced by GM's AC Spark Plug Division.



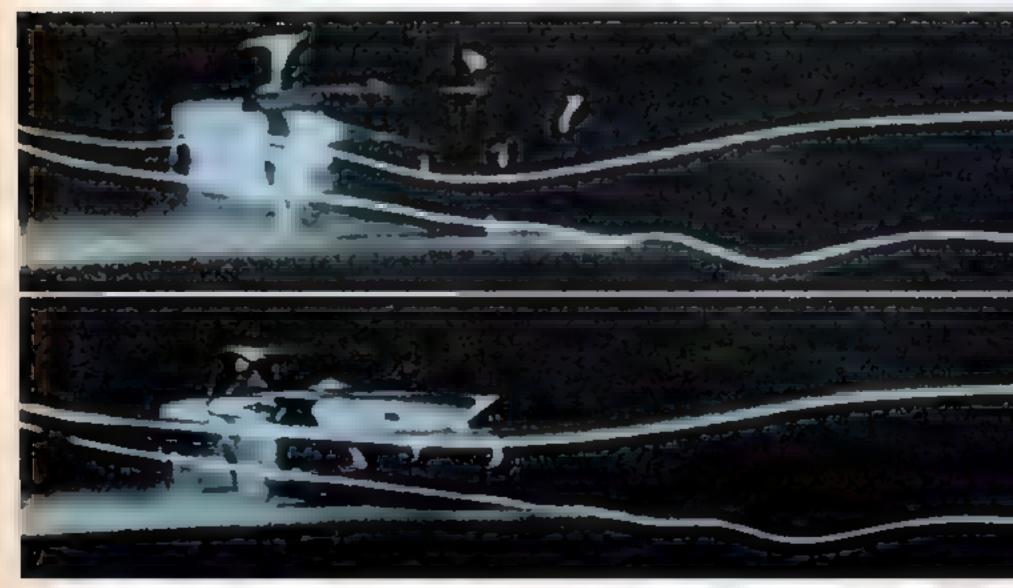


Banking into turn. Westinghouse test car defies inertial forces-disconcerting to the driver



# When the road gets rough, wheel and body part company

priving off a ramp at 40 m p.h. produced only a slight jolt (left. The same stunt, using a stock 1957 Merc, almost unglued the author's vertebrae—at 30 m.p h





until he gets used to it.

TIME EXPOSURES taken with lights attached above wheel well and on rear wheel disk of stock 1957 Mercury (upper photo, below) and stabilized test car (lower photo) show what happens when cars are driven off ramp. Wheel motion of both cars is practically the same, but the body of the test car oscillated considerably less.



## This Car Banks Into Turns Like a Plane

The magic is a new stabilizer that uses engine power. Bonus: It keeps the body level regardless of bumps and potholes

#### By Alex Markovich

NYONE who knows a drive shaft from a dachshund can tell you that a car tends to roll, or lean out, on a curve. But the news release on my deak claimedwith no trace of tongue in cheek-that Westinghouse had developed a car that banks into turns, like an airplane, There was some stuff about an "active" hydraulic suspension that uses power from the car engine to stabilize the body, no matter what the motion of the wheels.

To further strain my credulity, the release stated that the system offers superior handling as well as extremely soft ride. Both. Together.

I took the offending release to the editor. He raised his evebrows in disbelief.

Next morning I found myself on a plane bound for Pittsburgh and the Westinghouse Research Laboratories.

There I was greeted by W. O. Osbon, a section manager in the electromechanics department and director of the suspension project.

"Does your car really bank into turns?" I asked. I felt as if I were inquiring whether there really was a Santa Claus. Osbon pulled a blueprint from his desk and handed it to me.

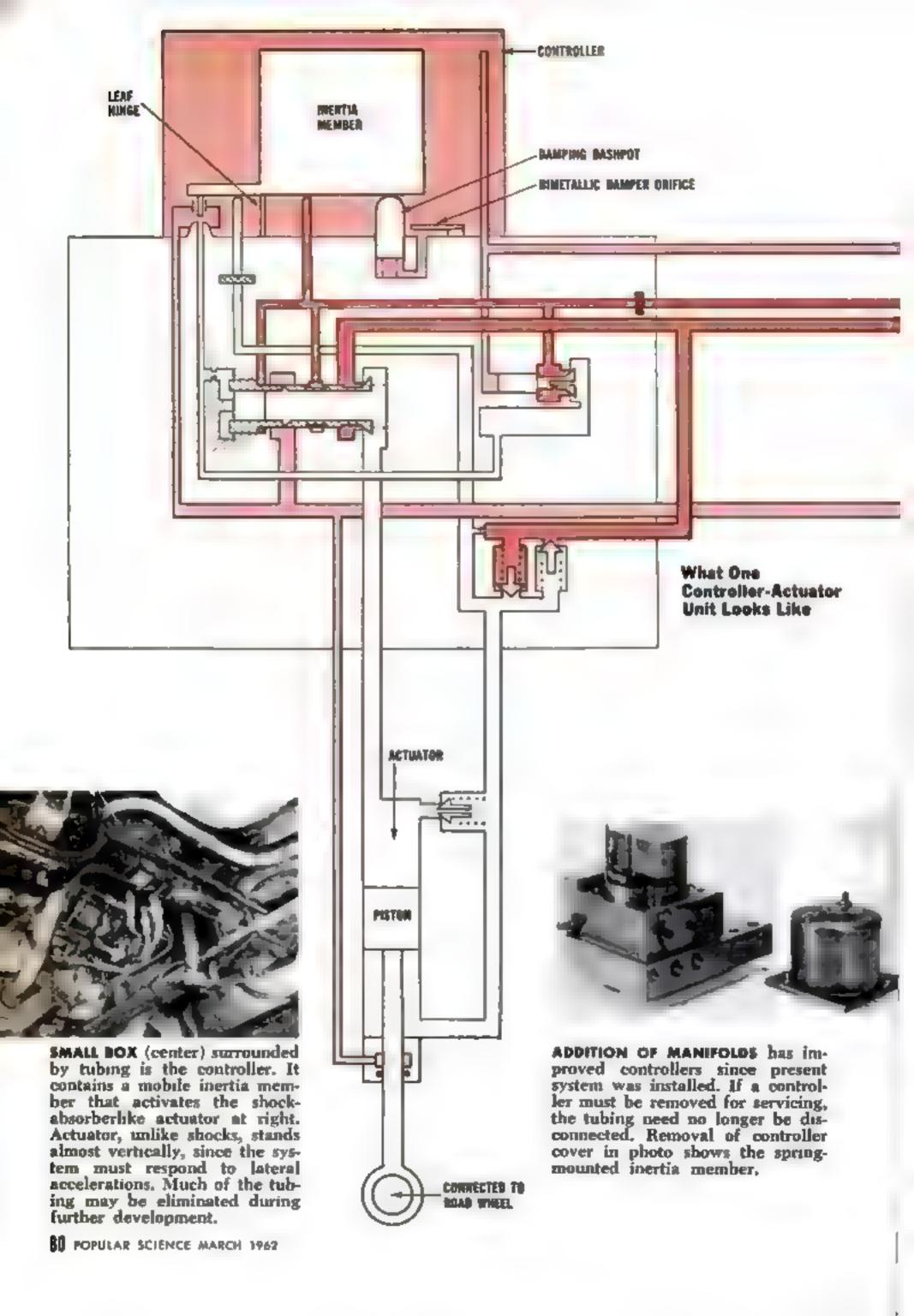
"First let me explain bow our suspension works," he said, "Then you can drive the car and see for yourself."

car was practically impossible, as the author found out. The powered suspension felt harder than that of the notoriously stiff-riding Morgan sports car. Ordinary springs and shock absorbers, he reminded me, are passive. All they can do is damp out some of the body motion initiated by the wheels.

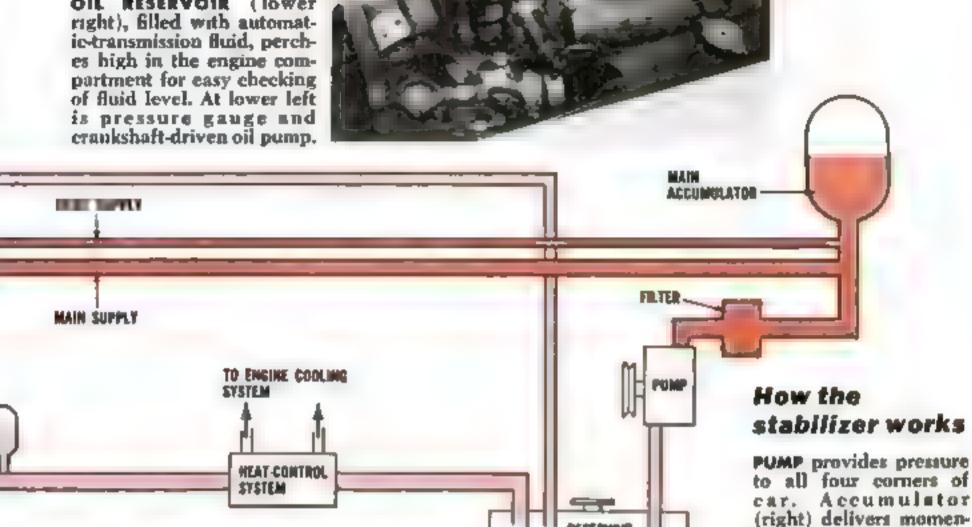
But when the Westinghouse-stabilized car goes over a pothole, the wheel is forced down hydraulically. The body tends to remain level. On a bump, the opposite happens: The wheel is lifted in the direction in which it must move anyway. The wheels no longer react passively to road ir-



SOUNCING THE ENDS of the test



OIL RESERVOIR (lower right), filled with automatic-transmission fluid, perchcrankshaft-driven oil pump.



regularities. They are raised and lowered under power. The control valves. In the maze of oil lines and other spaghetti on the blueprint, Osbon pointed out four controllers, one at each corner of the car. Each controller, he explained, contains a two-pound weight, or inertia member, set on a spring. When the rate of the car's vertical motion changes or when the car's body tends to stray from a level position-because of road irregularities, rolling out on curves, nose-diving during braking, or leaning on high-crowned roads—the weight pivots. As it does so, it opens or closes valves that control oil pressure in a hydraulic actuator.

Main Olf-Pressure System Feeds

All Four Controller-Actuator Units

The system has four actuators, also one in each corner, in place of shock absorbers. Within each actuator is a piston connected to a road wheel. If pressure drops, the piston goes up and lifts the wheel. If pressure rises, the piston is forced down along with the wheel. The oil pressure for all four corners is provided by a single hydraulic pump driven by the car engine.

Each two-pound inertia member generates the equivalent of about 4,000 pounds of weight at its actuator. Thus a synthetic mass about four times greater than the mass of the car is created, giving the same effect as if the car's weight were increased by a factor of five. In other words, the "bounce" frequency of the body on the car's stock springs is the same as if the aprings were made five times softer.

When a conventionally suspended car corners, centrifugal force tends to lift the inside wheels and throw most of the car's weight onto the outside wheels. A sway bar reduces roll

[Continued on page 194]

RESERVOR

tary surges of fluid that

might otherwise exceed

pump capacity. Piston area of actuator (bottom left) is twice that

of rod area. Thus aver-

age pressure in lower cylinder is twice that

of upper cylinder, and

equal to the supply

pressure of 1,500 p.s.i.

Only the upper-cylinder pressure is varied for

ride control, simplifying

the system. Two-pound

inertia member pivota on frictionless leaf hinge

and is damped by a

dashpot underneath. Bi-

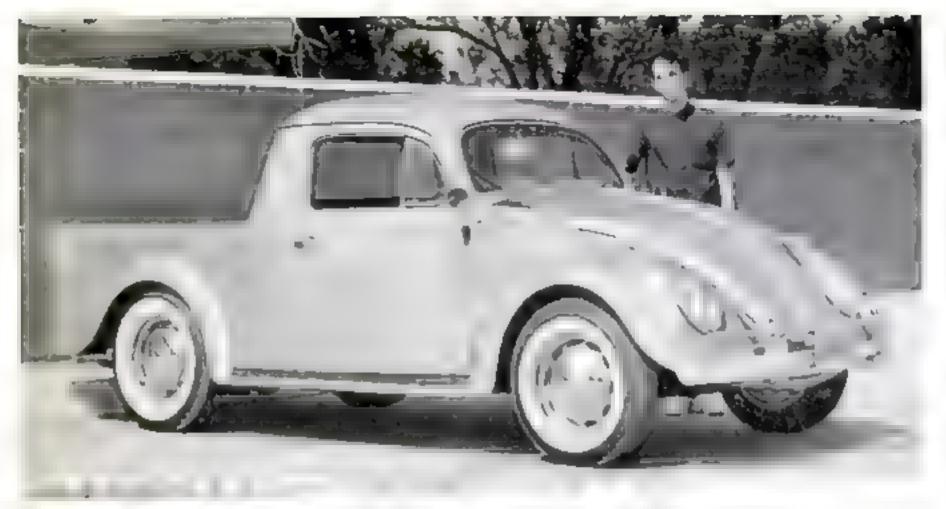
metallic damper orifice

controls dashpot resistance thermostatically,

insuring constant damp-

ing even under extreme

temperature changes.





RECESSES IN SIDES of pickup bed hold tools and battery. They, as well as the rear engine, will be hidden from view by chromed covers. The tail lights came off a VW bus.

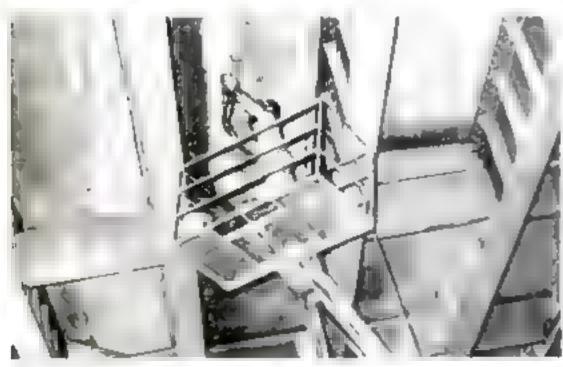
#### "Beetlebomb" pickup

From the front it's just another of those ubiquitous German "beetles." But one peek aft, and you'll think the elves of the Black Forest had a field day.

The high jinks started when Joe Vittone of Riverside, Calif., and his son Darrell (in photo above) got tired of their '55 Volkswagen sedan looking just like its 600,000 brothers. With the help of a body shop, they cut away the rear of the passenger compartment and molded a handmade pickup bed in its place. Wheels are Porsche; shocks, Gabriel in front, Koni at rear. Tiny aluminum flakes in the lacquer give a dazzling finish.

The mild-mannered power plant was bored and stroked, and now boasts a ported and polished 9:1-compression-ratio head, high-lift camshaft, and Paxton supercharger. With an alcohol-fuel mixture, its output tops 80 hp., more than

double the stock figure.



### Insulating a bridge against freezing

Illinois tollway authorities insulated the underside of the bridge at left to prevent formation of ice on its surface earlier than on its approach road. An inch thickness of a new urethane compound was applied with a blowgun. It is said to be the equivalent of from two to five feet of earth beneath the surface of the pavement on the approach.

**B2** POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962



#### Inoculation by hydraulic pressure

A hydraulic gun fires immunization shots into the arms of Navy patients without needle or syringe.

A jet of vaccine .0051 inch in diameter (about a hair and a third) is driven into the skin by 16,000 pounds of pressure. It travels 150 feet a second faster than a pistol bullet, but feels to the patient like a tap with a finger.

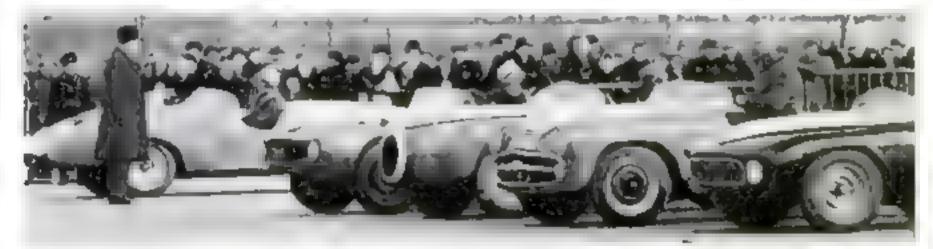
Under test by the Navy for eight years, the instrument has been used to control a yellow-fever epidemic in the Sudan, giving 108,000 injections in 75 days, a feat that would have taken years by other methods. The gun cost \$2,000, is made by R. P. Scherer Corp., Detroit.



#### Monkey in a squirrel cage

Running about and playing in a slowly rotating hollow plastic globe is fun for this monkey. It's also an aid to scientific and medical research.

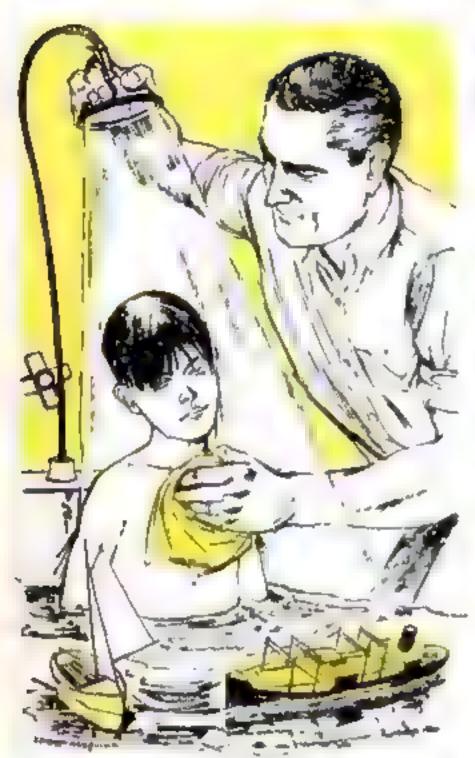
Exposed first to slight radiation, such as might be encountered in space or in nuclear warfare, the monkey exercises under the watchful eye of a researcher at the University of Tennessee Medical Units in Memphis. Its reaction at various fatigue levels also helps in evaluating new antifatigue pharmaceuticals.



#### Sports-car racing in the Soviet

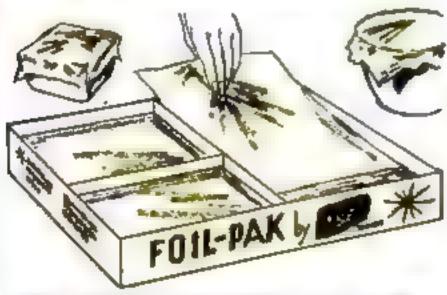
Unmuffled, crackling exhausts sounded in the heart of Moscow recently as Russian motor racing showed signs of coming of age. Crude, fenderless specials were freely mixed with standard production models. But entries were divided according to displacement of their modified stock engines, with large Zums and Volgas in one class, tiny Moskvitches in another. The course snaked around Lenin Stadium, a swimming pool, and a smaller stadium in Luzhniki Sports Park.

### "I'd like to see them make..."



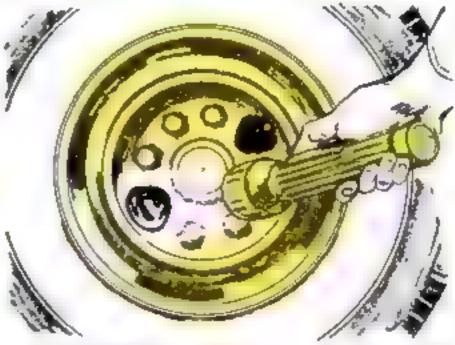
PULL-OUT HOSES on bathtubs, like those on kitchen sinks. They'd be fine for rinsing out the tub or for bathing and shampooing youngsters.

—Mrs. G. K. Williamson, Bedford, Ind.



PICK-UP SHEETS OF METAL FOIL in boxes. With a choice of small, medium, or large sheets, there would be less waste than with one-size rolls.

—Leon Holub, Island Park, N.Y.



wheels. Removing the hubcap would expose the port in the brake drum for checking lining wear.

—R. E. Baker, W. Lafayette, Ind.



MADE-FOR-THE-JOB FUNNELS to fit wide-mouth and regular vacuum bottles. They'd also have large enough bottom openings to handle thick soups.—Mrs. Alex Mitin, Bay Port, Mich.



TWO-FACED RULERS marked on one face with measurements from the midpoint outward. They'd make it easy to determine the center between points.—R. E. Solfest, Eau Claire, Wis.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours! We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government posteards

only Send to H.TS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lesington Ave., NYC 17. Write your name and address clearly, Contributions exant be acknowledged or returned.



#### Sod and goal posts turn meeting hall into gridiron

The 360-foot-long Convention Hall in Atlantic City, N.J., was converted last winter into a football stadium for a game between local high-school teams. The floor was covered with four inches of sod, and goal posts were erected

against the stage seen in right background and in front of seats in left foreground. The arena's 300-foot width allowed space for stands along the side lines; a 137-foot roof height—equal to 13 stories—gave players punting space.

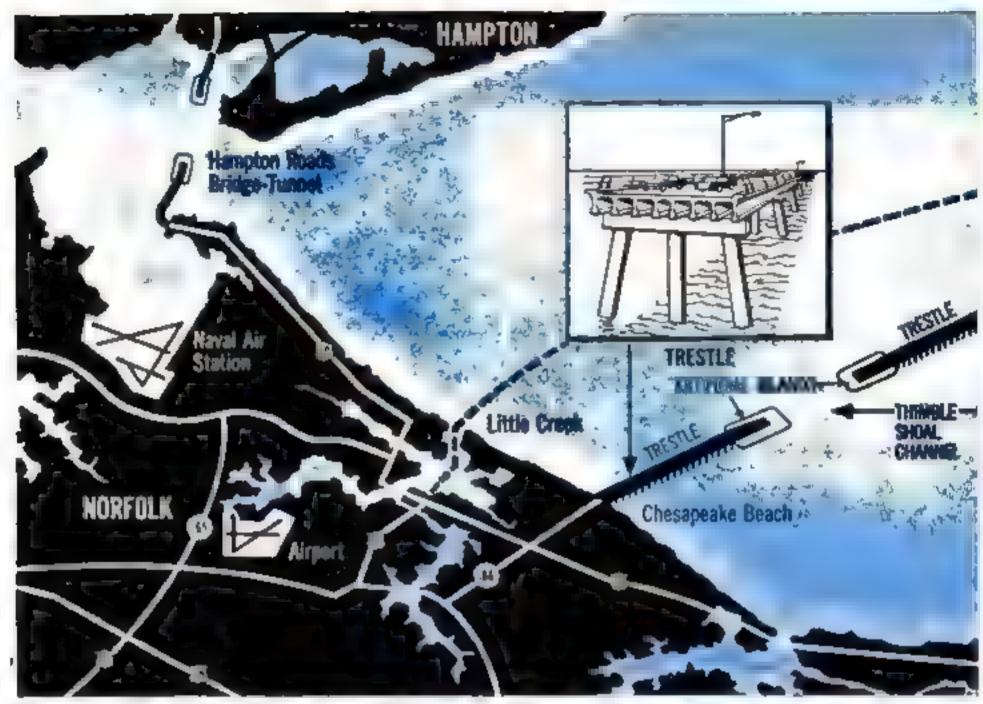


#### Lift bridge for Island traffic

The new \$4,000,000 Kingsferry lift bridge provides the only highway and rail link between the Isle of Sheppey off the mouth of the Thames and the British mainland in Kent. Its 90-foot-

long, 465-ton lift span is raised by motors in a minute and a half to the top of four towers 95 feet above high tide.

The 650-foot bridge replaces an older one that has now been demolished. It carries railroad tracks, automobile roadways, and a pedestrian path.



Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel, world's longest, will be combination of trestle, undersea tubes,

## 17-Mile Highway Crosses

PS takes you to see an engineering wonder in the making—from air, water, and the decks of monster seagoing machines

By Alden P. Armagnac, with photos by W. W. Morris

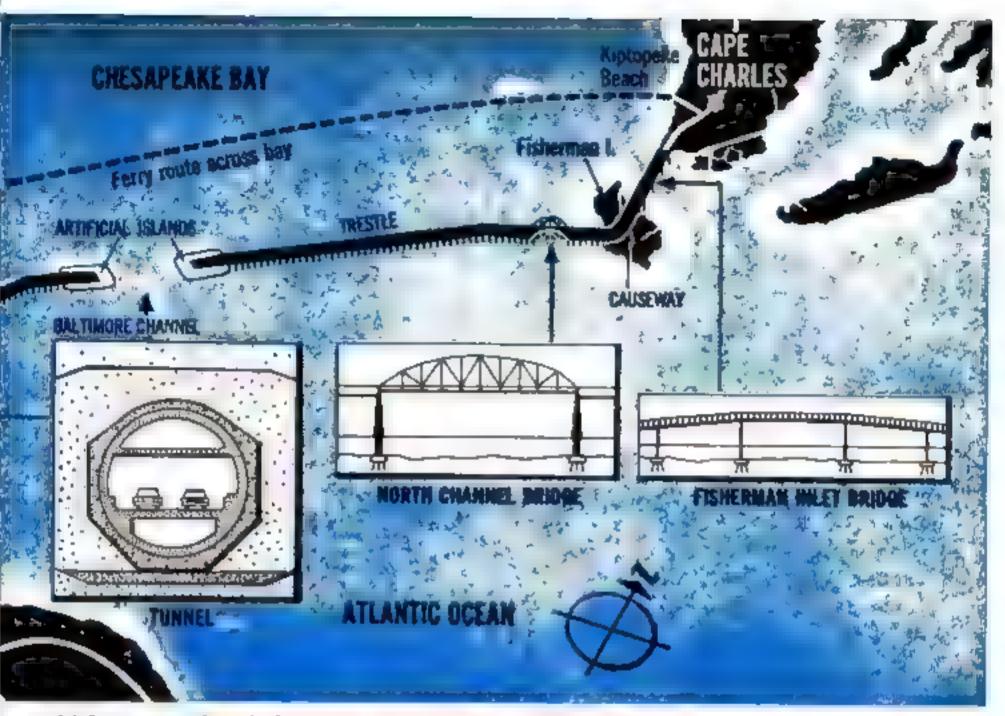


THREE gigantic machines, 150 to 180 feet long, are striding, rolling, and swinging themselves across the mouth of Chesapeake Bay. In assembly-line fashion, they're building a highway over virtually open sea.

Where the strange procession has passed, a concrete treatle with a two-lane roadway now rises 30 feet above the waves. It will form the major part, 12 miles, of the 17.6-mile Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel—an engineering won-

CONCRETE TRESTLE, glimpsed from plane, is being erected by seagoing machines advancing in distance. Starting point just offshore left gap that will be closed later.

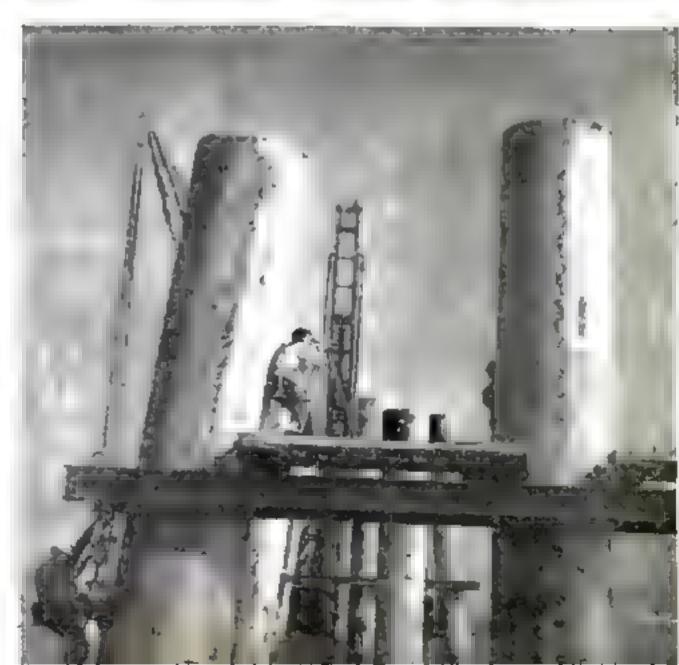
POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962



high spans. It dwarfs three-mile Hampton Roads Bridge-Tunnel (upper left) completed in 1957.

## Over and Under the Sea

**GIANT PILES of concrete** for trestle measure 54 mehes in diameter and up to 160 feet in length. Every 75 feet, a row of three piles will support ends of adjacent spans of trestle. After hollow pile is driven (by machine in background), a filling of sand buttresses its five-inch-thick wall against impact of colliding boat or ice floe. In photo, surveyor checks alignment of advancing trestle, to assure placing each pile with required accuracy: no more than three inches in any direction from prescribed location.



17

The Big D, a great



DRIVING TRESTLE'S PILES is job of Big D, shown with pile-delivering barge moored at its side. Although piledriver's oblong 70by-150-foot hull appears to be floating, it actually stands on four legs that extend to bottom, bracing it against waves.



PILE Big D's mighty crane, with 185-foot boom, lifts pile from barge. This pile is a hugo 100-footer.

der so bold in scale as to dwarf anything else of its kind in the world.

Due to be opened to motorists late next year, the spectacular bay crossing will bring New York and Florida 11/9 hours nearer each other. Replacing the ferries that ply between Cape Charles and the Norfolk area, it will eliminate the last water barrier of the East Coast's scenic, sea-level, traffic-bypassing Ocean Hiway.

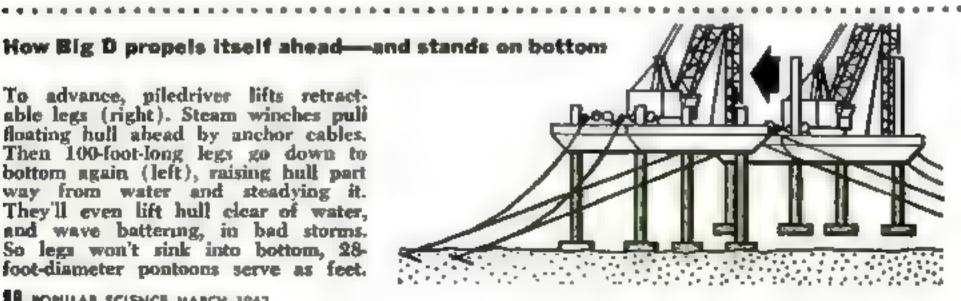
During the 25-minute ride across the bay's mouth, the trestle will carry a motorist clear out of sight of land. Before he reaches the far shore, he'll dive under two major ship channels, in milelong vehicular tubes—and soar over two minor ones on high steel bridges. He'll

cross four man-made islands where the sea highway turns from a bridge into a tunnel, and back again.

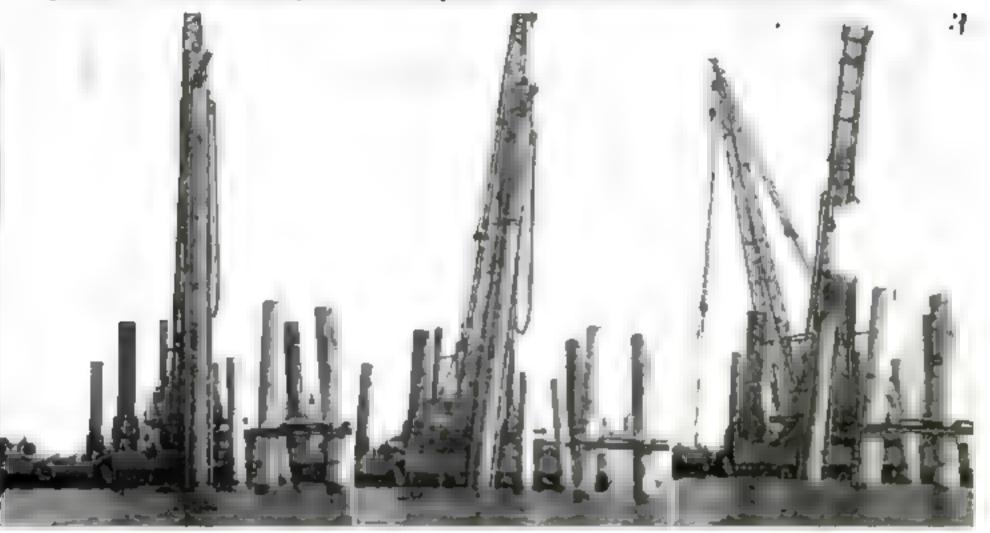
Sponsored by Virginia's Chesapeake Bay Bridge and Tunnel Commission, the \$139,000,000 project has brought together the greatest array of equipment ever assembled for a marine construction job. By boat and plane and aboard the seagoing machines. PS photographer Bill Morris and this writer recently watched it in action. Most eye-filling of all are the mechanical monsters unreeling a white ribbon of trestle across seagreen water up to 50 feet deep.

Leading the way, the Big D-"D" for Driver-is sinking the 2,500 offshore piles that support the trestle. Next

To advance, piledriver lifts retractable legs (right). Steam winches puli floating hull ahead by anchor cables. Then 100-foot-long legs go down to bottom again (left), raising bull part way from water and steadying it. They'll even lift hull clear of water, and wave battering, in bad storms. So legs won't sink into bottom, 28foot-diameter pontoons serve as feet.



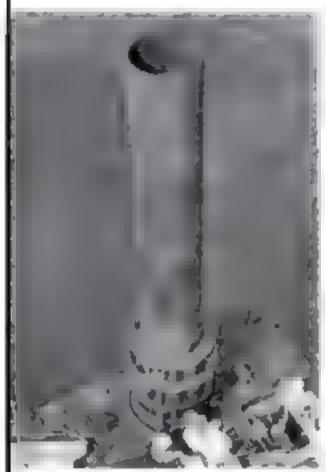
#### piledriver on stilts, leads the procession that builds the trestle



UP-ENDED PILE is awang into a guiding cradle for driving. It will be the last pile—an outer one—of a row of three.

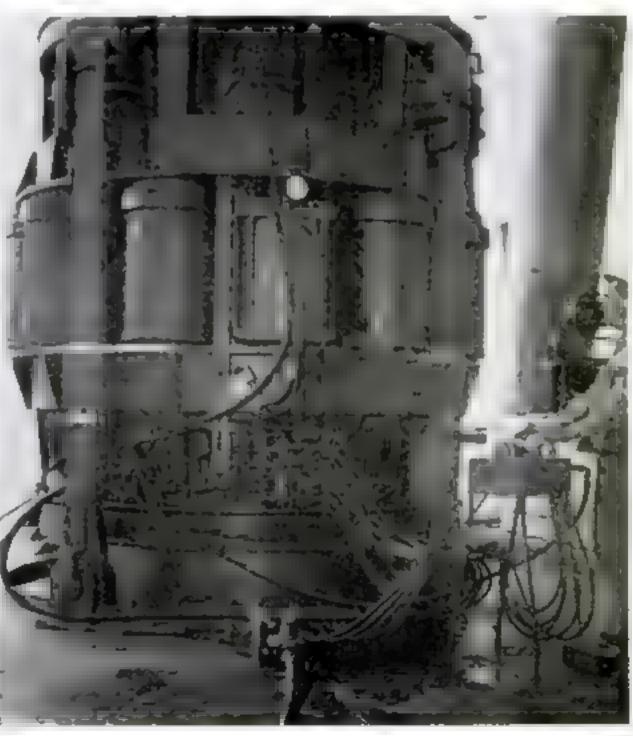
**GUIDING CRADLE**, pivoted at top, swings at bottom to tilt pile to 1-in-12 slant required for the outer one of a row.

STEAM HAMMER pounds pile home—after water jets give it a start by helping it sink of own weight into soft bottom.



six feet in diameter, is viewed from above—with help of Big D's crane, which hoisted PS cameraman aloft for a picture.

compressed-Air Jacks around extensible sleeve raise or lower a leg, in inchworm fashion. Top and bottom of sleeve alternately grip the leg.



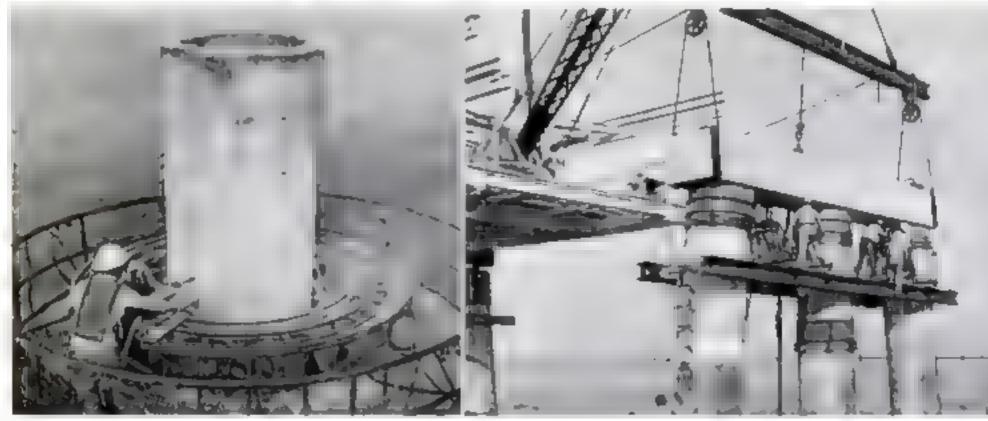
29

#### The Two-Headed Monster, rolling on piles' tops, comes next



BRIDGELIKE MONSTER, whose 180-foot deck over-reaches two trestle spans, does two jobs: Front end (at left) cuts off piles evenly.

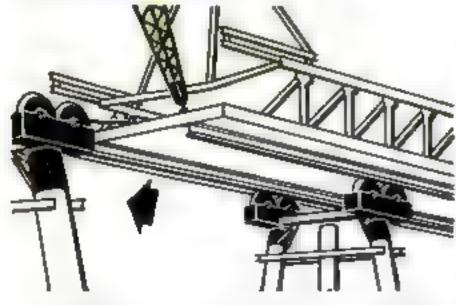
Rear end puts crosspieces on them. In photo, it's finishing this and is about to roll forward, over wheels just placed on piles ahead.



AT FRONT of Monster, crane suspends platform around pile to be cut off—and workers chip through concrete with jackhammers on circular track. Wires in wall are cut with torch.

concrete crosspiece is lifted from barge and set in place on a row of leveled piles by crane at rear of Monster. Called a bent cap, it will support slabs forming trestle's deck.

#### Monster Travels This Way



MACHINE ADVANCES, on upside-down rail track, by winching in cable attached to a pile ahead. Rails on the Monster engage flanged wheels in trucks temporarily set atop leveled piles.

comes the Two-Headed Monster, which levels the tops of the piles and puts crosspieces on them. Bringing up the rear, the Slab Setter lays the deck of the trestle on the crosspieces.

Devised especially for the project, these machines are unique. Floating ones have built concrete trestles in sheltered waters—but here, practically in the Atlantic Ocean, waves would rock them and make their operation impossible. So the Big D stands on the bay's bottom, the Two-Headed Monster rolls over the tops of piles, and the Slab Setter swings along on them in horizontal cartwheels.

It's a waterborne operation. Crews get out to their machines and back by

#### And the Siab Setter virtually completes the trestle

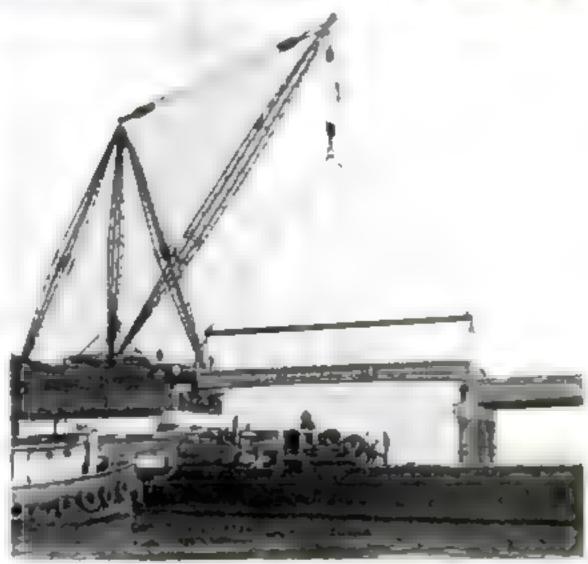


SLAB SETTER, the third and last in the procession of big trestle-building machines, adds the trestle's deck—consisting of four parallel slabs of concrete for each 75-foot span of the trestle.

Behind the Slab Setter—at right, in this airplane view—trestle is nearly finished. Lighting, handrails, phones, and a black-top roadway surfacing will ready it for coming streams of traffic.

riest of four stabs for a deck span is lifted from barge and awing into place by crane of Slab Setter. One-piece concrete slab combines deck surface and its supporting girder. Steel pins on crosspiece engage recesses in slabs to fasten them.

Like the Big D and the Monster, the Slob Setter is self-propelled. It has its own strange method of leconotion, shown below, right.

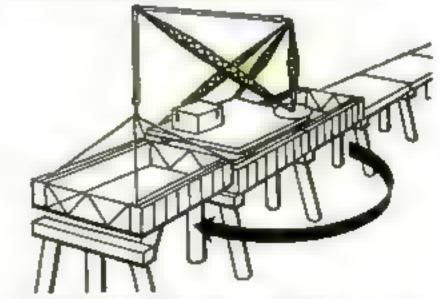


boat—and wear life preservers, as well as hard hats, for safety on the job. Two-way radio links machines, boats, and construction headquarters ashore. So fanciful nicknames make sense—"Two-Headed Monster" is a lot simpler to say by radio, than "pile cutoff traveler and bent-cap setter."

From a starting point near the Chesapeake Beach shoreline at the south end of the crossing, this mechanical parade is marching northward across the bay at a rate of about two 75-foot spans daily. It leaves behind it a trestle needing only a few finishing touches for use.

At ship channels. Vessels need more clearance than the low trestle ffords.

This Machine Does Cartwheels



TO MOVE AHEAD, Slab Setter rolls its crane to forward half of two-section bed. Then crane reaches back, picks up rear section of bed—and swings it around to front, as shown.

#### To cross major ship channels, bridge turns into tube—and artificial



MAN-MADE ISLAND, one of four, emerges from Chesapeake Bay. Wall of rocks, which air view shows being built by floating cranes, will be filled with sand from bay bottom. Finished

islets will be about 1,500 feet long, 230 feet wide, and 30 feet high. On one, a restaurant for 300 will offer dining and dancing; and one or more will have fishing facilities.

So two-lane vehicular-tube sections, each 287 feet long, are being towed out and sunk in trenches across the bottom of Thimble Shoal and Baltimore Channels—the two principal shipping lanes. Joined, the sections will form tunnels dipping to 100 feet below the surface of the water, and ships will sail over them unimpeded.

The engineers favored tunnels here because of the greater cost of bridges high enough for ocean liners and naval vessels. And a clinching pro-tunnel argument came from the Navy—the danger of having its warships bottled up at their Hampton Roads base if a bomb-wrecked bridge span fell into the Thimble Shoal Channel and blocked it.

#### At a casting yard across the bay, concrete piles for the trestle

MAXING A PILI begins with pouring concrete into whirling mold. Spinning mold at 450 r.p.m. gives 16-foot-long pile section final shape: a tube with five-inch wall, 54-inch diameter.

LIKE BEADS ON STRING, pile sections are assembled on wires threaded through holes in walls. Stretched by jacks, wires prestress concrete—put it under pressure, for strength.





SECTIONAL VIEW shows how island joins trestle and tunnel. Two vehicular tubes, 5,738-foot

Thimble Shoal Tunnel and 5,450-foot Baltimore Channel Tunnel, duck under main ship lanes.

In contrast, only fishing vessels of modest size use two minor channels near the crossing's north end. So a pair of middling-high bridges, rising no more than 75 feet above water, proved the more economical choice there.

And, last, a 9,000-foot causeway on an earth-fill embankment will cross a natural steppingstone—Fisherman Island, near the bay's north shore. So the big project combines a little of everything.

TUNNEL SECTIONS like this 287-foot one, sealed for towing, will be sunk in trench below channel bottom. Joined, they'll form tube.



Designers have anticipated contingencies from hurricanes down to common motoring mishaps. The 30-foot elevation of trestle, islands, and tunnel portals is calculated to safeguard them against a hurricane with 105-m.p.h. wind, a 10-foot rise in sea level, and 14½-foot waves on top of that. Watertight doors, which can close the lower-level portals of the nearby Hampton Roads tube against flooding, are considered unneeded here; the tunnels' regular drainage system will be able to handle any spray that enters.

Should a car stall on the bridge-tunnel, the 28-foot-wide roadway will give the two lines of traffic room to pass. Roadside phones will enable a driver in trouble to summon aid. Patrol cars crossing frequently, and tow cars and fire equipment based on the artificial islands, will be ready for emergencies.

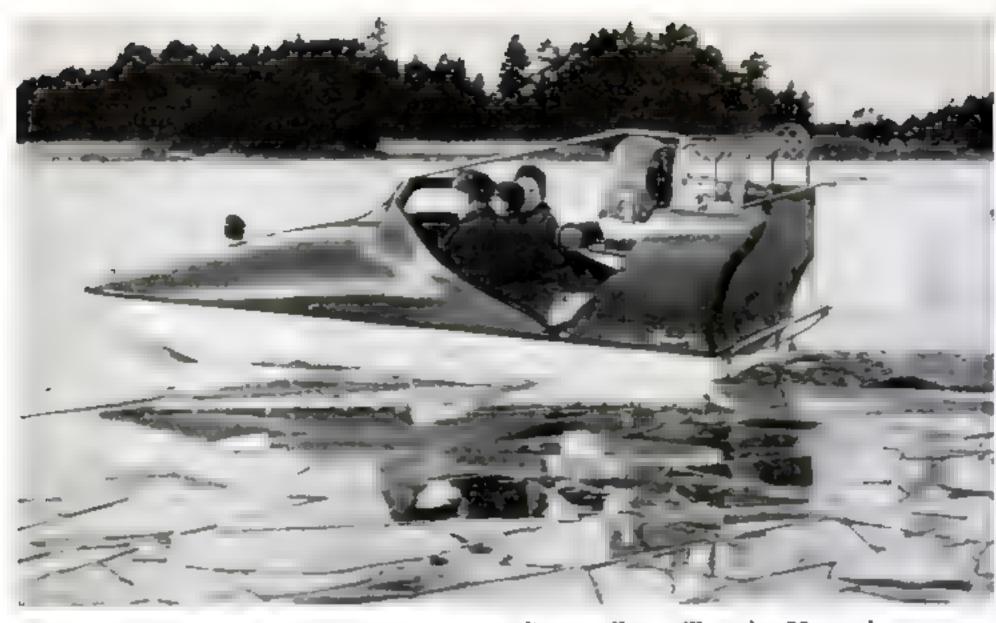
Engineering feats even comparable with the Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel are hard to find. Louisiana's 24-mile highway bridge over Lake Pontchartrain, finished in 1956, set a record for length that still stands—but was in calm water.

[Continued on page 218]

#### of the Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel are mass-produced

STACKED IN YARD, standard 16-foot pile sections await assembly into piles of any desired length. Stringing 10 together, for example, makes a 160-footer. Mass-produced at the same casting yard are the concrete slabs for the trestle's deckwhich also are prestressed—and the concrete crosspieces. From casting yard's site on bay shore, a few miles beyond north end of bridge-tunnel, barges deliver products to scene of construction.

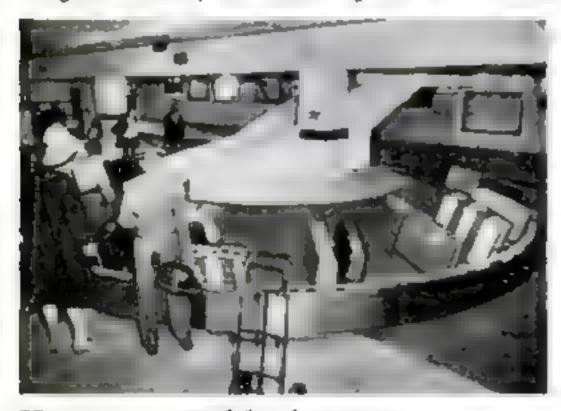




#### Island-hopping hydrocopter

The Swedish boat above travels on ice or water. Built of mahogany with a fiber-glass bottom, it's driven by an air-

craft propeller, will make 80 m.p.h. on ice, 25 on water. It runs between isolated islands off northern Scandinavia, holds three persons, and can be adapted to carry a stretcher.



#### Merry-go-round for baggage

First of its kind at travel terminals, a merrygo-round has been installed to deliver luggage to passengers arriving by United Air Lines at San Francisco's International Airport.

The dispenser receives suitcases and handbags from a chute, slides them to its rim, and then turns slowly to enable waiting passengers to lift them off or point them out to an attendant. The stainless-steel Lazy Susan is 25 feet in diameter and holds up to 125 bags.



#### Light aluminum wrench

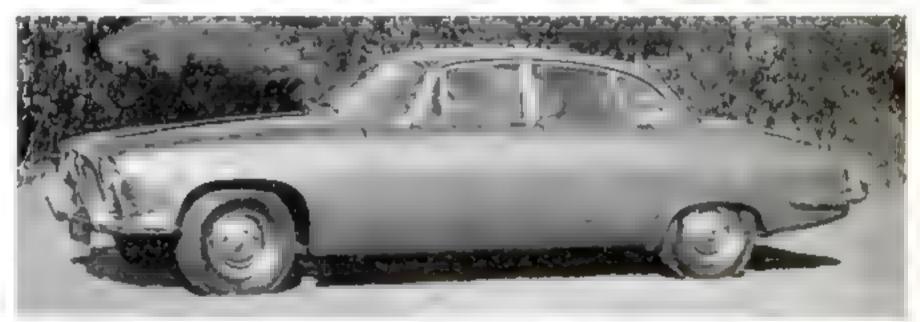
A big ratchet wrench forged from aluminum alloy weighs 43 percent less than a steel wrench of equal strength and is much easier to use in awkward positions. Here a mechanic works with one on inverted bolts and nuts without help in holding it in place. The wrench is made by Proto Tool Co., Los Angeles.



#### Sextet from the sky

Arms interlocked, six Royal Air Force instructors from Britain's No. 1 parachute-training school are shown practic-

ing a group free fall in this remarkable photograph. They jumped together from their plane at an altitude of 9,000 feet, separated at 7,000 feet, and opened their chutes when well apart at 2,000 feet.



#### Trim, low profile for latest Jag

The all-new Jaguar Mark X is a sleek, luxury-appointed four-door with 120-m.p.h. performance. Its power plant is a highly tuned 230.6-cu.-in. twin-overhead-cam six delivering 265 hp.

Independent rear suspension combines jointed half-shafts with swinging tubular links; twin coils on each side enclose telescopic ahocks. Rear disk brakes are mounted inboard to reduce unsprung weight. Front disk brakes have a separate master cylinder. Brakes, steering, and even ventilator-heater controls are power-assisted.

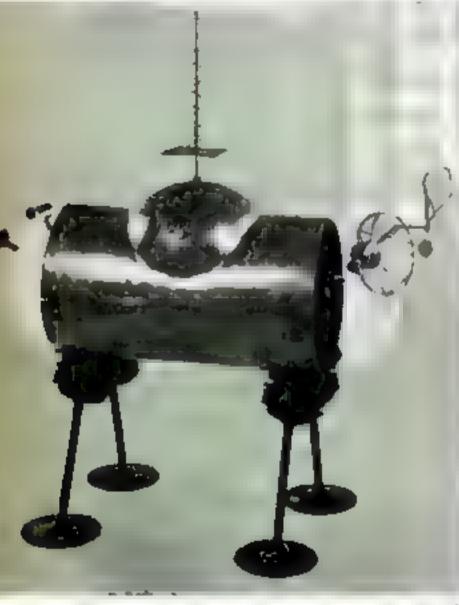
The unitized body stands only  $4\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, is 16 feet, 10 inches long. Wheelbase is 120 inches.



WALNUT PANELS in backs of reclining front seats are hinged to make convenient picnic trays. Interior trim is rich leather, carpets deep-piled.

## Weird Robots to Explore the Moon

SIX-LEGGED MOON VEHICLE, one of RCA's walking versions, resembles grotesque bug. What looks like a proboseis is soil-sampling drill; head is counterweight for it; and "feelers" are radio autennas.

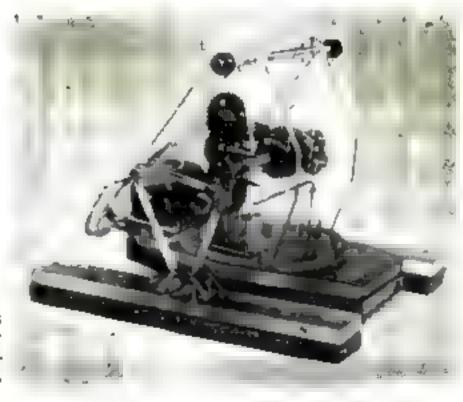


WALKER WITH FOUR LEGS moves one of them at a time—up, forward, and down. It shifts its center of gravity backward before lifting front legs (at left), and forward before raising hand legs. Slow speed, no drawback, aids in remote control.

FLAT-FOOTED PLODDER alternately advances a wide center foot, then the two narrower ones at each side of it. Design is demonstrated by small electric-powered model.



By Wesley S. Griswold



Nobody knows just what the lunar terrain is like—so vehicles may travel on legs or spheres or screws, to look it over before the first men get there





FULL-SIZE MOON STROLLER built by Space-General weighs only 135 pounds—and could be one of first put on moon. It walks on six feet, has claw and TV camera on arms. Ribbed solar panels supply power,

FROM U. S. designers are coming weird vehicles that walk, crawl, waddle, and claw their way. They look more appropriate to another world—and that's precisely their idea. For one or another may be just what it takes to scurry over the surface of the moon.

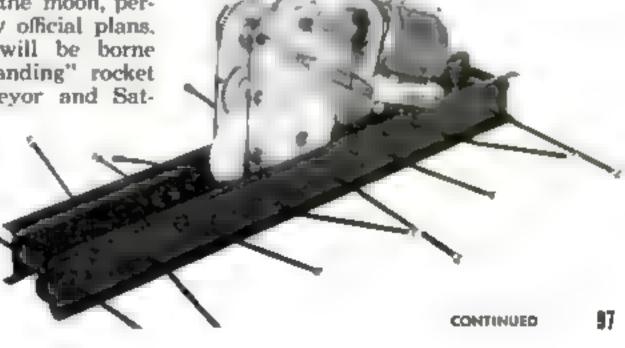
First to explore the lunar terrain will be crewless "rovers" such as these, remotely controlled from earth. What they find will guide preparations for the U.S. attempt to land men on the moon, perhaps as soon as 1967. By official plans, the unmanned vehicles will be borne there by our first "soft-landing" rocket craft—Atlas-boosted Surveyor and Sat-

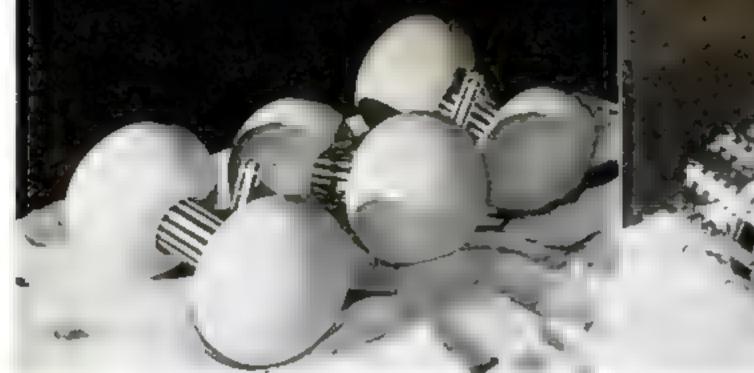
urn-boosted Prospector—and should be ready to go between 1963 and 1966.

So designing a moon car has become urgent. Working on it are engineers of at least 10 leading space firms. Models ranging from toy size to full scale show what they've come up with so far.

Space-General designers have built an insect-like vehicle with six legs, two arms, a triangular body, a solar-cell

crawls on 16 legs (which extend sideward like oars) by rotating pairs in sequence. Four legs at a time support it. To make turns, the rows of legs on opposite sides are operated alternately.

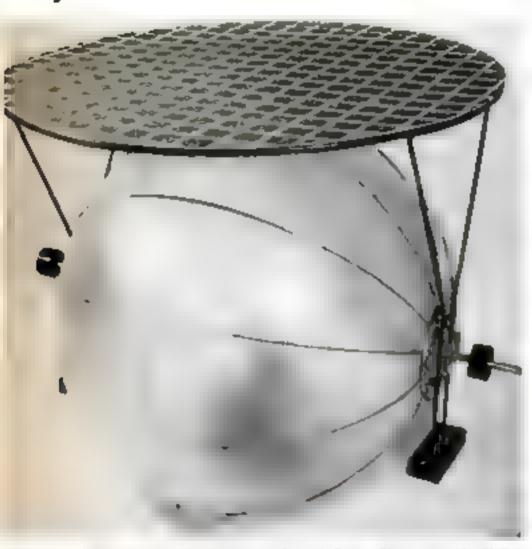




THREE RADICAL DESIGNS getting GM tests include this vehicle with three pairs of doughnut-shaped rollers in tandem.

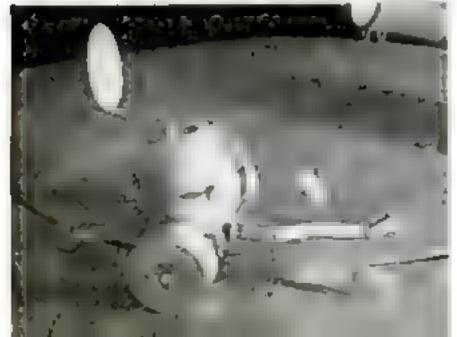


WRAPAROUND TREADS completely encircle bodies of coupled cars,



INFLATED BALLOON of 100-foot diameter is RCA idea for moon vehicle that could roll over high obstacles. But disk at top, balanced by counterweights, collects solar energy for power.

CLAWING ITS WAY, one-ton "globular chariot" designed by Sperry Rand hauls itself along with hooks on two jointed arms. Two large rollers, and smaller one behind, support weight.



panel, and an antenna. The left arm, ending in a claw, picks up objects to examine. The right one holds a TV camera to do the looking—and to see where the vehicle is walking. This lightweight 135-pound rover will fold to compact 40-by-40-by-12-inch size for rocketing to the moon, where it's expected to operate for at least two months.

The moon bugs. Even more buglike are a strange menagerie of walking and crawling models, sporting from 3 to 16 legs, brought forth by RCA's Astro-Electronics Division. All have TV cameras for eyes, and line-of-sight radio links with earth for control. They can move forward or backward, and make turns.

A huge rolling balloon of 100-foot diameter is another RCA brainchild. Collapsed for rocket delivery, it would inflate itself on landing, probably with evaporating solids. Its material would be strong, pliable, light, and punctureproof. For a power source it would carry an enormous disk of solar cells like a parasol. Batteries and instruments, slung in pods, would serve as counterweights to balance the disk.

In a soil bin at Santa Barbara, Calif., General Motors' Defense System Division is testing a trio of novel designs with small electric-powered models. Three pairs of doughnut-shaped rollers in tandem propel one model. An endless tread entirely encircles the bulbous body of a second design.

Most curious of all, the third model rides paired screws, turning in opposite directions. To steer, it varies the twin screws' relative speeds. Even if buried by a slide, it could burrow its way out.

POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962



in second GM design. Electric model is getting soul-bin trial.

ROTATING SCREWS enable this GM vehicle to scuttle over soft ground—and even to extricate itself if it's buried,

Are moon-car designers overlooking such mundane things as wheels? Not entirely—but wheels for the moon may take new forms. North American Aviation envisions a collapsible wheel of metal-ribbon mesh, which folds like an umbrella for transport by rocket and unfolds again upon landing. It applies this scheme in a design for a four-wheel moon truck, 15 feet square, with a range of 300 to 500 miles in a two-week-long lunar day.

Offbeat locomotion. The why of other designers' methods of locomotion is easy to see. They already know about wheels and tracks. It's in case these won't work on the moon's unknown kind of surface that they're experimenting with more radical ways of travel.

And a walking moon car, for one example, may offer more advantages than you'd think. "It takes less power to walk through sand than roll through it," says a Space-General designer. "Besides, lubrication goes to pot in a vacuum. With legs, you can seal all the joints, or provide pivots that have no bearings."

"Of course," he adds, "legs won't be practical when bigger vehicles are needed, to carry more equipment."

As to size, most of the moon-car designs fall into two classes, to suit the rockets they're to ride:

Space-General's 135-pound feather-weight represents a number of designs well within the 750-pound payload capacity of a Surveyor spacecraft's Atlas-Centaur rocket. In contrast, the mighty Saturn rocket—due to be ready by 1964—will enable a Prospector to put thousands of pounds of payload on the moon. So designs to ride the Prospectors are scaled up accordingly. An example is NAA's umbrella-wheel truck, weighing at least a ton and a half.

Another is a one-ton globular chariot, designed by Sperry Rand, that hauls itself along by claws on two jointed arms. Light, hollow rollers of spun wire support its weight, and a smaller roller behind them balances it. Besides propelling the vehicle, the claws can pick up

[Continued on page 214]

ACROSS 250,000 MiLES of space, operator on earth will steer car on moon, by working control sticks. TV screen will show him what vehicle sees. Trial with models gives preview.

MODELS OF MOON, and of car with TV-camera eve. serve for remote-control trials at Airborne Instruments Laboratory. Obstacle ahead of car, seen by eye, appears on operator's TV screen.





DUNE-BUGGY CREW that built the car in two months of spare-time work includes the designer Huth (third from right), Unusual home-

made seat incorporates a sturdy roll bar as a safety precaution. The buggy is 131 inches long and weight only about 1,500 pounds.

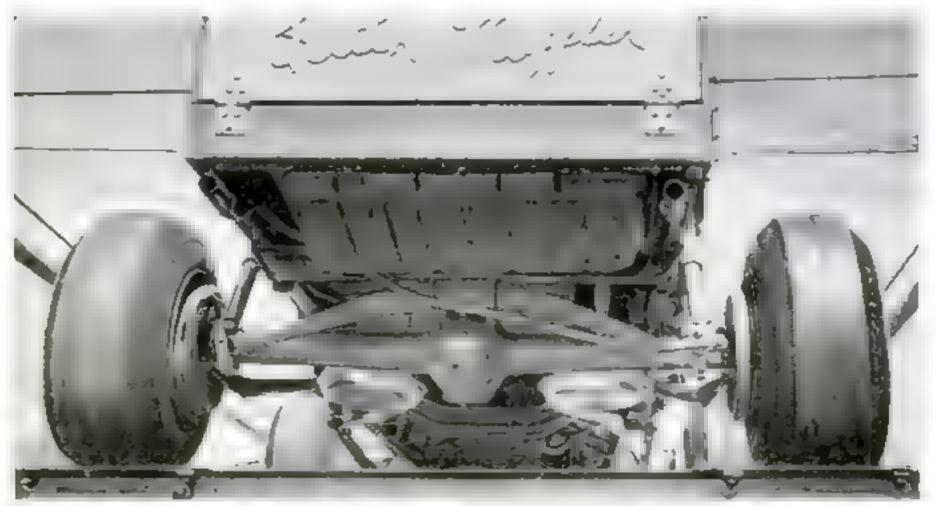
#### Desert buggy climbs the steepest sand dunes

Stubby, angry-sounding hot rods riding on fat, puffy tires are becoming a common sight in our Western desert areas. Called dune buggies, these stark, often bodyless cars can gambol across sand traps and up steep dunes that would stop even a four-wheel-drive vehicle.

The neatly functional buggy shown here, a combination of 1951 Cadillac V-8,

vintage chassis parts, and assorted scrap, cost owner Jerry Huth of Burbank, Calif., only \$660. An auto-muffler manufacturer, Huth built the cherry-red car in two months with help from six assistants.

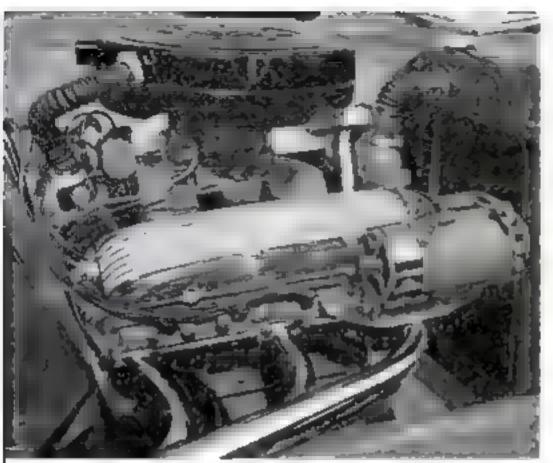
Credit for the buggy's fantastic traction on loose sand goes to its light weight, its low-pressure tires, and the 300 hp, of the modified engine.



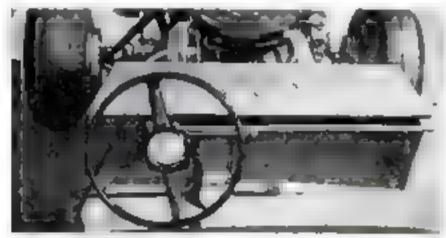
WHEELS are from a 1946 Ford. The rims were split and widened to 12 inches by welding on five inches of pipe casing. Treadless 9.00-

by-15 tires hold six pounds of air. The tailgate is made of plywood and fiber-glass, and the lettering is cut from sheet aluminum.

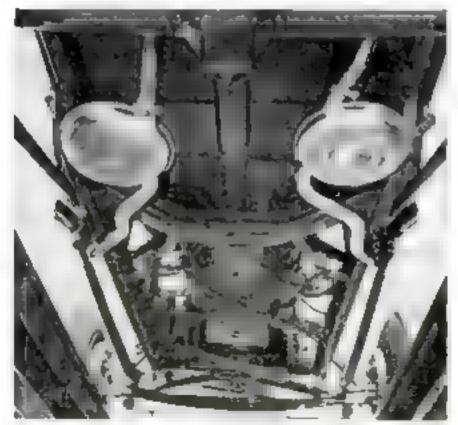
#### PS PICTURE NEWS



CADILLAC V-8 boasts overbore, Eldorado cam, four-barrel carburetor, and ribbed chrome valve covers. To keep sand out of the engine, the oil-breather line connects via a rubber hose to a huge Thunderbird air cleaner. A motorcycle breather cap also helps.



th the "Office" are a Ford steering wheel, plywood dash, extra gauges, and steel bar.



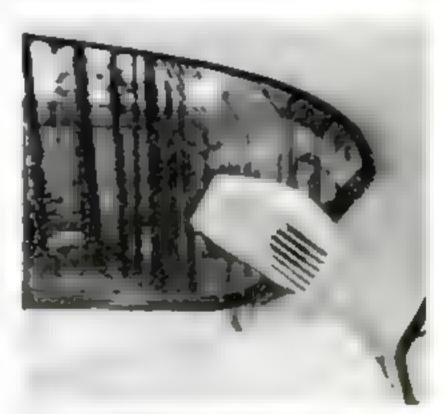
UNIQUE CIRCULAR MUFFLERS were designed by Huth, but aren't being sold yet. Front axle, transmission, rear end are from a 1946 Ford.



#### Flying ticket seller

A mobile aluminum ticket wagon is used on Eastern Air Lines' hourly pay-on-board shuttle flights between New York, Boston, and Washington.

It's equipped with a locked change drawer, travel credit-card imprinter, tray for forms, and clipboard for passengers signing checks. A foot brake holds it steady in the aisle.



#### Rear-window defroster

A turboblower held to the glass by suction cups blows a stream of warm air over the rear window of this car to prevent condensation and icing. Rheostat controls on the dashboard regulate output. The Swedish fan has a thermal cutout that trips current should the blower clog. A plastic housing keeps fingers out.

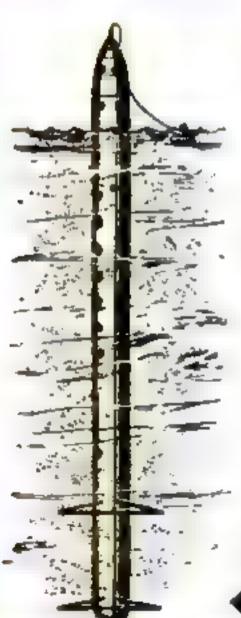
PS EXCLUSIVE:

# U.S. Builds Underwater Fence Against Enemy Subs

1 0 4 4 40 4 Martinette 1 4 16 (18) (18)



This old W-class boat-caught by Navy recon-is typical of the Russians' huge but



#### By Martin Mann

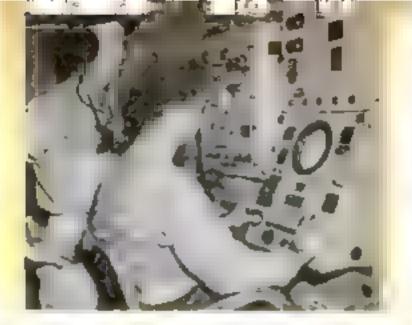
THE U.S. Navy is working on one of the biggest and strangest shields ever raised against a dangerous enemy. Or rather, lowered. For this shield would be an underwater DEW line, a gigantic wall of sound waves vibrating through thousands of miles of ocean. Its purpose: to block a new and disturbing menace—H-bomb attack from beneath the sea.

The first test of this fantastic scheme is now going on under the code name Project Artemis. It uses the largest and loudest loudspeaker ever made—a sound generator six stories high weighing 600,000 pounds. There are also a man-made island off Bermuda, secret detectors sunk in the sea, and unspecified miles of cable strung along the ocean bottom. That's just for the test. The full-scale system would multiply this many, many times over.

Details are sealed tight by security The director of Columbia University's Hudson Laboratory, which runs Project Artemis, won't even talk to reporters. The Navy owns up to the plan only because the machinery is too big to hide.

Man-made floating islands—such as experimental Spar, 350 feet high, 16 feet in diameter—could carry sound generators.

Our coastal cities are sitting ducks for H-bomb missiles launched from beneath the sea. The counter: a secret defense network that could flood the ocean with sound waves to spot the most elusive submarines





obsolescent undersea fleet. Modern A-subs are known to be in the works now.

Still more secret, oddly enough, is an older sub barrier—only slightly less gigantic and costly than its successor Artemis—that has been operating off our coasts for several years. Officially, the Navy will not even admit that there is such a thing.

There have been several public references to the old system. These bits of information, combined with official accounts of Artemia and unclassified data on the submarine peril, fill in a revealing picture of a defense effort that may be as vital as our missule offense, yet is almost totally un-

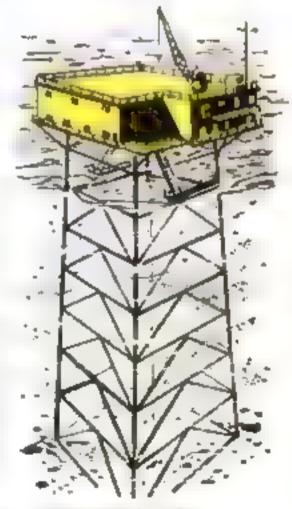
known to the public.

Frankenstein's monster. The undersea fence of sound waves now under test is intended to counter a menace that the U.S. itself invented: the Polarus class of submarine. The Russians probably don't have any yet. Their huge sub fleet includes no more than 12 atomic-engined boats equipped to shoot missiles, all primitive compared with the USS George Washington and her sisters. Still, this weapons gap can't last more than a few years.

The Polaris is so formidable because it combines the three most famous inventions of the 20th Century:

The atomic engine gives unlimited range under water and lets the submarine sneak up to the target undetected.

The underwater-fired missile enables the submarine to



Relay station for sound receivers in first test of system is Texas Tower built in sea near Bermuda.

#### We can handle anything the Russians slip under the sea now.

deliver a big warhead with riflelike accuracy at medium range (200 to 1,500 miles).

The H-bomb loads the sub-launched missile for a knockout—one can erase a city or incinerate a small state.

An ironic twist of geography makes the United States more vulnerable than Russia to this monster of the deep. The industrialized population centers of our country are concentrated along the coast, sitting ducks for Polaris attack The Russian coast is fishing villages and glaciers.

You can see why the admirals worry. They are confident they can handle anything the Communists might slip under the sea this year. (That is, they could win World War II over again.) But they admit they are helpless against good nuclear subs. In fleet exercises, our own "nukea" beat the tar out of our best antisubmarine forces.

First, catch the rabbit. It's no great trick to knock out a submarine, any kind of submarine. We have good guided torpedoes and an atomic depth charge appropriately named Lulu. But you can't kill the sub until you find it. Finding it is so atrociously difficult that the country's best technical brains—a sizable proportion of which are concentrated on this one problem—despair of any real solution.

So long as submarines ran on diesel engines, they had to come up every few hours for air. A snorkel, even a periscope, can be spotted by radar or a sharp-eyed lookout. Nuclear submarines don't have to come up; they can stay submerged for months. Under water they are safe from existing detection systems.

Radar does not go through water. Infrared rays penetrate perhaps a few thousandths of an inch. You can't even see through water more than about 50 feet (no matter how

nauts TV show). These difficulties stem from an unalterable fact of physics: Sea water as a conductor of electricity, and electromagnetic waves—radar, radio, infrared, light—cannot be beamed through a conductor.

clear it looks on the Aqua-

What does travel through water is mechanical motion: sound waves. A little old TNT bomb, exploded under water at the right depth, can be heard on the other side of the world.

So one way to find submarines is to listen. Their ma-

chinery makes noise that carries clearly through the water.
(Leonardo da Vinci thought of the idea and explained the technique 450 years ago.)

Big wet ears. The secret submarine-warning network that has been defending American coasts the past few years is an electronic-age version of da Vinci's idea. We'll call it Project Z because that is not its code name. Although it is



Variable-depth
sonar being lowered
over stern detects
subs hiding under
sound-bending
layers in ocean.



Copter fingers sub for the kill, dipping sonar (at end of cable) for precise location after the intruder is cornered.

#### But what happens when they get A-subs as good as ours?

still completely classified, enough hints have been dropped to permit a description that, while no Navy blueprint, is a reasonable facsimile.

Project Z is big. Thousands of miles of cable are strung along the continental shelf. At intervals along the cable

hydrophones — rubbercased underwater microphones that work exactly like radiostudio microphones. The hydrophones do not lie on the ocean floor, but are buoyed just enough to float a considerable distance above it. That puts them away from sea-bottom noises and in the sofar (sound fixing and ranging) channel. The sofar channel is like an underwater pipe, a region where changing temperatures focus sound waves so that they keep going for long distances.

Sounds picked up by the hydrophones are carried over the cables (which, like telephone cables, include amplifiers) to listening stations on shore. Comparing the loudness of signals from several hydrophones tells where the sound comes from. Some hydrophones are cylinders made up of several independent units that switch on and off in sequence. In effect, this switching rotates the operating, listening ear so that it scans around through 360 degrees to pick out the direction of the sound source.

The listening posts are on offshore islands—Newfoundland, Bermuda, the West Indies, maybe a Texas Tower or two.

There some of the Navy's brightest young men stand watch, ears to phones, eyes to oscilloscopes. It's a double-breasted wonder that even very bright guys can do this job.

Not every rumble in the headset (or every trace on the scope) means a ship. The ocean is as noisy as Times Square on Saturday night. Waves slap, pebbles grind, croakers croak, shrimp snap. From this babble, the hydrophone operator must pick out the rare, faint, and not-very-distinctive sound of a submarine. He's like a blind man, sitting at a window in the Hotel Astor overlooking Times Square, and trying to recognize—by sound alone—the occasional police cruiser that goes by in the flood of taxi, truck, and car traffic.

The oscilloscope helps, by analyzing the signals. There's also a tape recorder to preserve fleeting sounds for careful study or comparison with a tape library of submarine "signatures." Electronic computers are now being enlisted as identification aids. Raytheon, for example, is working on an electronic robot that could learn to recognize sub sounds. It would not be programed in advance for the job (nobody



Navy's standard
antisubmarine force
—this is Task
Group Alfa, led by
carrier Valley Forge
—is no match for
nuclear subs.



Robot helicopter called Dash is new antisub weapon. Its punch: the homing torpedo slung underneath.



AERIAL TARGET is hurled aloft by George Griffith, Michigan conservationist, as Fred Bear looses arrow toward mark.



ctose to A BULL'S-EYE, the arrow penetrates the whirling target midway in light circle surrounding the dark center.



spiral-pletched Arrows, called "flu-flus," are used for short-range shooting. If they miss target, they fall to the ground after about 30 yards.

#### New in archery: skeet shooting with bow and arrow

Archers who like shooting at moving targets may want to try this during the off season. Fred Bear, noted bow hunter who operates an archery factory in Grayling, Mich., calls it wingshooting—a form of skeet or trapshooting with targetlike heavy-cardboard disks taking the place of clay pigeons.

Special arrows used in aerial shooting are called "flu-flus." The feathers are fletched spirally instead of in line with the shaft's axis, increasing wind resistance in flight. This doesn't slow the arrow at close range; but at about 30

yards the arrow loses speed quickly and flutters to the ground. Regular arrows shot into the air may carry a couple of hundred yards—expensive if they're lost, and dangerous.

Right now you'd have to have a helper to whirl the targets skyward. Bear and engineers at his Bear Archery Co. are attempting to perfect a machine to do the job. He is also considering making targets out of such plastics as styrofoam instead of gluing up four thicknesses of corrugated cardboard and cutting on a bandsaw. They'd last longer.



OF POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962

### Air-cushion ride for 66 passengers

Largest ground-effect machine is the British Hovercraft at left.

Westland Aircraft's 27-ton SRN2 is powered by four 815-hp, turbines for cruising 200 miles with 66 passengers at a speed of 80 m p.h.

A military version to carry 100 soldiers with equipment is planned.

#### New Ideas from the Inventors



Powered Pontoons Steady Boat. Linked to a small boat by pivoted connecting arms, these recently patented outriggers would prevent rocking in rough seas and provide auxiliary power if the boat's engine failed. The extra power would come from hydraulic pumps fixed to the arms and driven by wave action on pontoons.

Chisel Holder Protects Hands. You could put more power into a sledge hammer if you didn't have to worry about the consequences of a slip. Turning the handle of this adjustable holder would tighten the bight of a cable around the chisel, anchoring it in the V groove, so you could hold it securely—and safely.

Sand Sprays Skidding Wheels. With two sand-filled hoppers like this in the car trunk, you'd be able to fight skids or start up on ice or snow. To give traction to alipping wheels, you'd switch on blowers operated by the battery. They'd shoot a spray of sand through curved pipes opening over the rear tires.





#### More Inventors' Ideas



"Chandeller" Heats Room. A radiant space heater might be safer for children if it were mounted high on a ceiling instead of low on a wall. To spread warmth downward and outward without adding the bulk of a fan, this inventor would enclose the coil-wound element inside a dish-shaped reflector.

Rack Becomes Car-Top Seat. You could drive your own grandstand to out-of-theway spectator events with a luggage carrier like this. Lifted up from the side



Tire Flattener Folls Thieves. When a car owner locked this clip-on tire valve with a key, it would act like any tire valve. But if he unlocked it when the car was parked, anyone moving the car would get a flat tire: The weighted stem lever would be swung outward by centrifugal force as the wheel rolled.

rails, the hinged floor would make two comfortable seats. Folded down, the seats form the floor of a rack for hauling your sports gear or luggage.





Electric Driver Speeds Nailing. Big carpentry jobs would go a lot faster and easier if you could drive nails at the touch of a switch. You'd just plug this driver into the nearest outlet. A rotating magazine would feed nails to a front opening and a motorized plunger would then hammer each nail home.

Typewriter Folds into Pocket. For an extra measure of portability, the levers mounting the keys of this typewriter would be pivoted to bend backward. When folded with the keys against the type faces, the tiny machine would be half its open, standard-keyboard size. It could then be fitted into a briefcase, or even into your coat pocket.

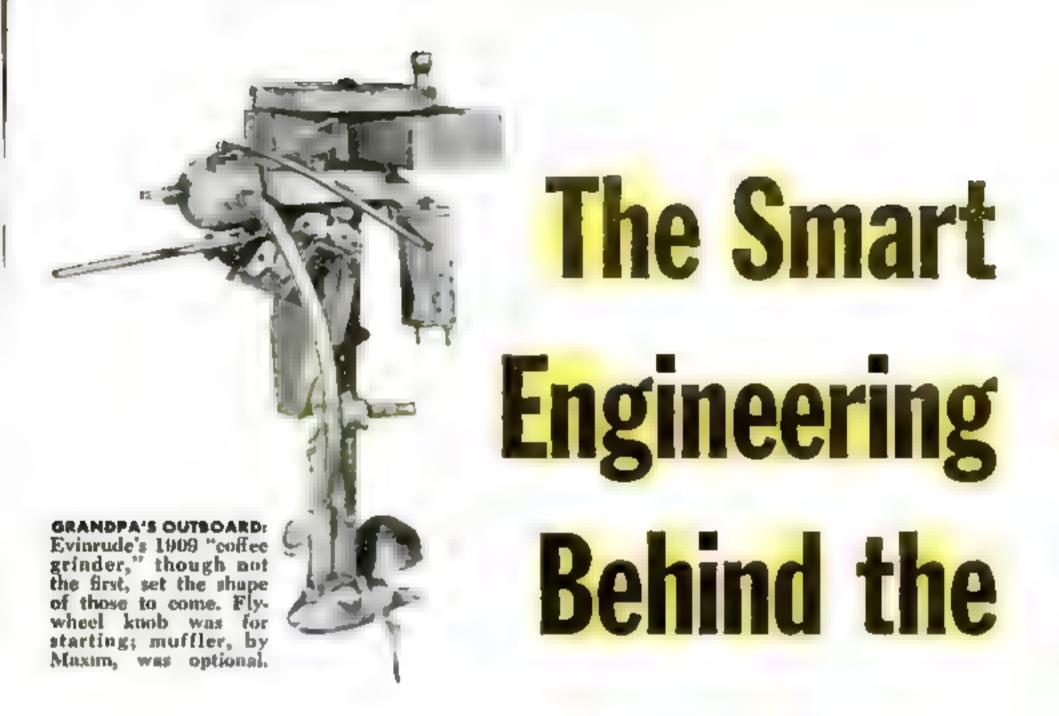




Runway Flies to Disabled Plane. Tracks and speed-arresting gear on the back of this flying flat-top is one inventor's answer to "landing" planes in mid-air. It's intended as a rescue runway for small planes with landing-gear trouble or short of the gas needed to reach an open, fog-free airport.

The following patents have been titued on these inventiones?

Bost: No. 3.00: 48t to A. T. Dube, & aterbuty, Cunn., Holder -No. 2.889.26 to C. A. Strabeck Exercit, & ask ; Sander-No. 2.897.337 to R. D. Schiff, Las Angeles, Tire deflator-No. 3.003.539 to R. M. Tone, Sunnavaie, Cauf., Car-top scale-No. 3.003.539 to R. M. Tone, Sunnavaie, Cauf., Car-top scale-No. 3.001.260 to J. Ian Den Eizen, De Perc, & M., Typewriter-No. 3.001.631 to Marcel French, Geneva, Switzer-land, Runway-No. 3.003.717 to P. Booket, Riverhead, N. Y. Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25. D.C., at 2s cents each, To write to an incentor, if the address given above is insafficient, you may address him fly name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.



## By Harry Walton

IN POP'S day, the outboard motor was best known for its crankiness. Outboarding was for the intrepid, preferably equipped with a salty vocabulary and a pair of oars. Usually these heroes suffered stiff necks, aching muscles, and weekend deafness.

The two-cycle engine was of dubious —even ugly—reputation. It could be goaded to a bone-shaking 2,400 r.p.m.—if it started at all. Born as a moody, overweight, and abominably noisy infant, the outboard had by the Thirties grown to bumptious adolescence without learning manners.

Today it has changed more than the girl next door. It is cagily engineered, as reliable as your car. It starts up like a beagle at sight of a shotgun. It idles obediently for trolling, races up to a potent 4,500 r.p.m., yet lets you talk in living-room tones above its muted thunder.

Power is up to a flashing 100 horses in Mercury's newest six this year. Below that are motors to suit every hull and pocketbook—Mercury alone offers new 85-, 70-, and 25-hp. models to fill the gaps in its already impressive lineup.

Big news from Johnson and Evinrude is an electric shift that does away with dog clutches and control cables, works like silk, and drives through steel. Scott has a revolutionary ignition system with self-cleaning plugs, a self-metering lube system that does away with mixing oil and gas, and hints at oil-less lubrication in the near future.

Here this spring is Scott's new threecylinder diesel, a high-cost industrial outboard that runs on almost any fuel and outlasts ordinary gas outboards. At the other end of the lineup are a new 28-hp. Evinrude and Merc's new 10-hp. fishing motor. Powerful but docile, these motors would have staggered dad. Hotter ignition, automatic chokes, coordinated controls, and fixed-jet carburetors make even manual starting a cinch. Elecgearshifts, starters, and safety clutches make women and children competent skippers. Today's outboard is for everybody.

The big transformation. What happened to yesterday's mulish two-cycle engines? I asked that of engineers at sev-



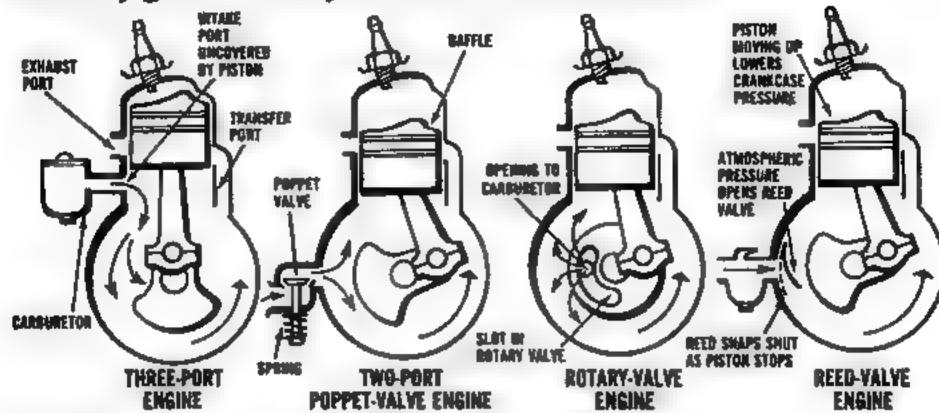
of today's big motors is the 100-hp. Mere 1000. Meant for big runabouts and cruisers, it's a 90-cu.-in. in-line six. Parts are heftier than in maker's size-smaller motors to swing the new higher-pitch props.

# '62 OUTBOARDS



UNDER the sleek hoods of today's high-powered motors is some of the slickest mechanical know-how you ever saw. Here's the first feature of a 35-page special section on boats, motors, and fun afloat for 1962

## How they got the two-cycle to inhale its fuel faster



CRANKCASE IS A RESERVOIR that holds the fuel-and-air charge for delivery to the cylinder. All two-cycle engines have an exhaust port, uncovered by the piston on nearing bottom dead center, and a transfer port opposite through which the charge is transferred from crankcase to cylinder. In the old three-port design (above, left) the piston uncovered a third

port near top dead center, letting air from the carburetor into the crankcase. The poppetvalve engine had instead a spring-loaded valve that opened as the ingoing piston lowered crankcase pressure. Retary-valve engines were positively timed but inflexible to load demands. The reed valve (right) responds instantly to load throughout the speed range,

eral big manufacturing plants. Some of them have sweated over the task for over 30 years.

Like many easy questions, it has complicated answers.

 Better materials helped—aluminum in place of iron, ductile aluminum alloys that can be forged like steel, neoprene and nylon, stainless and chrome-plated steel, new super-strong magnets.

 Making target-plane and chain-saw engines for the military taught designers to wring more muscle out of every pound of weight; demanded the reliability we take for granted but Dad only wished for

For decades, the two-cycle engine was a stepchild in this country. But Europe advanced it steadily while the U.S.A. was woong the four-cycle automobile. Deceptively simple, a two-cycle one-lunger has only three moving parts—crankshaft, piston, and rod. But it has griefs peculiarly its own. One is breathing.

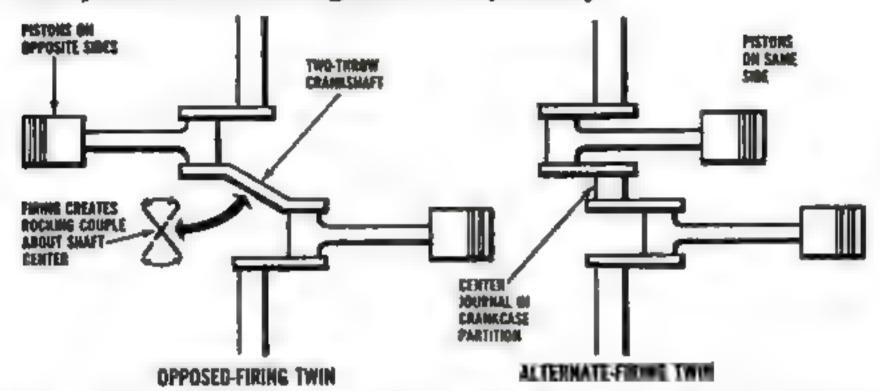
At the Outboard Marine plant in Milwaukee, I saw a 1913 Evinrude "coffee grinder." It had a spring-loaded poppet valve to let air into the crankcase when the piston instroke lowered pressure there. The carburetor? A hole drilled in the valve seat.

Nevertheless, this was an improvement over still earlier three-port engines. In these, the piston uncovered a port to the crankcase for a brief instant near top dead center; the charge had scant milliseconds to get in. Poppet-valve engines started and idled better, could breathe easier and work harder. But the valve was noisy and too heavy to keep up with high r.p.m. (Old-timers will remember getting an exhilarating extra 600 revs by leaning on the spring with a daring finger.)

Rotary valves were a natural next step. A hole in the crankshaft or a crank web registered with a stationary one that led to the carburetor. This timed fuel admission to any part of the piston instroke. But a backfire through the rotary valve (which didn't know in from out) could set carburetor and boat ablaze before you could say "women and children first!"

The revolutionary reed valve—a thin flexible strip closing a hole in a plate—hesitantly appeared in the Thirties. Obedient to crankcase suction, it gave

### Twin cylinders can fire together or separately



once all the RAGE, opposed-firing twins had a simple two-throw crankshaft in a common crankcase that fed both cylinders amultaneously. Firing together, they developed high torque in proportion to displacement, but the simultaneous push tended to rock the engine around the midpoint of the crankshaft as shown. Today, alternate firing is the rule. A twin

of this type has two distinct crankcase chambers and a sealing journal on the crankshaft between them. Both cylinders are on the same side of the shaft, and as one piston moves up on its compression stroke, the other is firing. The rocking couple present in opposed-firing twins is eliminated, and vibration reduced to a more readily manageable amount.

the engine plenty of time to inhale its inflammables, snapped shut in case of a backfire, and was so lively it could respond at fantastic speeds.

At the Mercury plant in Fond du Lac, Carl Knuth, a technician who was in on the development of Kiekhaefer motors, showed me one of the reed-valve units used in their engines. It is so beautifully machined that you can't find the split that lets it be fitted around the crankshaft. Knuth pointed to stiff curved members over the reeds.

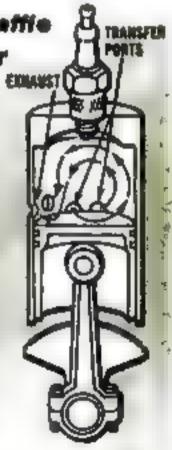
"Flexing thousands of times a minute, the first reeds occasionally broke," he told me. "So Carl Kiekhaefer invented these reed stops. They limit reed curvature, eliminated all but tip breakage."

Like mapping the whip. High-speed photos showed that the up-and-down flip of a reed anapped its tip like the end of a whip. Kiekhaefer overcame that by using Swedish steel of exactly the right thickness, and led the way to universal use of reed valves. In endurance tests, six-cylinder Merc engines have run 50,000 boat miles without one reed failure.

Firing every time around, a two-cycle

Why the piston baffle may yet disappear

LOOP SCAVENGING door EDINEST away with the piston baille and complex head shape it cotails. Halfsection drawing at right shows only one of dual transfer ports through which a fresh charge coters the cylinder as exhaust passes out left side. Incoming flow from two sides sweeps up in twin loops, scavenging and filling the cylinder more efficiently than cross-flow system. Flat-topped piston is less prone to pre-ignition and detonation.





compressed smaps of fuel charge affects spread of the explosion. In new Mere 85- and 100-bp, engines, piston contour squeezes most of fuel-air mix well up into firing chamber.

abould deliver twice the power of a samesize four-cycle. Does it?

"That's what we feel the boatman has a right to expect," said Dr. Gordon H. Millar, chief engineer of McCulloch's Scott division, "But as yet we get only 1.8 times four-cycle output. One reason is that port area shortens the effective power stroke. Another is cross-flow scav-

enging."

Just before the bottom of its working stroke, the piston must uncover a port to let out exhaust gases. A split-instant later another port is opened to admit the fuel-and-air charge from the crankcase. To keep the fresh charge from scooting out after the exhaust, the piston is fitted with a baffle that directs the fresh mix upward, away from the exhaust port directly opposite. This is cross-flow scavenging, simple but inefficient,

Scott hopes, says Dr. Millar, to come nearer doubling four-cycle output by eliminating the baffle. The magic word is "loop scavenging," already used in McCulloch aircraft and chain-saw engines, and in some hot foreign outboards. A flat-topped piston uncovers divided intake or transfer ports each side of the exhaust port. There's a three-dimensional swirl of outbound exhaust and inbound fuel charge that looks like a warped pretzel. But it charges the cylinder more effectively.

Output is already up, in Scott's big 75-hp. three, to 1.19 hp. per cubic inch. "To reach that," said a Scott engineer. "we had to break the pre-ignition barrier that had held us to .9 horsepower."

With a power stroke every revolution, the innards of a two-cycle have less time to cool off between explosions than those of a four-cycle. This makes two-cycle engines, especially big ones, prone to pre-ignition—the firing of the charge by incandescent deposits well before the piston reaches top dead center. Once begun, this explosive kickback makes hot spots still hotter, until you have "runaway pre-ignition." Besides stealing power, this burns or melts pistons, scuffs cylinders, even breaks heads.

Foiling fouling, Scott engineers concluded that high-temperature fouling on spark plugs (which work at 1,700 degrees F., only 200 below pre-ignition temperature) formed the incandescent spots. But colder 1,300-degree plugs oil-fouled at idling speed. Scott put a thermostat in the cooling system, cut the oil mix to 1 in 40, and with Champion's help, designed a new supercold surface-gap plug

It works at 700 degrees, has a doughnut-like outer electrode almost flush with the porcelain. With a 30,000-volt coil, the spark is so hot it burns off oil deposits at low speeds; but the plug never gets hot enough to form lead fouling. It's practically self-cleaning

It's amazingly durable, too; the official word is to change plugs once a season, or after 100 hours. Unofficial whispers are that these plugs may outlast

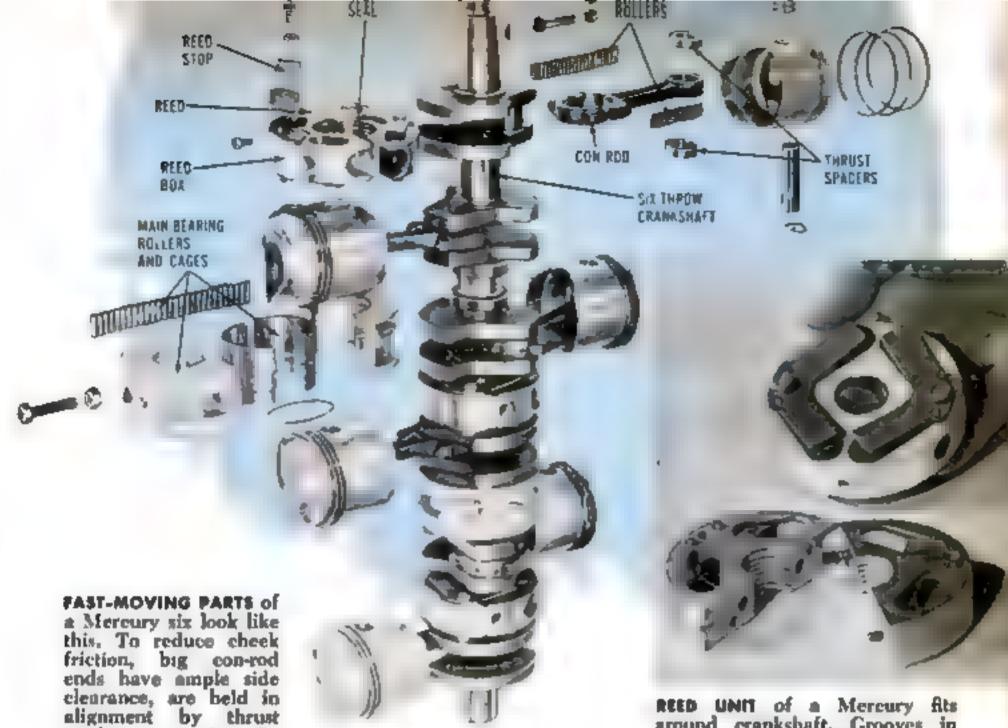
the engine.

"With pre-ignition licked-and it is," said Dr. Millar, "the next thing to beat is the knock limit."

Knocking out knock. Knock or deto-

OUTBOARDING IN SHALLOWS just deep enough to float the boat is possible with a new tilt thechanism standard on two large Scotts. A release trips the reverse lock, the motor is reversed until prop thrust raises the lower umt, and it locks into place. The motor can then be run in forward or reverse for trolling. beaching, or running through weeds.



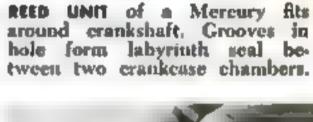


nation, slightly different from pre-ignition, is an uneven burning of the fuel charge. Compression ratios (still much lower than in four-cycle engines), piston baffle, and head contour are critical points. The shape of the compressed charge must avoid thin-drawn sections or "gates" that slow down the spread of the explosion, I was told by Scott's Don Endicott.

washers at wrist pin.

In big cylinders, the flame has to travel so far from its starting point—the plug—that its pressure wave may trap unburned fuel around the upcoming piston edge and pre-ignite it by compression. Mercury's smaller cylinders, said Carl Knuth, along with piston and cylinder-head contours that squeeze peripheral volume to a minimum, avoid this.

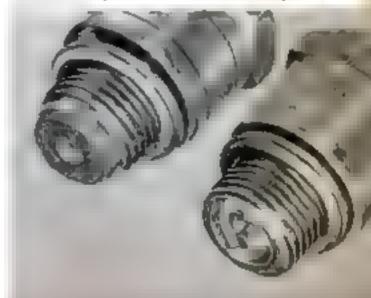
Ball and roller bearings cut friction losses in today's high-speed outboards. Mercury's 10-hp. Lightning of 1947 was the first to have them throughout—Carl Kiekhaefer over-ruled the experts who said needle bearings wouldn't last at the wrist-pin end because it oscillates instead



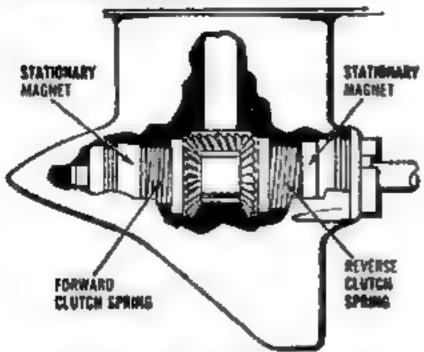


NEEDLE BEARINGS can be seen at wrist-pin end of this rod for a 7½-bp. Scott, Rollers run in steel abelis, visible at big end.

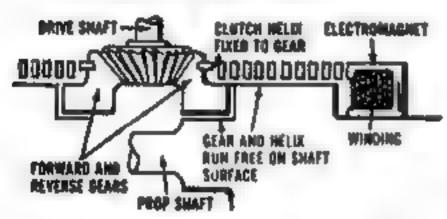
NEW COLD PLUG for Scott engines (left) has circular surface gap that won't cause lead fouling. Ordinary plug is shown at right.



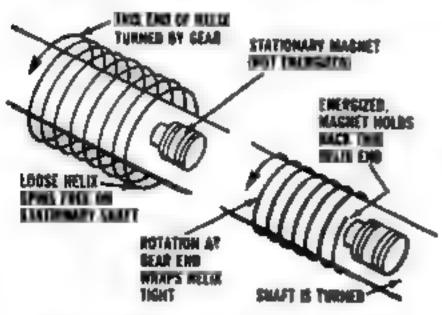
# New electric shift gives finger-touch control



BASIC MECHANISM in Outboard Marine's new electric shift has, like others, two free gears on the propeller shaft that turn in opposite directions. But instead of a dog clutch between them, each gear has a spring and ring magnet.



ONE IND OF THE SPRING is fastened to the driven gear and turns freely with it on the smooth shaft, transmitting no power. Free end of spring faces a stationary ring electromagnet whose winding is connected to the controls.



WITH MAGNET IDLE, gear and clutch spring spin freely around shaft as at left. When magnet is energized, its drag on loose spring end makes spring tighten on shaft and drive. Engine, not current, supplies the engaging force.

of turning. Today most outboards have them.

Starting her up. Starting the engine has come a long way from the old knuckle-buster knob on the flywheel. The recoil starter that did away with the slow wind-up of a rope looked as if it couldn't be bettered—until Evinrude did just that in '56. An oval (instead of round) drum, keyed so that the pull comes off the wide axis on the compression stroke, gives you maximum leverage.

Electric starting, born in 1930 with a six-volt starter-generator replacing the flywheel, became important as horsepower mounted and women and kids began to operate outboards. Twelve-volt systems appeared, generators were divorced from starters, and in '54, Mercury introduced the alternator, well before it appeared on modern cars (Henry's Model T Ford had it first).

In today's alternators, permanent magnets are set into the flywheel. Stationary field coils are "potted" in plastic, immune to moisture. There's no vulnerable commutator-brush rig; a dry rectifier converts the alternating current to direct for battery charging. Juice is delivered even at idling in some motors through transistorized regulators.

Sparking the motor. Ignition has come around from dry cells to magneto and now, in electric-starting outboards, back to auto-type battery ignition. But the flywheel magneto is still sparking. Hot new magnetic materials make it far more potent at cranking speeds, and spare you the recharging of weak magnets.

Aircraft-style magnetos are driven by flexible cogged belts that maintain timing like rigid gears. In Scott's 75-hp. three, the belt-driven distributor drives a twoended rotor at half engine speed. Merc sixes have two ignition systems, each firing three cylinders.

Remote gas tanks lighten the transom load and provide greater cruising range. At first they were pressurized by a line from a check valve in the engine crankcase. Pressure pushed gas up a second line to the carburetor—or, if it sprang a leak, sprayed the boat with inflammable liquid.

Now tanks are vented, and fuel is moved by a vacuum pump, the only pressure being in the short line from pump to

[Continued on page 224]



# Small-Boat Pirates Are on the Prowl

They'll steal you blind if you give them half a chance. Here's how you can guard against their pilfering

By E. D. Fales Jr.

NEW kind of pirate is at large. He's the fellow who boards your boat when you're ashore, swipes motor, tools, and accessories—just about anything that's lying around—or even steals the boat itself.

This modern pirate first appeared in numbers about five years ago—a product of the boat boom. This year, with 7,175,-000 glittering craft lying around for the taking in U. S. harbors, boat yards, and back yards, his raids promise to get worse. One trouble is there's no organized campaign against him yet, and no one has solid national statistics. But insurance companies, flooded by claims, say this thieving business is spreading—and something must be done about it.

In some unguarded areas, boat thieves

roam nightly and at will. Until recently, small-boat piracy was confined to certain larger harbors: Chicago, Los Angeles, Boston, Miami, Jacksonville, New York. Smaller inland lakes and rivers were pretty safe.

But last summer, say insurance claims men, widespread thievery broke out in the Illinois "Chain of Lakes" district, and on lakes and rivers in Mississippi and Louisiana. Heavy thefts were reported, too, on boat-crowded eastern lakes, like New Jersey's Hopatcong and Connecticut's Candlewood.

Recently, boats and motors stolen as far inland as Indiana and Ohio have turned up thousands of miles away, in California and Florida. Some stolen motors now are reported being shipped to Canada, Cuba, and South America.

The pirates usually work in pairs,

# Most pirates are amateur hoods who used to steal cars

though occasionally in larger gangs. In one Eastern harbor, two young thieves recently stole 16 motors in 14 nights. In another, two men boarded a cruiser and chain-hoisted a heavy Chrysler engine right out of the hull—in plain view of other boat owners—and hauled it away.

This sort of thing can cost you plenty—especially if you're one of the six in ten owners who aren't insured. Even if you are insured, you're being hurt: Insurance a few years back cost only \$20-



The car seemed heavily loaded, and the cop investigated. There were three outboards in the trunk.

30 per \$1,000. This year you may pay \$60. On a \$3,000 boat, your premium has jumped from, say, \$90 to \$180.

Nor is the end in sight. Some insurance companies now consider outboards bad risks—and may go out of the business. In a few pirate-infested harbors, certain companies refuse to write policies on any boat—outboard or inboard.

What can you do about it? To decide, you should know how the pirates work.

## Who are they?

Some are hardened pros. But most are amateurs—hoods who used to steal cars but now find boats more diverting. The pirates first concentrated on small craft: dinghies, skiffs, and outboard hulls that could be toted away.

Then they found that a boat is hard to sell. So they turned to motors, unclamping them from transoms and hauling them away by boat or car. In one area, this traffic was discovered only recently by a cop who stopped a car at two a. m.—for running a red light. The car seemed heavily loaded, and the cop

investigated. There were three outboards in the trunk.

More recently the thieves discovered accessories. Insurance men say the haul in 1961 ran into millions of dollars. Favorite plunder: fuel cans (\$23), cushions (\$5-10), pilot and fishing chairs (\$50-300), anchors, chronometers, binoculars, cameras.

### How they work

They have a number of sneaky tricks. At Stamford, Conn., harbor patrolman Ed Black spotted a man in an outboard going fast toward shallow water. Curious, he checked again a bit later. This time the boat was being rowed. The motor was gone.

Investigating, Black found the boat had been stolen. The oarsman, to avoid suspicion, had run into shoal water, dumped the motor, and was planning to return after dark to retrieve it.

In one Eastern boat yard, a thief casually wandered among boats stealing tools—especially power sanders. One by one he dropped them over a fence into tall weeds—to be picked up by a confederate with a car.

In Florida, one gang took up skin diving. They would swim under water, quietly board a boat, unclamp the motor, and drop it overboard. Then they'd dive in and drag it away, unseen, on the harbor bottom.

At a big Eastern outboard meet, a different kind of gang arrived at the regatta grounds by truck. In plain view of hundreds, they hoisted motors aboard and drove away unmolested. Said a spectator later, "I thought they were mechanics."



The gang arrived by truck and, in plain view of hundreds, hoisted motors aboard and drove away unmolested.



Near Chicago, according to the Coast Guard Auxiliary, pirates now are "stealing to order." A gang may get an "order" for valuable equipment—say a \$500 ship-to-shore radiophone. When a boat is spotted that has such gear, a thief is put aboard. He dismantles the radiophone and is picked up later.

In Sheepshead Bay, alert New York harbor policemen even found one gang cruising in a launch, dropping off a thief at a time on each of several promisinglooking boats, then returning later to

pick up man and loot.

Some pirates are amazingly brash. In Gerritsen Channel, Long Island, N.Y., a \$30,000 cruiser came in from sea. When the owner stepped ashore to phone, two ex-convicts jumped aboard, started the motors, and headed for the Atlantic Ocean. Only the daring of two harbor patrolmen, who drove a small unmarked pursuit craft across a dangerous reef in fog to intercept them, saved this yacht for its owner.

Not even back yards are immune. In Wisconsin, an owner left his cruiser and trailer in his driveway. Next time he looked, both were gone. In Connecticut, thieves stole an 18-footer from the yard of a policeman. It turned up, two years later, being used by a cottager on a lake in New York State—sold to him by two men who had said: "We need to raise money to get home from our vacation."

According to the Coast Guard, many stolen boats are never recovered. Reason: So many look alike. With motors, it's different. Many are recovered, thanks to repairmen who now keep long

lists of serial numbers of stolen motors, issued each month by manufacturers. (Johnson and Evinrude pay dealers \$10 for each stolen motor detected.)

### What can you do?

Advises the Coast Guard: Avoid lonely, unlighted moorings and storage areas. If a well-guarded marina or club area is not available, haul your boat home and lock it in your garage. Leave as few valuables as possible in your boat.

It's important, in high-piracy areas, to have an all-night caretaker. In a bad area near New York, one marina has had only two small thefts in seven years. The owner attributes it to the fact that he sleeps at the marina and has an open intercom to his room to monitor any sounds or voices. "And besides that," he boasts, "I have two watchdogs."

To make it harder for thieves, some patrols recommend sheathed chain or cable instead of mooring lines that can

easily be cut.

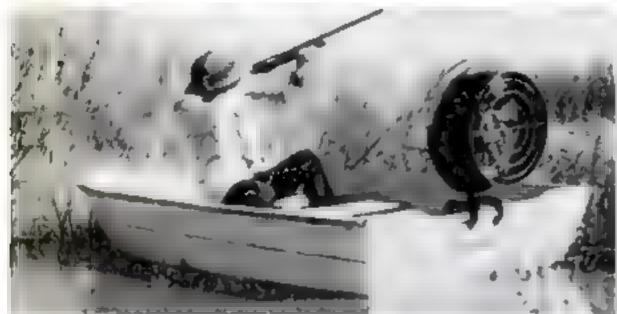
"Chain can be cut, too," says Lt. John Fox of the Coast Guard's big New London, Conn., base. "But thieves won't risk the time or trouble. You'd be surprised how many thieves panic and abandon a job when even a small problem is thrown in their way."

How else can you foil the pirates? Here are further suggestions by experts.

- Hidden electrical switches have proved so effective that even some police boats now use them.
- Hidden fuel valves are effective, too.
   One night recently two men stole a

[Continued on page 228]





# Airboats skim on surface of shallow water

Air props on boats at left can't foul in mud or marine growth.

The Aircat in the top photo is an ali-fiber-glass catamaran with 65-or 85-hp. Continental engine or 125-hp. Lycoming. Sizes: 12¾ and 14¾ feet. \$1,895 to \$2,-795. Hurricane Fiber Glass Products, Box 93, Cypress Gardens, Fla.

McBride Air-Thrust "outboard" (bottom) fits most boats. With 2½-hp. engine, 18-inch propis \$249; 24-inch, \$339. Controlled Airstreams, Inc., 1734 W. El Segundo Blvd., Gardena, Calif.





ALL-PLASTIC SIDE-WHEELER designed for small fry is hand-propelled by independent four-blade paddle wheels at the sides. A bucket seat open at front lets its young pilot's legs hang through and aid stability. Pad'l Boat's hull is molded of unsinkable Dow polystyrene foam like that in life belts and rafts. Price, \$15.95. A. T. S. Enterprises, Inc., 66 Ritch St., San Francisco.

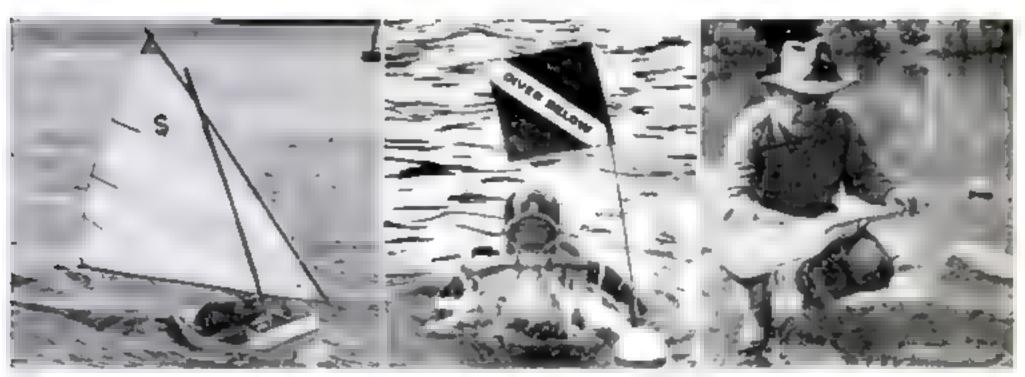
PREFABRICATED PORTABLE PIER has 3/4-inch marine-plywood deck in 3/3-by-8-foot interconnecting units. Steel-rod supports are rustproof, can be put up with tool that comes in kit. Standard is for depths up to five feet, with others available. DocKit Pier sells for \$125 in single units, \$120 each for two to five. \$115 for six or more. Pasconi Systems, Inc., Box 173, Cambridge, Mass.

# WHAT'S NEW in Boating



CAMPER-SLEEPER-BOAT is two-wheel fiber-glass trailer with sleeping compartment for two inside and entrance through side door. Tailgate drops down to serve as work table and expose kitchenette containing stove, icebox, and storage for groceries. Nested on top is an eight-foot fiber-glass boat. Cost, \$895. Trailorboat Engineering Co., 923 Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, Calif.





unsinkable pram has nine-foot hull of foam sandwiched in fiber-glass. It's so buoyant it floats halffull, but you can drain it by pulling a plug. "Squall" rowboat is \$395; sailboat, with sail, \$595. Nautical Engineering Corp., West St., Fall River, Mass.

FLAG BUOY warns other boats to keep away when you are skin-diving below. Its 36-inch mast and 12-inch weighted keel telescope into 6-inch-diameter float for carrying. Plastic, \$9.95; copper, \$14.95. Safety Float Corp., 35 S. 5 St., Waterbury, Conn.

seamless blade made of Olin hollow aluminum plate, inflated hydraulically and filled with urethane foam. It won't sink, splinter, or warp, is less than half the weight of spruce. \$9.95. Norton Mfg. Co., 2335 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago.

## WHAT'S NEW in Boating ..







collapsible catamaran is mounted on inflatable nylon-and-vinyl pontoons. Cockpit is fiber-glass on tubular-aluminum frame, With pontoons deflated and spray shield folded, it measures 11-by-45-by-50 inches, Water Cat I seating three is \$249; for five, \$289. Domestic Film Products Corp., Millersburg, Ohio.



CRUISER "HARDTOP" provides cover for rear deck when you want to keep out of sun or rain. Made of aluminum over tubular-steel frame, canopy weighs 200 pounds, most of it in glass windows. It slides forward on flat rails atop reinforced gunwales for fishing over sides. Cost is about \$300, depending on size of boat. MacDonald Camper Kits, 16827 Foothill Blvd., San Leandro, Calif.



out danger of fire. Broiler is equipped with tubular arm that fits in a flagstaff socket. It hangs over the water when you are cooking, swings inboard for serving, and out again to carry the heat away from the diners. With flagstaff socket, it sells for \$33.95. Aqua Bar-B-Que Corp., Box 202, Melrose, Mass.

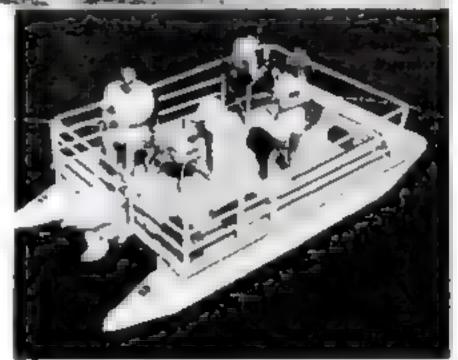


# Flat-top pontoon cruiser you can build or buy

These plywood-decked pontoons carry no superstructure to snarl fishing lines

Maker of Mercury outboards sells parts for 8-by-30-foot boat above: 15- to 26-foot pontoons, \$160 to \$365 each; prows, \$65 each, steering wheel and attachments, \$63.70; helm station, \$30; twin motor mounts, \$45, and single, \$30 Kiekhaefer Corp., Fond du Lac, Wis

Ready-made 8-by-13 footer at right, \$475 Kayot, Inc., Mankato, Minn.





PORTABLE FILTER AND PURIFIER removes bacteria and pollution, gives you clear, pure drinking water from lakes, ponds, streams, and rivers. Dynitron Sportsman consists of rustproof stainless-steel tank, pressure pump, and a filter element. Fill tank, force water through filter with a few quick strokes of pump, and fresh, germ-free water, with obnoxious odor and taste removed, will flow through faucet. Purifier weighs less than 10 pounds, takes little room in car or boat. Price, \$99. American Dynion Water, Inc., Lowell, Mass.

is latest water sport for youngsters. Basket floats on ring of polyethylene foam, bobs up and down on ripples and waves to make scoring a feat. Ball is tough plastic. Set costs \$8. Argo Industries Corp., 200 Fifth Ave., NYC.



## By Sheldon M. Gallager

Liver watch a high-speed racing boat slam along in a shimmering rooster-tail plume—and get the itch to try one? Two men who did have come up with a brand-new idea in water sports: miniature inboard racers powered by the same little roaring, high-revving one-lung engines used in the currently booming karting craze. Their remarkable charm: easy installation, low cost, and the use of standard, readily obtainable kart parts.

One boat, built by John Rogers of Texas, is the nearest thing to a regular land kart with its wheels removed and a prop hooked on instead. Only 8' long, it's powered by a McCulloch MC-10 of approximately 6½ hp., a popular kart engine. Drive sprockets, chain, steering wheel, gas tank, and swank seat upholstery are all stock kart accessories. Even the prop-shaft bearing—normally a specialized fitting—is simply a standard rear-axle bearing from a kart.

Another racer, designed by John Moll of Bellevue, Wash., is actually a sporty, scaled-down version of the great Gold Cup hydro-

planes, complete with twin sponsons and rakish tail fin. It's slightly longer—10' 4"—and is powered by a 6½-hp. Power Products AH 82, another widely used



kart mill. Both boats have hit up to 25 m.p.h.—docile enough for youngsters yet brisk enough for adventurous dads. Both are well-named: Rogers', the "Aqua-Kart"; Moll's, the "Hydro-Kart,"

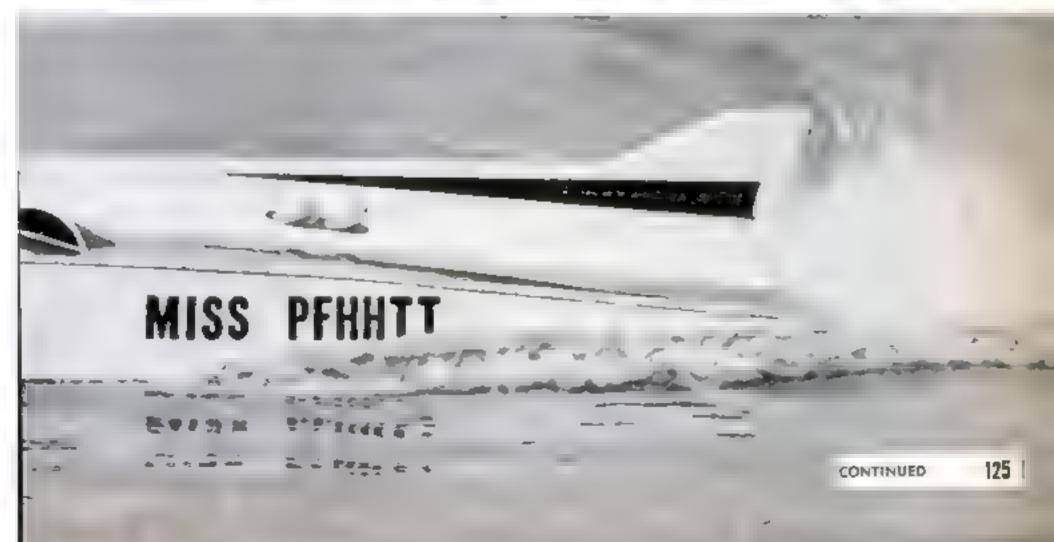
What the boats are like. Rogers and Moll do not agree on all points—part of the fun of pioneering a new idea. Moll reverses standard hydroplane practice by putting the driver ahead of the engine. This, he contends, keeps heat, noise, and fumes behind the driver and is also safer if anything should suddenly let go.

In the shorter Rogers' boat, it was necessary to move the engine ahead of the driver—a reverse twist on karting practice—in or-

der to get a sufficient run for the angled prop shaft. This has the advantage, however, of making the engine easily accessible from the cockpit. With Moll's rear-

# POPULAR SCIENCE MEAR SPECIAL

# engines—are the first in a red-hot new water sport





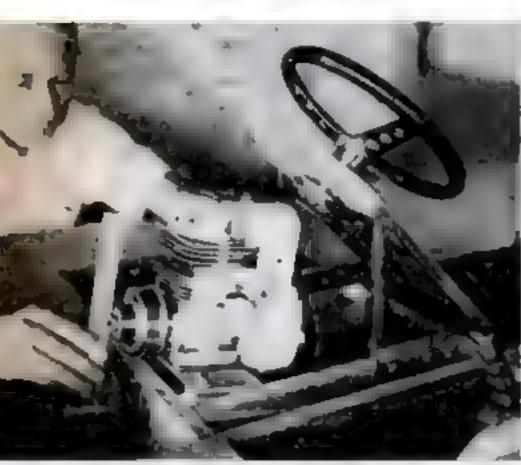
SHEET-METAL NOSE COWL is left partly open at sides for access to engine and starter. Note racing-type throttle to left of steering wheel, gas tank tucked behind seat. Small kart trailer is ideal for toting water karts, too.

# 1 AQUA-KART

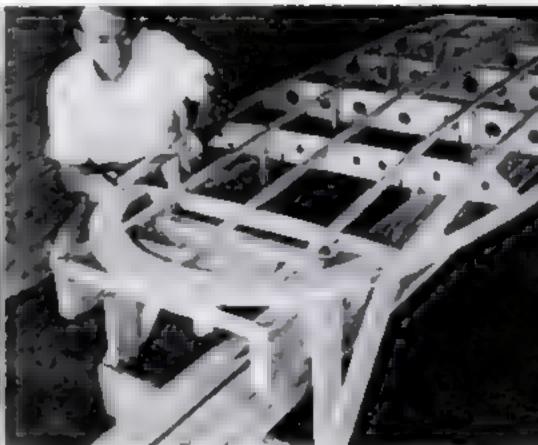


#### How You Can Get Working Plans

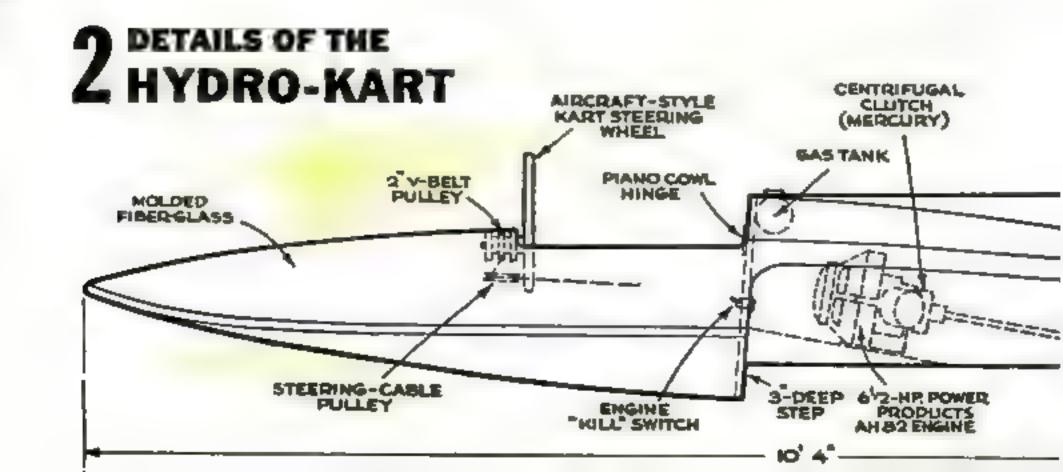
Detailed plans for the wood-frame Aqua-Kart shown here can be obtained for \$5 a set from John Rogers, 5511 Gaston Ave., Dallas, Tex.

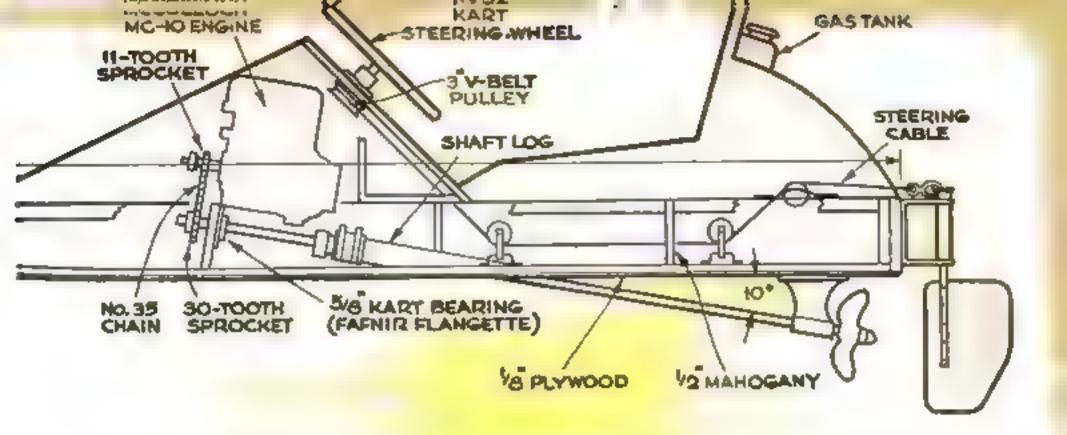


ROGERS' FRONT ENGINE, with small sprocket, is mounted above large sprocket on prop shaft at matching 10-degree slant. Sprockets must line up precisely to prevent chain drag. Note V-belt pulley used as steering-cable drum.



LIGHTWEIGHT FRAME is made of 1/2" mahogany to take thin plywood skin. Jig is recommended to locate rib stations accurately. Semicircular bow block is made by laminating short curved sections into single, double-thick unit.





engine design, it was necessary to extend the starting rope through the firewall behind the seat to make it accessible from the cockpit.

Moll, a believer in simplicity, forsakes frills. There are no chains, belts, pulleys, or gearbox. All of the engine's 6,500 r.p.m. are coupled directly to a small, high-revving prop. Rogers uses a chain drive, with an 11-tooth sprocket on the engine and a 30-toother on the prop shaft to give about a 3:1 reduction. This is desirable on the powerful McCulloch engine, he reports, and gives you freedom to experiment with various drive ratios.

How the hulls compare. Moll chose a stepped design that looks like a Gold Cup three-pointer except that the step runs continuously from sponson to sponson. The prototype hull shown here is continued

starting rope.

Moll's only concession to gadgetry is a centrifugal clutch to make starting

easier without load. Rogers has tried

both ways and doubts if a clutch is need-

ed on a geared-down prop. In any case, a

clutch gives you, in effect, a neutral

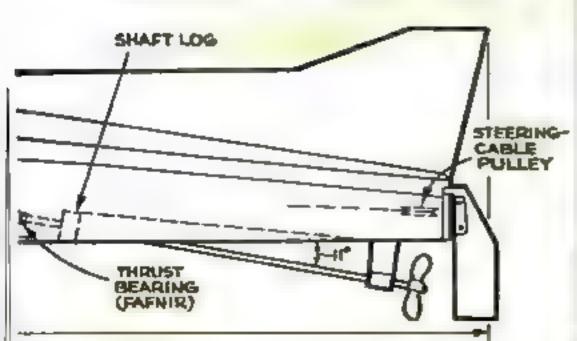
gear and is handy if you want to idle your engine before getting aboard. Other-

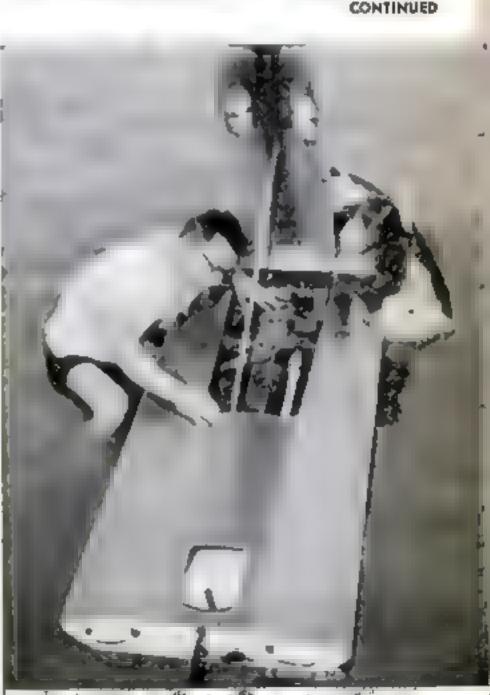
wise, you're off the second you pull the

MOLL'S REAR ENGINE drives prop shaft directly, is concealed by hinged, drop-down cowl cover. Air scoops keep engine cool; exhaust is piped out through transom.

#### You Can Also Get Plans for the Moli Hydro-Kart

Full working plans for a wood-frame version of the Hydro-Kart are available for \$5 from John Moll, 16239 Lake Hills Blvd., Bellevue, Wash.





slick, hand-molded fiber-glass—a luxury touch that Moll frankly doesn't recommend for anyone wanting to get a hull in the water fast. He's currently designing a simpler wood-frame version.

Rogers' boat is a wood-frame hydroplane, similar to the little outboard types except that the step has been eliminated. This simplifies construction and does not affect performance, he maintains, at the present modest speeds. The forwardmounted engine balances the hull nicely so that it planes well without a step.

Because of limited power from the

little kart engines, it's necessary to keep the hull as light as possible. Moll's lightweight fiber-glass design weighs only 150 pounds, but may go a bit heavier in the wood-frame version. Rogers uses 1/2" mahogany for his frame. covered with a thin skin of 1/8" exteriorgrade plywood, Maximum beam width is 42". Moll's beam is 48" across the spon-

sons, but slims to 28" at the engine well. Both racers will carry payloads of up to

180 pounds.

Rudders on both boats are controlled by steel tiller cables, as on conventional outboards. An interesting departure, however, is the use of an ordinary V-belt pulley on the steering shaft to carry the cable instead of a special, more expensive drum. Steering ratios are fast, as on karts, permitting showy, exciting turns and slides. Moll's aircraft-style steering wheel makes only a half turn from lock to lock.

What do they cost? Depending on the engine you pick, you can put a water kart together for \$200 to \$350—about the price of a good land kart. The only strictly nautical requirements: a propeller and a shaft log and atern strut to support the shaft. The angle the shaft log makes with the bottom of the hull will determine the angle at which the engine must be mounted to line up with the prop. Rogers' engine is canted 10 degrees off horizontal, Moll's 11 degrees.

Both designers have experimented with various outboard props and small Class A racing props. Rogers' current favorite is a 5½"-diameter two-blader with a 7¼" pitch, Moll uses a 7" two-blader with a lower 6" pitch because it must spin faster without gear reduction.

In choosing an engine, you must be sure that its shaft rotation matches proprotation. Rogers' forward-facing engine must turn the opposite way from Moll's rear drive. Depending on prop and drive arrangement, it may be necessary to use a reversed, or "mirror-image," kart engine.

With the Moll direct drive, it's also necessary to use a thrust bearing in line with the engine since kart mills aren't designed to take end loads on their crankshafts. In the Rogers chain drive, there is no end load on the engine itself, and thrust is taken by the kart-axle bearing on the prop shaft. Both shafta are %" in diameter and can be bronze or Monel.

Both boats have a "kill" switch in the cockpit for quick shutoff of power.

A whole new sport. Both designers expect water karts to gain nation-wide popularity just as land karts have. Why? "They're actually more flexible," says Moll, "offer more opportunities for experimentation and ingenuity, look more realistic in scaled-down form than their wheeled cousins, and give the same breath-taking thrills and fun."

Moreover, present speeds are only a beginning. Huskier engines and hull refinements will send them skyrocketing, just as they have in land karts. Already, a twin-engine version—borrowed right from the karters—is being planned.

Moll would like to see karting clubs grow up in each community and even has plans for a kart rink where nearby water facilities aren't available. "It would be a shallow pool only 15" deep and about 160 by 300 feet. You could race 20 to 30 water karts at a time on a rink this size and have a whale of a time."

And we'll just bet you could.



Roger's Aqua-Kart hits a brisk 25 m.p.h.







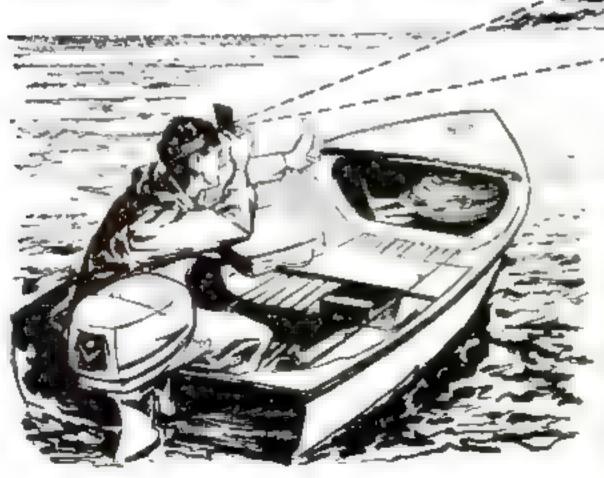
### New Markers for Waterways

A NEW system of waterway markers has been adopted as standard for the entire United States by the Council of State Governments, a group representing all 50 states. The markers were designed for use in addition to the Coast Guard's established system of navigation aids. Typical markers are shown here.





PPPAN INDOOR-OUTDOOR thermometer offers a fine way of keeping tab on the temperature of the water through which you are cruising. Mount the outside unit in a protected spot under water—but not too near the exhaust of an outboard motor, to avoid false readings. Was of rope-type calking compound (such as Mortite) placed under the clamping pads of an outboard motor will keep the pads from shifting or turning.



### How to Aim a Signal Mirror

WHEN a mirror is used for emergency signaling to a boat or aircraft, aim it by holding your left thumb at arm's length in line with the target. Hold the mirror just above your eye, and find the correct tilt angle to shine the sun on your thumb. When the sun is on your thumb, it will also be on the target.

# **Electronics Afloat**

The modern wonders of radio, radar, and sonar are giving the Saturday skipper a new kind of boating fun



Instruments that were once big-ship luxuries now come in low-cost versions—many as home-assembled kits—to make pleasure cruising safer and more fun. Today, electronics will plot your course, fix your position, take depth soundings, let you call your wife at home, spot where the fish are biting, predict the weather, and even take over the wheel for you like an airliner's autopilot.

Radar, though still not cheap, can actually be installed in a small boat for about the price of a color-TV set. In fog or at night, this gives you a map-like image of everything around you on

a tiny TV-like screen.

Talking over the water. In addition to standard radio telephones, the newer, much less coatly two-way Citizens Band transceivers will keep you in touch with your home or with other boats. They're ideal for small-craft use where a long broadcasting range isn't needed. Transceiver kits, good for sending or receiving up to 10 miles, can be assembled for as little as \$45. (But don't rely on these for distress use—CB frequencies are not monitored by the Coast Guard.)

For shorter-range communication, you can put together a little hand-held "walkie-talkie" for \$25 to \$35. These have a range of one to three miles on water, require no power from the boat,

and can be easily tucked away even in a small outboard. The old-fashioned hand megaphone for hailing nearby boats has gone electronic, too. New battery-powered transistorized models will boom your voice over a mile or more of water in an emergency.

Safer navigation. For use offshore or in storms, there are small, portable radio direction finders selling for as little as \$70. One made by Heath not only lets you fix your position by tracking marine and aircraft beacons, but also receives standard commercial broadcasts so you can listen to your favorite radio programs while affoat.

Other makers have also been quick to see the value of multipurpose equipment that saves on both small-boat space and budgets. Several marine telephones, such as the Pearce-Simpson, double as regular shipboard radios. Another all-purpose receiver, made by Nova-Tech, lets you tune in beacon, weather, marine, and police channels, plus world-wide



short wave and regular AM and FM broadcasts. It sells for less than \$100.

If you want the protection of emergency radio without investing in a full transmitting rig, you can get a little automatic distress signal called the Res-Q-Matic. A slim cylinder about the size of a fire extinguisher, it broadcasts a continuous SOS on built-in batteries and

even keeps working right in the water.

Want to know how deep the water is? An echo-timing device, based on warborn sonar, will tell you to within a few inches as you watch a needle on a dial. Another version will spot a school of fish; the angler never had it so good.

These two devices, while often assumed to be the same, actually work in different ways. The fish finder sends out a continuous sonic beam that changes in tone when it hits a school of fish. By listening to the variations in pitch, you can tell not only the location of the fish

but the speed and direction

The depth finder bounces separate sonic pulses off the bottom and times their return-the longer the lag, the deeper the water. It will also detect fish in some cases, but does not pinpoint their direction as accurately as the fish finder. Prices range from \$70 to several hundred. Another fishing aid records depth and water temperature simultaneously so you can tell whether conditions are right for the fish you're after.

Pampering the power. For your boat's engine, you'll find several new electronic aids. One of the nicest is a universal transistorized tachometer that can be used with any type of engineinboard or outboard, two-cycle or fourcycle, with any number of cylinders. One low-cost version is sold in kit form by Allied Radio for \$25. It can also be

used on a car or other gasolinepowered ment.

equip- POPULAR

Alternator-type

power generators, recently developed for cars, are now being made available for inboard engines by Leece-Neville. Their charm: plenty of juice even at low idling speeds to run all the lights and electric gear that modern pleasure boats carry.

The popularity of twin engines has also sparked an electronic synchronizer



that's said to read engine pulses and provide a precise matching of r.p.m. on both props. Made by Allen-Bradford, it will work on either inboard or outboard engines. Cost: about \$40.

To help you steer a true course, there's even a remote-controlled rudderposition indicator that shows you on a dial the exact angle at which your rud-

der is turned.

The ancient problem of salt-water corrosion has an electronic cure, too. An accessory sold by Sea Horse Marine "coats" metal hull fittings with a lowvoltage current, setting up an electrical "fence" that prevents corrosive electrolvsis.

Beating the weather. New transistorized weather-warning instruments indicate wind speed and direction on small

> dials. Electronic hygrometers calulate humidity automatically. You can even get an elec-

tronic thermometer with a memory—it records maximum and minimum temperatures so you can spot weather trends.

For sheer fun, the gadget that may take the prize is Airguide's "Ski-Talkie" -an intercom for talk with your boat pilot as you ski along 75 feet behind him. —Sheldon M. Gallager.



# My PRIZE project is...



# ...a cabin sailboat described in PS

It took me about two months to build this 19-foot cruising sailboat. I call her White Heather. I am sailing her without engines, using the alternative sail plan that your magazine described. In the bilge I have 400 pounds of lead to ballast it. The timbers are of pitch pine, 1" thick, the frames of local mahogany, and the deck \( \frac{3}{6}\)" marine ply. A professional made the sails. [Construction of this boat was described in five successive issues of POPULAR SCIENCE, March-July, 1941.]

D. B. KILGROUR, Jamaica, B.W.I.





# ...a cruiser and trailer to haul it

Here's the 20' beauty I built several years ago, riding high on the wooden trailer I built to carry it. The boat has a 7' beam and is powered by a 1955 Caddy engine. We use it mostly for water skiing.

GEORGE HELMS, Los Angeles.



Crew won't don life jackets?

Try these new garments for careful—yet carefree—boating

By F. C. Clark Jr.

HE facts about water accidents are startling: Of the more than 6,000 who lose their lives every year, very few actually drown outright. Many, doctors now know, die of shock or heart failure before water ever reaches their lungs. Many more be-

come paralyzed by panic and drown only because they are helpless. Nearly half of those who

die are known to be good swimmers. Moreover, many accidents occur close to shore, in protected harbor areas—in some cases right next to the dock.

Why? Two reasons, say safety experts:

 Trying to swim fully clothed or in rough water is nothing like taking a dip at the beach—even the strongest swimmer is in for trouble.

2. Many, since childhood, have been so instilled with fear of water that a sudden mishap triggers an uncontrollable panic reaction that leads to shock, clouded thinking, and helplessness. This is nothing to be ashamed of—it happens to most of us.

Add these up and you have a pretty good reason for taking care afloat. Yet few people do. Life jackets, if carried at all, go in the boat, not on the occupants. They're bulky and uncomfortable.

Men are afraid they'll look like sissies wearing them, and women are afraid they won't be looked

at at all. Thrill seekers also insist on perching precariously on decks and seat backs at full speed. To top it off, the modern streamlining of boats has actually increased the chances of an overboard slip by removing handholds and making surfaces as slick and smooth as a cake of ice.



convertible USE PRESERVER looks like sporty sailing jacket at left, even has bood for foul-weather use. In emergency, you pull out tube and blow, as at right. This inflates two bladders to keep you affoat, as shown on preceding page. British-made, the Rockall Inflator sells for about \$30 at marine-supply stores such as Crow's Nest. 16 E. 40th St., NYC.

What you can do about it. Just recently, manufacturers have begun to do something about people who balk at wearing conventional life jackets. Their answer is one of the slickest developments in boating safety: an inflatable life jacket that in normal use looks like an ordinary, attractive sailing jacket. If you take a spill, airtight compartments sewn into the jacket can be inflated instantly to hold you up.

WAIST-TYPE WATER-SKI BELTS, while not true life jackets, are small, easy to carry, can be tossed to someone in distress. Insist your crew wear one, if there's nothing better.

In one type of jacket, the Britishmade Rockall Inflator, the air chambers are inflated by blowing into a short tube, normally kept hidden in a pocket. It takes only a few puffs to fill the chambers completely. In rough weather, the jacket can be kept partially inflated so that a single puff will complete the job in an emergency.

Another type, also British and soon to be sold in the U. S., requires no inflation at all. Called the Marksway, it uses air chambers with openings made of a special material that expands when wet. Air normally circulating through the jacket is trapped inside as soon as the quick-swelling material hits the water and seals the chambers closed

The remarkable advantage of this type is that it automatically goes to work even if you should be knocked overboard unconscious—a not uncommon sailing accident. One minor complaint—if it's a complaint at all—is that the air stays in so well that the jacket must be thoroughly dried out before the sealing material will contract and let it deflate.

Other safety aids. In addition to the jackets, you can also get inflatable life vests that look like the "Mae Wests" worn by airmen. These are inflated by built-in CO<sub>2</sub> cartridges that you trigger by simply squeezing. While they may not be as attractive as the jackets, they're less expensive and can be worn under a regular jacket if you're sissy-sensitive.

Both the jackets and vests have an important double benefit: They not only hold you up, but they give you a feeling of security that chases away panic and shock—the true killers in most cases.

SAFETY HARNESS has line with snap hooks for tethering yourself to boat in rough weather. It can't slip off, has rings for knife or tools. Made by Winslow, it sells for \$16.50.







NEWLY APPROVED LIFE VEST above at left has conventional kapok filling, but is less bulky than older wraparound jackets. It's a good bet for kids since it gives freedom of movement yet does not require inflation in the water. In situations like the one at right, youngsters should be required to wear a jacket at all times. A mishap, even in calm weather and close to shore, can be fatal.

For kids, it's best not to depend on devices that must be operated by the wearer. Conventional life jackets are still the safest bet. The collar type that holds the head out of water is more expensive, but well worth it. The newer vest type is much less cumbersome than the full wraparound jacket and provides a collar. The general design has been approved by the Coast Guard, but be sure the particular make you buy has the approval label—not all do.

If you do a lot of scrambling around wet decks, as on a sailboat, another important aid is a safety harness. This looks something like a parachute harness and lets you tether yourself to the boat so you can't get lost even if you do go over the side. It's especially important if you're out alone or at night. One caution on power boats: Be sure to use a line that's either too short or too long to pull you right into the prop.

Invest also in a pair of special deck shoes. These look like ordinary tennis sneakers, but aren't. Their soles are de"MAE WEST" LIFE VEST, similar to airmen's, is inflated by mouth or by squeezing CO<sub>2</sub> cartridges. Made by Wmslow Co., Box 1507, Venice, Fla., it supports 350 lb., costs \$19.50.

signed to give a suction grip on slippery decks and actually work better the wetter they get.

None of these aids is intended to be a substitute for legally required life jackets and buoyant cushions. But they are the extra margin that can keep the pleasure in pleasure boating.



# Portable Gangplank Beats Wading

By V. Lee Oertie

BOAT trips are a lot more comfortable if you can get in and out of the craft without wading—difficult in shallow-water country. That's when a portable gangplank is useful.

As you near shore, swing wide and let the stern drift in first. Kill the motor and tilt it out of the water. Toss a line to a person on the bank and let him pull you in close. Drop the gangplank brackets on the transom and let

the other end down on the sand. Passengers can transfer safely and quickly—without wet feet, squishy

baggage, or dampened spirits.

When camping for the night, throw out the anchor with the bow of the boat facing open water. Tie the stern to some handy shore projection or drive in a short stake ashore to hold the line.

Other advantages to mooring sternfirst: Waves from passing boats won't splash over the transom; the boat will be less apt to collect wind-blown spray from an inshore breeze; heavy surf will not pound the hull nearly as hard.

I used 3/4" marine-grade plywood 14" wide for my plank. Go over the rough-cut runway with a sander and remove all splinters and rough edges. In making the brackets, remember that a loose fit is desirable, to accept the twist and

yaw of the boat at anchor. Make the brackets fairly deep so they will be secure on the transom while the

runway is being used.

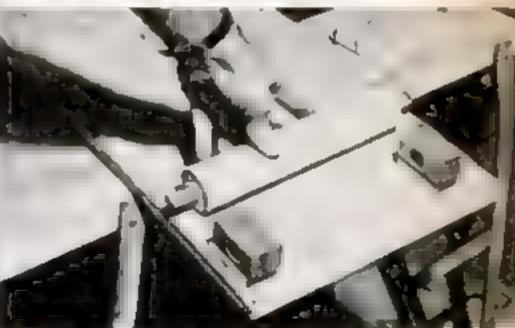
Scotch Tred for a nonslip surface can be obtained from most marine suppliers. For better appearance and resistance to rot, I applied a coat of yellow paint.

36 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962



FIT THE PLANK in space between transom cutout and motor shroud. Allow inch or so clearance on each side. Fix length by what you can carry in the boat. This one is 75" long.

MOUNT WASHING-MACHINE ROLLER under one end of plank. Bore 38" hole in each of two blocks to allow roller shaft to turn,



3 STEEL-STRAP U BRACKETS hold other end of plank to the bout transom. These can be formed of two 12" pieces of 21s" strap as be-low. Use rubber cement or liquid neoprene to attach rubber wedges inside the brackets (right) to cushion the metal from the transom.



5 A NONSKID SURFACE was provided on the top of the plank by applying strips of Scotch Tred tape as shown here. The material has a surface rough enough for good footing.



4 STRENGTHEN THE PLANK with two 497-long two-by-twos underneath. Clamp them to the

edges midway between the ends while you drill

each one for four 1/4" carriage bolts.







YOU CHOOSE FROM TWO DECK STYLES: Most sailboards are flush-decked, like the Sailfish below at left. A patch of nouskid material helps you maintain a firm seat-of-the-pants grip. A

few larger models, like the Sunfish at right, offer a small, kitchen-suk-size cockpit—but not for sitting. The idea is to give you a comfortable off-the-deck place for your feet.





Big sport? As many as 50 sailboards may enter a single race, as at this Connecticut meet.

## By George Daniels and Sheldon M. Gallager

F YOU wonder how a curious little sailing hot rod could become, in only three years, the world's most popular racing class, just try one. The answer comes fast.

You may end up wide-eyed and windblown; for these sailboards, as they're called, are among the fastest sailing vessels ever built. Slither aboard the sleek, surfboard-like hull, haul the sail to the wind, and you're off in a sneaky-quick pickup that's like the difference between a high-powered sports car and the old family sedan.

Your bow starts kicking up a white froth almost instantly, while the swirling foam of your wake disappears behind you at a startling rate. In a minute or two, you're apt to wish you had brakes. In a good breeze, you'll burn up harbor space at 1,000 feet a minute, so there's plenty of opportunity for quick turns and thrilling maneuvers—the kind of fun you get stick-shifting a swift aportster through a tortuous course.

Speeds have been clocked at better than 15 knots officially and 20 knots unofficially—or a flashy 17 to 23 land miles per hour. This is as fast or faster than the fleetest racing sailers now in use, except for a few catamarans and hydrofoil hulls. It also matches the 20-knot speed records set by America's early Clipper ships. In contrast, the average small sailboat you see scudding along at a brisk pace is probably making all of six knots.

What are sailboards? The hulls are

slim, hollow, bullet-nosed, and almost flat on the bottom. Their phenomenal speed is made possible by their narrow beam and low drag.

Most sailboards use a lateen sail that has twin spars instead of a single boom, much like a canoe's sail or those of the ancient Arabian dhow and Mediterranean felucca. The rig is sturdy, easy to handle, and lets you carry a lot of sail on an inexpensive stub mast.

The early sailboards, pioneered by Alcourt, Inc., Waterbury, Conn., came about almost by accident when one of the company's co-owners built a flat little skimmer out of a couple of pieces of discarded plywood just for the fun of it. The fun caught on so fast that Alcourt was soon struggling to keep pace with orders for what was to become the nowfamous Sailfish. In the past three years, 20,000 have been sold. Last year, sales zoomed to the \$1,000,000 mark. Overnight, a whole new class of racing sailers has blossomed into the world's biggest for one-design boats. It took the Snipeclass sloop 40 years to reach 13,000, and few other classes have ever hit half that figure.

The first Sailfish was 11' 7½" long, mainly because marine plywood came in 12' lengths. Since then, Alcourt has added a larger Sailfish with a 13' 10" length, plus a new model, called the Sunfish, that has the same 13' 10" length but a fatter beam for greater stability and capacity.

Construction has also been slicked up

139



RIDING PIGGY-BACK, lightweight sailboard is quickly lifted off a car-top carrier. From there, it's an easy two-man job to walk the hull, fully

rigged, right into the water. For one-man handling, a wheeled dolly can be slipped into the daggerboard slot, as seen at the left.

to include plastic-covered plywood for the less-expensive models and mirroramooth molded fiber-glass for the deluxe versions. The larger Sunfish sports a tiny cockpit that looks like a sink, even to the "drain plug" in the bottom. This is a self-bailer that uses suction to draw water out of the cockpit at speeds above six knots. The sailboard is one of the few types that can use a self-bailer: It operates at speeds that most sailboats never reach.

Prices start at about \$300 for a plywood Sailfish and go on up to \$450 for a fiber-glass Sunfish. The plywood type also comes as a kit, complete with sail and paint, for about \$298.

Sails, in eye-popping stripes or solid

colors, are available in cotton, or in hylon for about \$20 more. In addition to Alcourt's fish, there are a number of other sailboards, some selling for less than \$200. Royalty Sports' Minnow goes for \$163 and O'Day's Kitten for \$199.50.

Why the boom? Speed is only one reason for the sailboards' success. They're so light—139 pounds in fiber-glass—that you can store one on a garage wall like a garden rake. Transporting it to water is merely a matter of flipping it onto a standard car-top carrier. You don't need a trailer.

At the water's edge, you slip the mast into a hole like a candle into a candlestick, fasten a few ropes, and you're ready to go in two minutes. The keel is

# Flip a fish and she's back on her keel in one minute



HOPELESSLY HULL UP, this fish looks as if it's out of the race. But don't bet on it. In first photo,

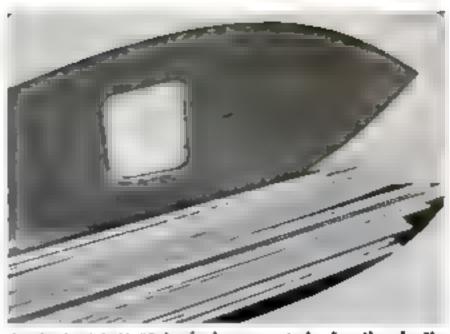
skipper levers feet against bottom while hauling on daggerboard. As she starts to rise, he

in the form of a removable daggerboard that you simply push down or pull up through a slot in the hull. The rudder is pivoted so you can tilt it up during launching or beaching to keep it from hitting the bottom. What's more, the sailboard is one of the few boats that can capsize in the middle of a race and still go on to win. The reason: The light hull can be rolled back on its keel in about a minute flat, as shown in the pictures below.

The only thing you have to remember is that a sailboard is definitely a bathingsuit boat. If you're going to heel one hard, you must expect an occasional dunking. Still, flipping in a sailboard is not the catastrophe it can be in a larger boat. You merely scramble back on and sail off. The plywood hulls are naturally unsinkable, and the fiber-glass jobs have built-in flotation. But the biggest single reason for the boom in sailboards is this: They give you, quite literally, the thrills of big-time sailing at a small-time price.

What it's like to sail one. There are only two controls, the tiller for steering and the mainsheet rope for setting the sail angle. The mainsheet is your throttle -pull on it and you speed up, let it out and you slow down.

To get going, you "fall off the wind" -turn slightly away from the wind to catch the full force more directly. Those

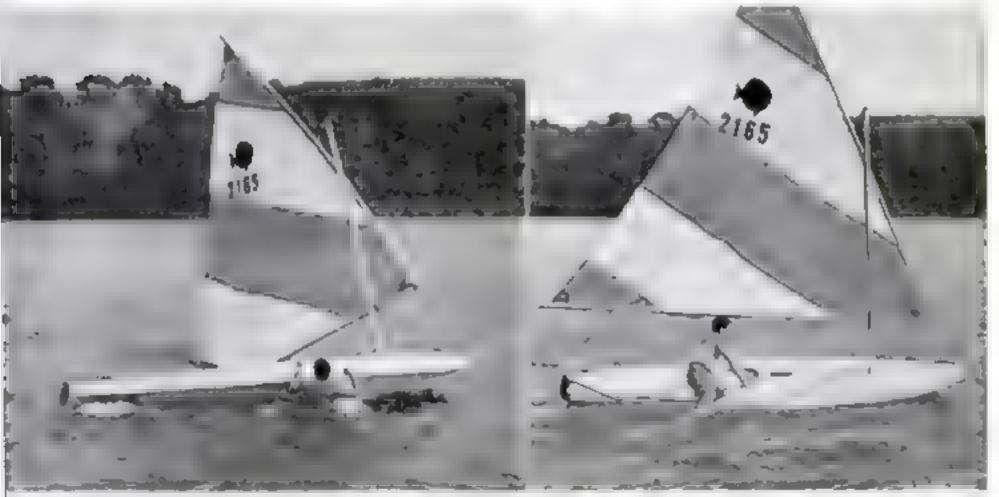


SAILBOARD KITS include precut deck, ribs, bulkheads, mast, even hardware. They go together in a few weekends, save you about \$100.

familiar only with motorboats will be amazed by the weirdly silent, sudden surge of power. As the pace quickens, you haul in the sail, the hull starts to heel, and you slide up to the high side for balance. In seconds, you're at full throttle.

You eye the bubbles trailing off at the stern. If they show a decrease in speed. you know you're sailing too close to the wind, and you fall off to pick up again. You can sail at any angle up to 45 degrees to the wind-something only the best sailboats can do. If you heel over too hard, you ease off on the sail to slip wind and slow down. This is your brake,

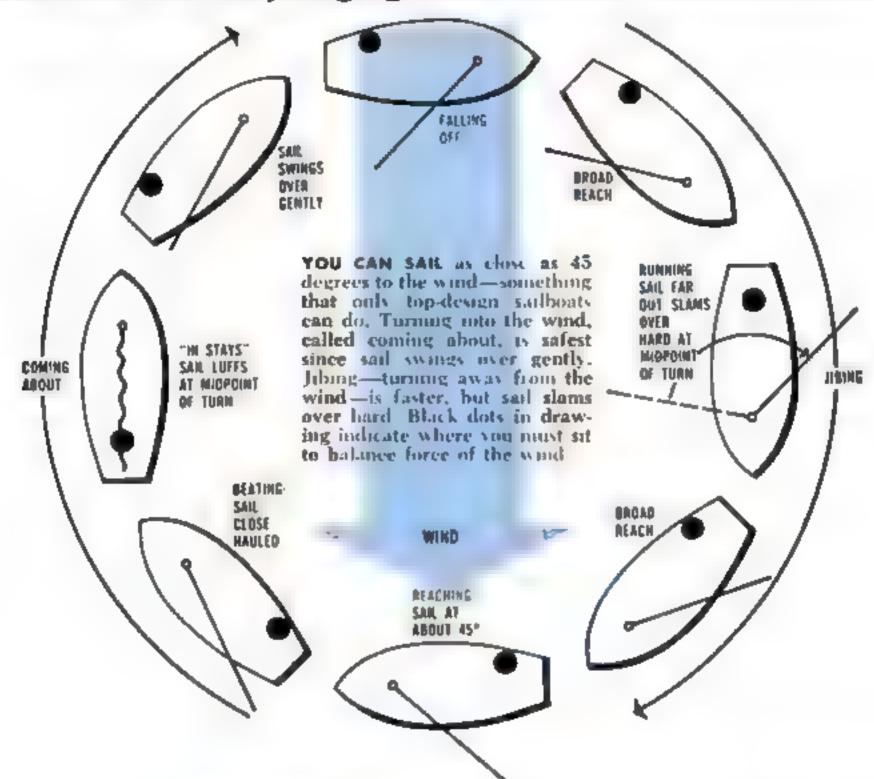
When you turn by heading into the wind, you're coming about. This is the



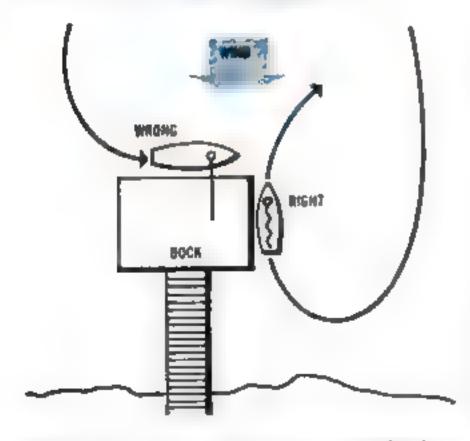
puts full weight on daggerboard and yanks on gunwale to roll her back up, binally, wet but

undaunted, skipper slithers aboard and sails off-in one minute by stopwatch

# Sailboards can do anything big sailboats can do—sometimes better



### How to dock a sailboard



SAILBOARDS ARE SO FAST you can easily shoot right past a dock—or into it—if you approach with the wind. Proper landing technique is to pass the dock and loop back upwind. This kills off speed quickly and lets you drift smartly up to the side of the dock, bow out.

safest way since the sail swings gently to the opposite side as you come around. To avoid losing headway, some skippers fall off a bit shead of the turn to pick up speed, then put the tiller over hard to complete the turn fast.

You can turn faster away from the wind—called jibing—but this is tricky. The sail slams over hard, like an umbrella caught in a gust. You have to duck fast and shift your weight or you may go over.

About this time will come the suspicion that sailboarding can never be dull. The switch from an ordinary sailboat is like swapping a bus for a jet. Seamanship comes fast on a sailboard—it has to. In minutes, you're executing showy, female-impressing maneuvers that make ordinary sailboats look as if they're wading in molasses.

What to look for. When you buy a sailboard, remember that its chief charm,

[Continued on page 230]

# For Economy, Build the Ugly Ducker

You needn't be a hunter to enjoy this easy-to-make tub. Kids will love it for calm-water paddling

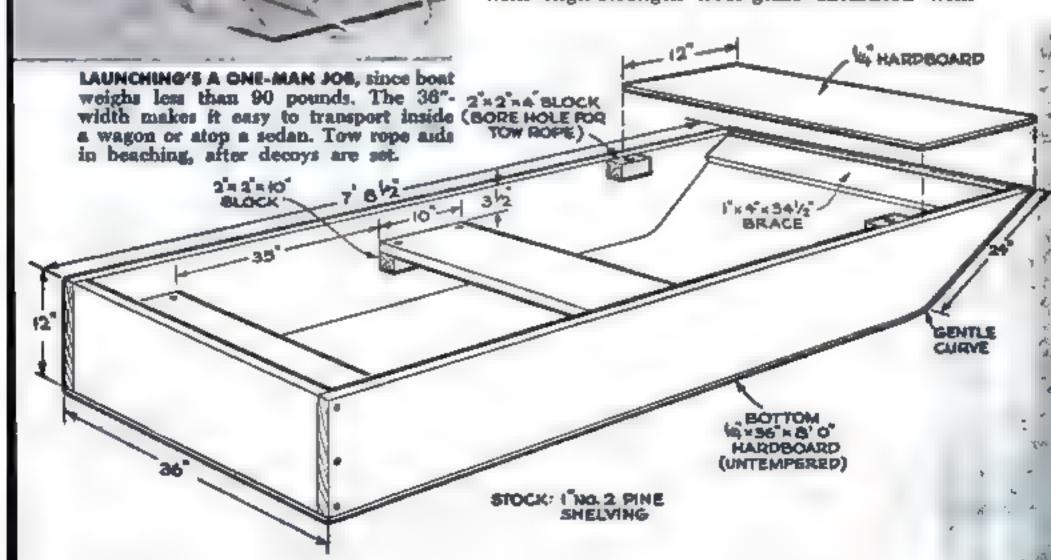




M th

So IT looks like a mortar-mixing box—who cares, as long as it serves the purpose? And that purpose can be: hunting the sloughs, calm-water fishing, or lazy rowing or paddling on reservoirs or placid rivers. You could even add a one-horse kicker.

The economy—I built mine for under \$18 lies in using low-grade stock, but finishing off with high-strength fiber-glass saturated with





trimming side soards after bottom panel is attached and transom is set flush with its rear edge spares you tricky mating of bent hardboard and precut sides.



PISTR-GLASS SEALS NULL against leaks. Lay out overlapping strips to cover bottom, leaving about 4" to fold over sides and transom, run cloth halfway up bow bevel.

boat resin. Lumber can be No. 2 pine shelving, if you're willing to brave cold stares at the lumber-yard while you cull out two eight-foot lengths of sound one-by-twelves (as few knots as possible) Before they throw you out, grab an extra piece for the transom, plus a couple of one-by-tens for seats.

Clamp the side boards together so you can cut and sand both contours at once. Unless you enjoy bailing, be sure these edges are smooth, so that the bottom panel will butt tight. Separate the side boards and stand them upside down on a level floor Tack on temporary braces to space them 34½" apart. Rip one foot off the width of a hardboard panel and begin fastening it at the bow end, spacing the nails 2" apart. Draft an indulgent friend to hold the free end of the panel up, lowering it gradually (as you nail alternate sides) to establish the curve. Untempered hardboard bends best.

Fasten the bow brace by nailing through the hardboard and clinching inside. Slice a 36" length off that left-over strip of hardboard and nail it to the gunwales. If you're brave and eager enough to skip the optional sinkproof feature, go ahead and install the seat planks.

Waterproofing the hull. After you've covered the bottom with fiber-glass, as shown, squeegee catalyzed resin over it for thorough saturation, working out all air bubbles. You'll need about 1½ quarts. When the resin has cured (about 24 hours), smooth the rough edges along the sides with a power sander

Still wary about putting to sea in a sandbox? You can make the boat virtually unsinkable by sandwiching a panel of foam between the hardboard and an auxiliary floor. It adds about \$7.50 to the cost, but will keep you afloat even if you blast a hole right through the bottom.—V. Lee Oertle.



144 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962



sinkproofing is optional. Trim a 72"-long panel of 2" Styrofoam to 34½" width and lay it flat on bottom before installing seats (photo left). Cut thin plywood same size to lay on top; secure it to sides and transom with 4" strips of fiber-glass, coated with boat resin.



# Wood Bargains Country Sawmills

By George Daniels

LMOST anywhere in the U. S., you're within easy Adriving distance of a source of remarkable lumber bargainsthe small country sawmili that cuts native lumber. Hundreds of them dot wooded areas from coast to coast. Look for their signs, ask when you gas up,

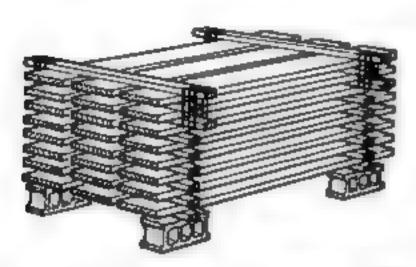
check the yellow pages.

Typical board-foot sawmill prices in my area (New England) are: clear pine 10 cents, clear oak 17, walnut 25-most in widths up to 12". For a cent or two more you get widths of 18" in oak, 24" in pine-ample to make table tops or solid doors in one piece or with a single seam. Some sample lumberyard prices in the same area: clear

# How to Stack Green Lumber for Air-Drying

Raise the first course well off the ground on blocks. Use cross sticks at least 2" thick for good air circulation. Place them directly above each other so that the weight above won't bend the lower boards. Leave space between the board edges, and keep the stack narrow rather than wide for best air flow.

Because the top boards dry faster on the upper surface, they tend to cup



upward and distort. To prevent this, weight them down or lash together the top sticks as shown. Another method: Flip the top boards over frequently. The cross sticks should be moved slightly at intervals to expose the area they touch and permit that to dry, too.

If possible, do the stacking in a shed. Otherwise, cover the top with tar paper or roll roofing, with scrap-wood spacers between the covering and the top board surface.

# How to Check Wood Seasoning

Cut a small sample from the stack and "kiln-dry" it at 212 degrees in your kitchen oven until it shows no further weight loss in a few successive weighings on a postal scale.

To this weight figure add 12 to 15 percent. (This compensates for the average exterior moisture content.) Use this figure as a gauge.

When another sample of the same size cut from the stack weighs about the same—your wood is seasoned.

pine 45 cents, clear oak 48, walnut \$1.

Some prize buys may come from the scrap pile, waiting to be cut into firewood at about \$12 a cord. Here you'll find slabs sawed from logs to square them before they're ripped into boards. Squaring a bowed section of log often results in an oval-shaped slab—in hardwood usually rimmed with pale sapwood and centered with dark heartwood.

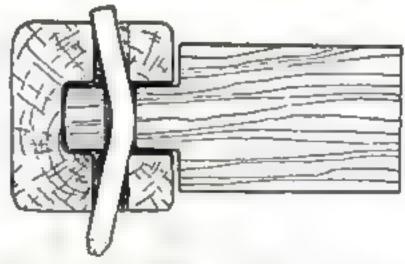
For paneling in your den or game room the small mill can rip a stack of boards from a single log with a grain and knot pattern that can be matched across an entire wall. Yet the natural variation in each piece distinguishes it as real wood, not a veneer or synthetic, and you get it at the regular board-foot price.

For special siding on a country cottage or vacation cabin, the mill provides

# Ways to Make

UNSEASONED-WOOD techniques used in some of the country's oldest structures will still work well today when used with fresh-cut mill lumber. Here are several of the basic ones you should know:

Pegged mortise-and-tenon joints of barn and shed frames are locked by a green peg driven through holes bored slightly out of alignment in both parts.



The peg must flex to pass through, as diagramed. As it dries, it hardens with a permanent zigzag; it can't fall out or be pulled out. It doesn't shrink loose in the holes, as the green timbers (and the holes) shrink with it.

Vertical softwood siding is nailed up green by setting boards snugly edge to edge and nailing a third of the way in

146 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962

"wavy-edged" planking that retains the natural surface contours of the log along both edges. It's sold at board-foot rates, usually based on the midsection width of each board with an ample allowance

in your favor for error.

Log-cabin materials are a small-mill specialty. Order your logs with a slab from opposite sides so the flat lower surface of each log rests on the flat upper surface of the one below. You pay according to the board feet of the logs. Typical price of 6" pine with two flat sides is 30 cents a running foot. That's just 60 cents a square foot for your walls, and you don't need framing. To cut costs, have them ripped down the center and use them over framing; with the bark side out, you cover twice the area for almost the same price.

Grading of lumber. At the small mill, grading is not a systematic matter. Some sell bulk orders on a run-of-the-mill basis. You select the species but take random grades as they come from the saw, some clear, some knotty. If you want only a board or two you can usually pick them out.

Other mills grade by the log. But log lumber, from ground level to lower tree branches, is priced highest by a few cents because it is clear. Knots resulting from branches reduce the price from

higher trunk sections.

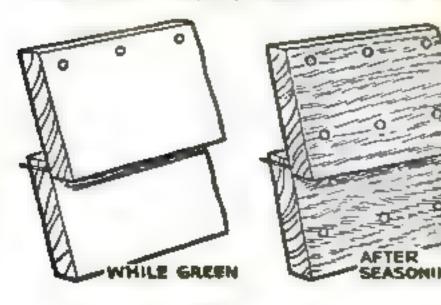
Seasoned or green? The small sawmill usually sells both ways, and is your only source of cut-to-size "wet-green" hardwood. This is a must for steambending jobs like boat frames and furniture parts. Far more flexible than sea-

# Use of Green Wood

from each edge, with nail points slanted toward each other. Shrinkage (less than 1/8" between nails in a 12" board) is absorbed by wood slippage on the slanted nails, which also draws the boards inward against the surface to which they are fastened.

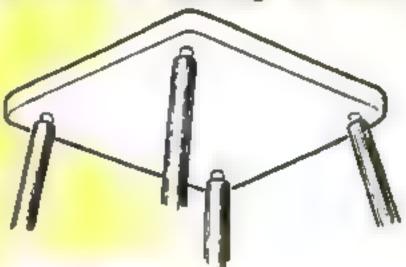
Battens (old method) are nailed over the seams, but to one board only, until the siding seasons. Then they're nailed to the adjacent board, with nails spaced between the original ones to provide "give" with seasonal swelling and shrinking. Newer method: Drive the batten nails through the seam between boards into nailing strips behind them. Both systems work nicely.

Horisontal siding is nailed up green with nails along top edges of boards only,



until seasoned, then a third of the way up from bottom edges.

Boards shrink in thickness as well as width, so any green-mounted siding calls for once over lightly with a hammer after seasoning to drive nailheads down flush where wood has shrunk away from them. A point to keep in mind: Green siding boards will cup outward slightly during the start of seasoning (as moisture



leaves exposed outer surface fastest), then flatten.

Old-time furniture makers used green wood in combination with seasoned wood as a substitute for glue. Use a green slab for a chair or bench seat and drive seasoned legs snugly into holes bored in it. When the slab shrinks with seasoning, the legs will be held in place for keeps.



was bought at sawmill for only 75 cents. Carton shown with it contains ready-made legs. At right above, a close-up of saw marks on board.

rinted floor sanger (below) dressed off all saw marks on one side in about 40 seconds while wood was still green. Final sanding was done with disk sander before slab was edge-trimmed, to keep edges square.

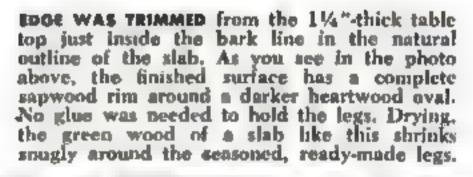
soned stock, it can be steamed around a much tighter radius without cracking. Tip: If wood is wet-green, a wet spot appears around a nail driven into it.

Air-dried lumber is backlogged for a constant supply by some mills and priced a cent or two higher than green stock. Others stack their surplus for drying with no price change. When only green lumber is available, you can use it for many purposes by following time-proven techniques. Or you can air-dry it yourself.

Here's the sawyer's rule of thumb for seasoning time of 1"-thick boards:

[Continued on page 232]

Making a coffee table from a rough slab







#### EXPERT ADVICE ON FIXING A TV SET



# Fixing TV's Dead Heats

by Art Margolis

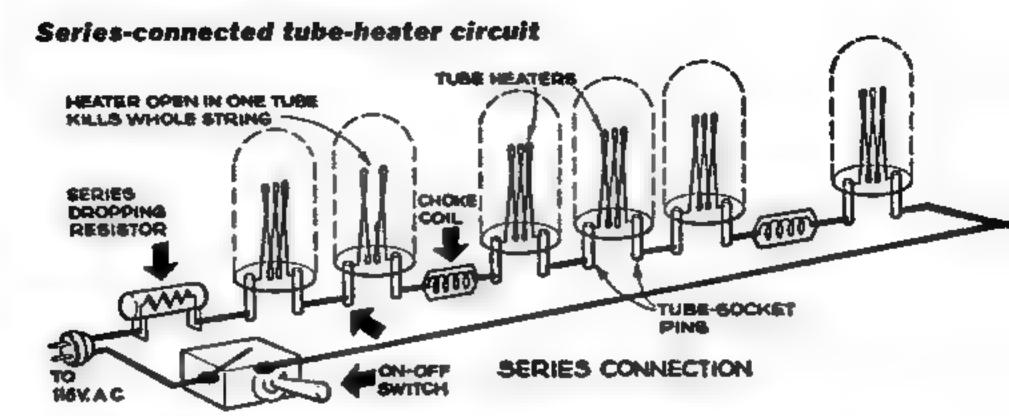
THE first thing you do when your TV conks out is look for a tube that's not lit. If you spot one, more times than not you've found the trouble. If you can do that much, you can go further and handle the rest of the TV heat ailments. You'll see what I mean in three case histories of sick sets I ran into.

# In Case of No Light

THE first case illustrates a point that even some TV repairmen ignore. It was brought in by Al Worth, whose fas-

cination with the art of improving the breed of horses colors his whole outlook on life. He hefted his portable onto our sets-fixed-while-you-watch counter.

"She's pulled up lame," he announced.



"Third time this meet. Can you doctor her up or do I put her out to pasture?"

I turned on the TV. Nothing happened. I removed the back and poked my neon tester into the line cord. The bulb lit. Juice was reaching the chassis, so the line cord was not the trouble maker. I installed my own cheater cord. The tubes still remained out cold.

Heaters are powered in one of two ways—parallel or series. For parallel circuits, the 115-volt supply is stepped down to about six volts by a filament winding in the power transformer. Series-fed heaters are wired together like Christmastree lights and hooked across the 115-volt line. If one element in the series string opens, all heaters go dead. In a parallel-fed circuit, only the defective tube will fail to light.

# Timed-Warmup Tube Types

Use of these tubes in series-string TVs gives longer tube life. Warmup is timed to occur in 11 seconds.

2894	SOTE	SCLB	ecue	12AX4STA
2CY5	4AU&	scae	GEAR	12844
2EV5	48C4	\$16	ABID	128174
JALS	48E6	9T4	<b>654A</b>	129X5
JAUS	4BMS	502	SSN7CTB	128 BEST
BAVE	4807	576	ASTD	128Y7A
SAGE	4858	SXe	SUBA	12CAS
38C5	48X8	SAWER	STORY	12005
3888	4CBS	SBASA	7AUT	12CU6
38N4A	SAME	ABHBA	SAUS	1204
38NG	SANS	6BK76	BAWEA	120064
380#	SAGS	68N2	ace7	1216
3848	SASE	68YE	8CM7	12W6
3B26	SATE	GCBSA .	OCS7	13DE7
3CBS	SAVE	GCE5	DAUT	17AV5
3CES	58K7	6CG7	98R7	17AX4
3CF&	5807	SCERA	SCL#	1784
3CS#	58R#	SCLEA	TUR	17BQ6A
3CY5	5BS0	6CM7	10DE7	TORU46TA
3EYS	SCEE	6037	128756A	25CDE
				258M6

I checked to see if the set had a series or a parallel hookup. There was no power transformer so it had to be series.

There are five kinds of parts involved in a series string: on-off switch, resistor, choke coils, tube sockets, and tubes. By far the most common cause of a dead series-wired set is a burned-out heater in one of the tubes.

I started testing the tubes. Little Al pointed to one. "I'll give you even money it's the one in the corner."

He was pointing to the damper, a 12AX4-GT. Al continued, "I've run this six years. That's the favorite."

As soon as I saw the tube, I knew it was a good bet. There was a reason. I reached for a 12AX4-GTA to replace it.

"Uh-uh. That's the wrong tube. You've got a GTA, not a GT," Al said.

"That's right," I said. "But it's better."

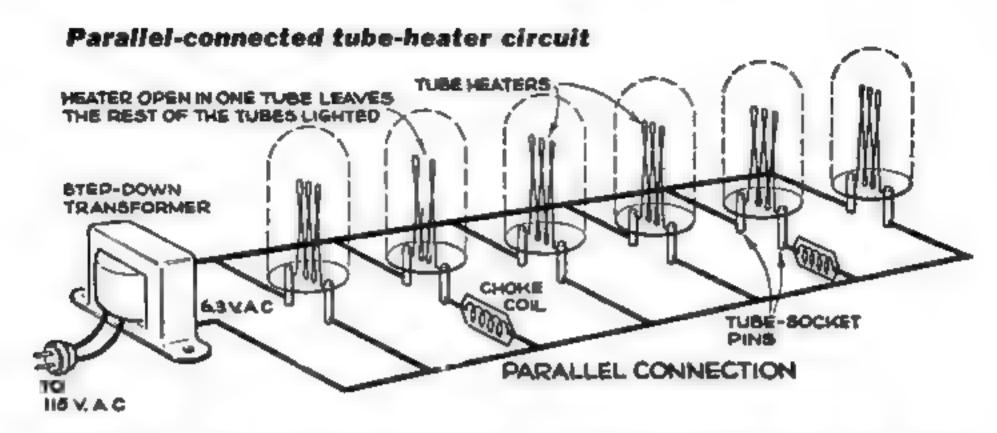
"Look, pal," he said, "don't you try to tout me onto that, too. A shop in Hisleah tried it last winter, but I wouldn't let 'em."

I held onto my temper. "Listen, Al, you say the 12AX4-GT has been burning out more often than the others. Maybe there's a reason."

"Maybe," he admitted.

"Okay, here's why: When you turn on the set, a race begins. Electricity spurts into all the tube heaters. The heaters begin to heat. Some are slow heaters, some fast. But the pace setter takes a lot more punishment than the rest of the field. Your 12AX4-GT is the favorite. It wins every time. But it can't stand the pace for very many meets. It's the first to burn out."

"Maybe we can fix the race, huh?"



There was a larcenous glint in Al's eye.

"That's the idea behind the GTA
tubes. They're made with a 'fixed' warmup time—exactly 11 seconds. They run a
dead heat; the current surge when you
turn the set on is borne equally by all
heaters, so they last longer."

As I put in the 12AX4-GTA, Al asked,

"How many tubes in there?"

"Sixteen," I replied.

The set worked fine. Al paid the bill and started out the door lugging the TV. Suddenly he looked back. "Wow!" he said in awe. "A field of sixteen in a dead heat!"

# The Mystery of the Tube Flameout

MY YOUNG cousin Pete, who has become a pretty good TV repairman, came to me with the air of a little boy bringing home a bad report card "Art," he said, "I can't repair my own TV."

"Maybe you're like a doctor who can't cure his own child," I said. "Let's have a look."

It was a transformerless chassis (series-string heaters). All the tubes remained cold when I turned it on. I started checking and the fifth one I took out—a 12AU7—had open heaters.

"What's so hard about that?" I said as I inserted a new one. The tubes lit and

"Yeah, I know," he snorted. "Wait."
In about five minutes the new tube

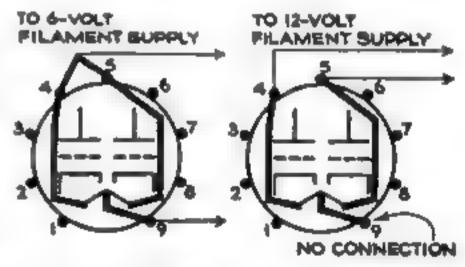
flared up brightly and popped out.

Pete pulled two other 12AU7s from his pocket and groaned, "These two got it the same way."

I started checking around the socket with my ohnmeter. The heaters in a 12AU7 are connected to pins 4 and 5. It's designed for 12 volts across these pins. However, the heaters are center-tapped and the tap is connected to pin 9. With this feature, 4 and 5 can be tied together and, by using pin 9, the 12-volt tube becomes a 6-volt tube—actually two 6-volt heaters in parallel.

Checking the circuit, I saw that the socket was wired for 6-volt duty (see diagram). The chmmeter showed the 5 to 9 leg intact—only the 4 to 9 portion had opened. Somehow, the full heater current had tried to go through one leg instead of dividing equally between the two.

Connections at pins 4 and 9 had to be okay—they were passing current. This



KEY TO THE MYSTERY in Pete's TV lay in the two possible ways a 12AU7 can be connected. His was wired for six volts (at left).

left pin 5 as the prime suspect. With the ohmmeter, I checked continuity from the top of the socket to the bottom lug where the wires are connected. To my amazement, it was good. I jiggled the probes—



Take your pick-

# A Pair of Modern Storage Benches

In Today's homes, a large piece of furniture must earn its space. That's why these benches are designed for double duty: Each gives you a spacious, sturdy seat 18" high and each provides generous storage for awkward-size items you never know where to keep.

The construction is similar for both: a wood frame faced with hardboard.

The cushioning is latex foam rubber. The double-bin bench with hinged lids

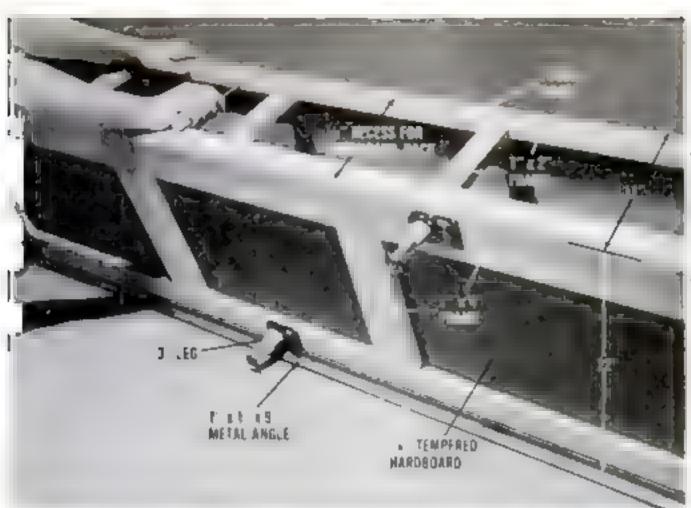
would be a practical addition to a rumpus room. There's more than five cubic feet of storage space in each bin.

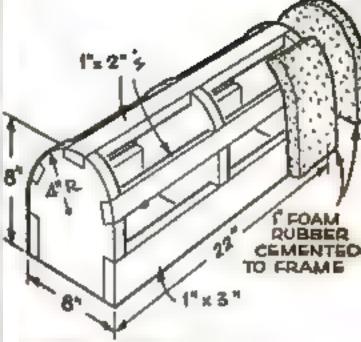
The bench with attached cabinet is actually a slab sofa, with loose cushions supported by a 24"-by-80" flush-door panel. The split seating accommodates

# Doublebin bench

PRAMES at top and bottom are joined by nailing end assemblies between, first drilling holes down through lap joints (right). Cut ends of slanted uprights at about 76 degrees. Use plywood lid of bin as pattern for marking latex slab. Cut it with scissors, leaving 1/2" extra on all sides. Put rubber cement on both lid and slab. Stretch upholstery fabric across foam, staple under hd.







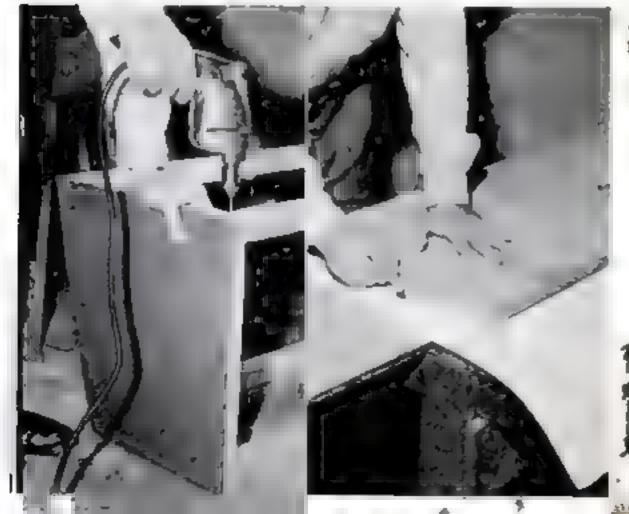
ARMREST SOLSTER can be custom-made in various ways. A foam-padded wood frame gives firmest support. Plastic upholstery fabric to match cushion covers can be fitted over foam,

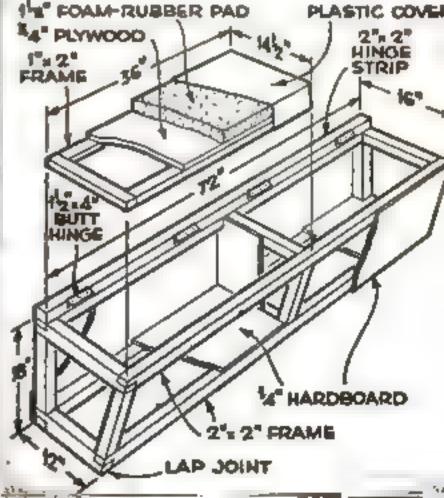
BACK VIEW OF BENCH CABINET shows how door panel is attached by driving screws up through frame. Angle Iron along front edge is for rigidity; hide it with a ¼"-by-2" pine apron.

Though it involves more construction, this bench, like the double-bin, requires little cabinetmaking skill. The lighter frames can be assembled with butt joints and corrugated fasteners. The side cabinet, 24" high by 36" wide, may be built into either end of the sofa. The model shown is topped with a panel of marble-patterned Marlite, a plastic-surfaced hardboard. This is set into rabbets on the inside edges of a one-by-four hardwood frame which has a center rail for extra support. A cabinet shelf is optional.



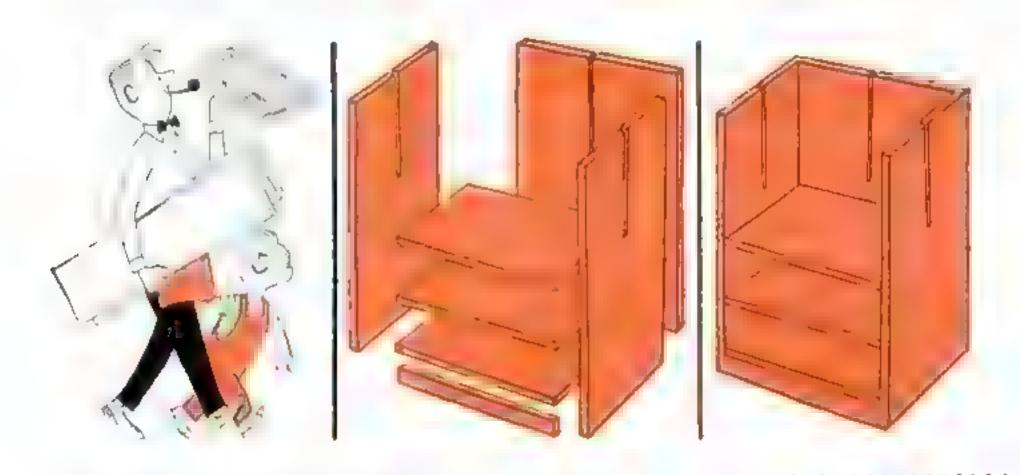
GENEROUS UNDERSEAT STORAGE is ideal for broad, flat game boxes, scrap books, and albums If space has no partitions, put a 1%" support dowel behind each shding-panel overlap.

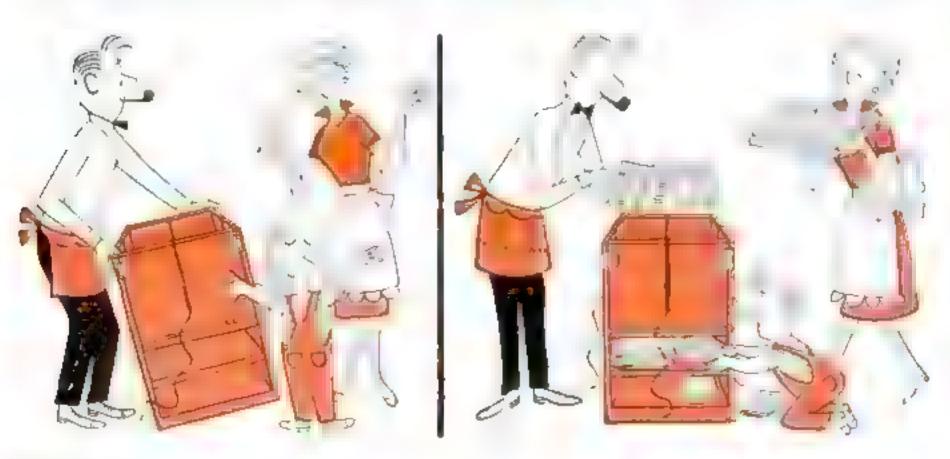




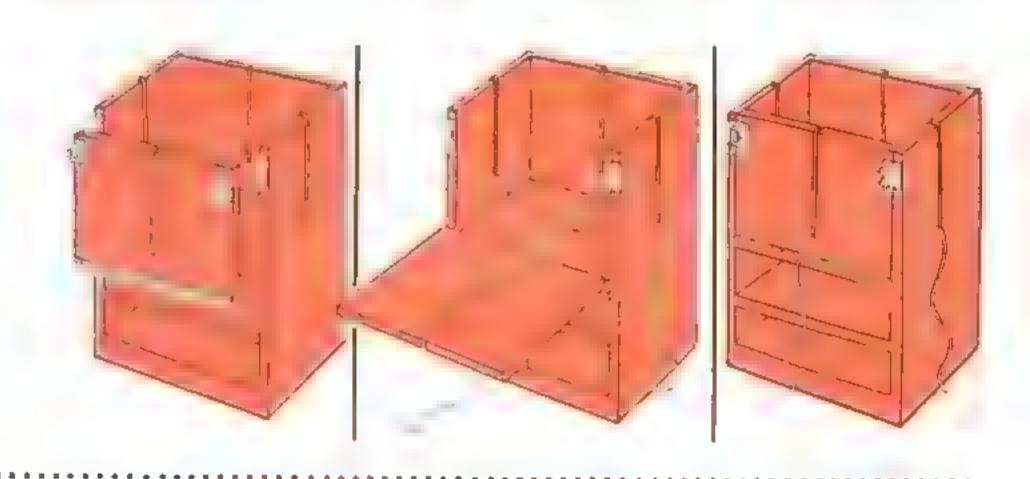
# Wordless

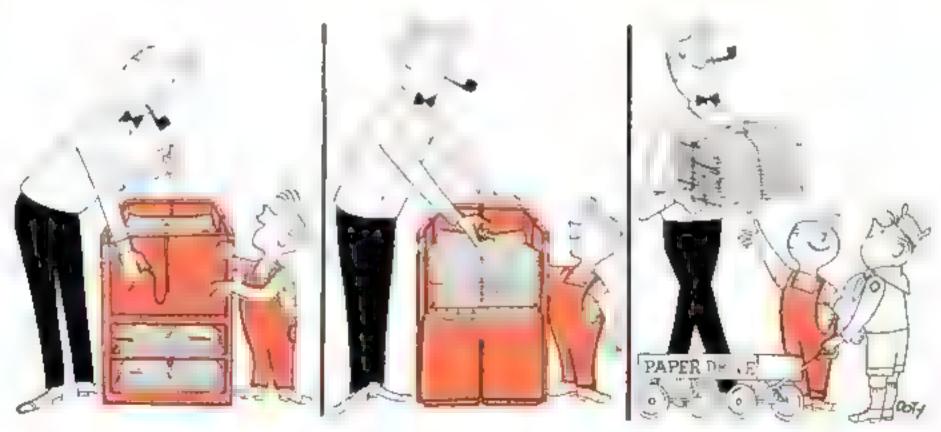






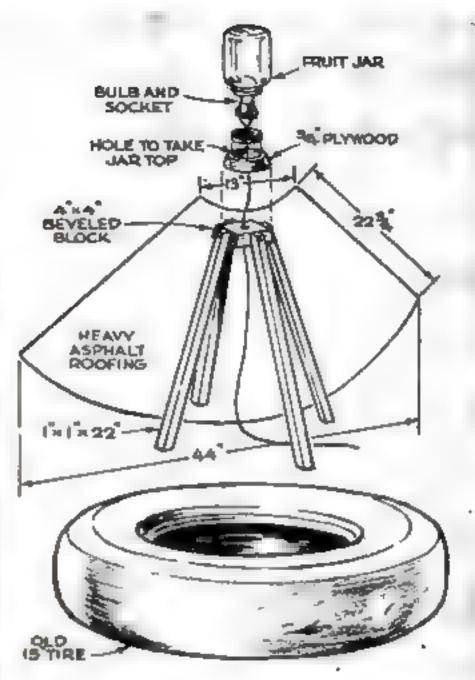












#### Homemade Airstrip Marker Costs only \$1

Since commercial markers sell for at least \$30 apiece, many private and small-town airfields have had to go without landing-strip lights. This design, created by Henry Grawunder, young flying enthusiast of Bellville, Tex., brings markers within any budget: Excluding wiring, materials cost under \$1.

A \$3.50 or \$4 roll of asphalt roofing makes "flared skirts" for about 15 mark-

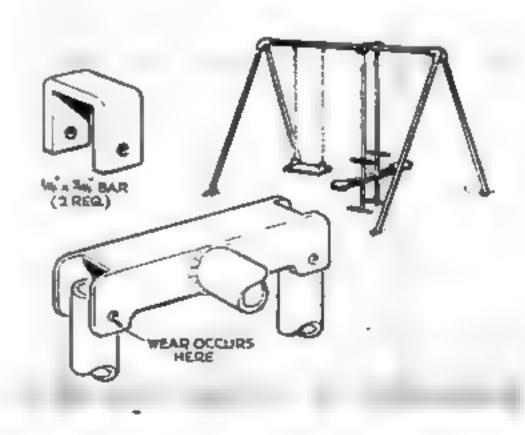
ers. Each skirt is stapled around a frame which is then wedged inside an old tire. This weighted cone is able to resist winds of more than 50 m.p.h.

Skirt and tire are painted yellow for daytime visibility and a wide-mouthed fruit jar houses a bulb and socket for night lighting. Air holes drilled through the glass prevent frost formation inside.—
Orlan Jones, Bellville, Tex.

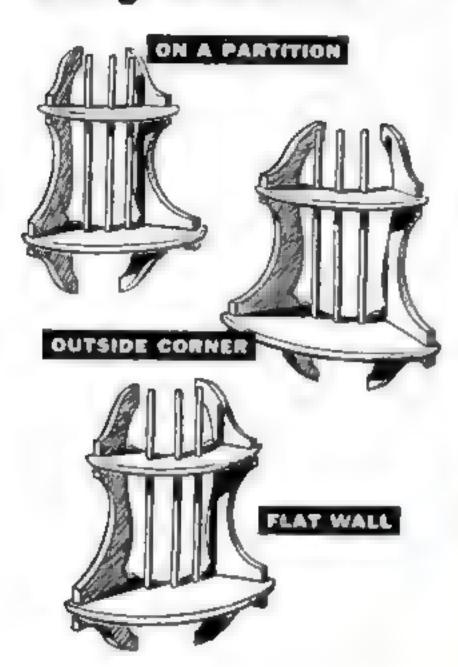
# Repairing a Worn Swing

AFTER a summer's hard use, the pivot holes in the support arm of my children's glider were badly worn. I was afraid the metal might break through, letting the glider fall. To put the unit back into safe service. I bent a pair of yokes from 1/4" steel bar, to fit snugly over the pivot channel, and drilled new holes to align with the old ones.

No welding was required; I just used longer cap screws as pivot pins, securing them with lock washers and double nuts.—John G. Voelker, Timonium, Md.



# A Shelf You Can Hang Anywhere . . .

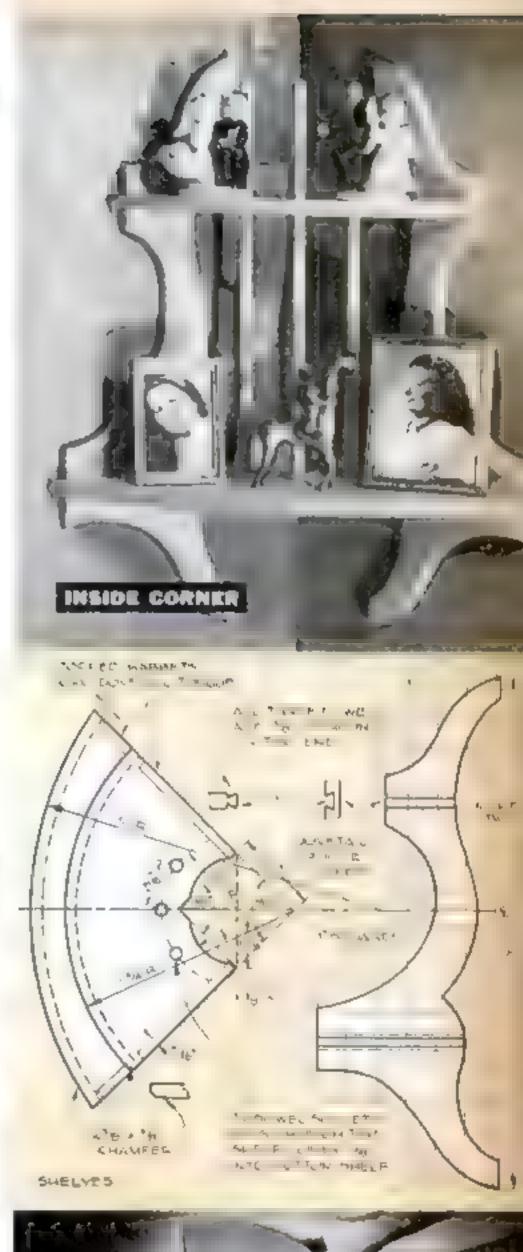


JUST another knick knack shelf? Look again. This ingeniously modified lyre design slips together like a Chinese puzzle to create the most versatile wall shelf you can make. Its sliding-dovetail joints let you adjust it to fit any location—including a few spots you've probably never considered hanging a shelf.

Lay out the four flat members on \(\frac{1}{2}''\) stock. The grooves in the sides are best cut with a \(\frac{1}{2}''\)-by-\(\frac{1}{2}''\) router bit—before the blanks are tacked together and shaped on a band- or jig-saw. Cut the front radius of each shelf, chamfer the underside, and shape the stopped dovetail tongues. Tape the shelves together so you can drill the dowel holes and saw the rear-edge design of both at once.

—Abraham A. Stein, Brooklyn, N.Y.

ASSEMBLE WITHOUT GLUE OR BRADS. Dovetails should have soug, smooth fit. With chamfers down, insert both shelves into one side. Then slip on other side and run dowels into sockets.











# **Underwater Flashlight**

Something fall overboard? You can hunt for it on the bottom of the lake with this emergency lamp. Turn on an ordi-

bbb Use green lumber, rather than seasoned wood, for concrete forms. Dry lumber tends to draw moisture from the concrete. If you can't find green boards, coat the dry ones liberally with old crankcase oil.—M. Robert Beasley, Detroit.

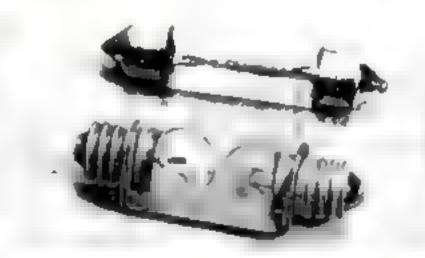


# Feet for Small Projects

PLASTIC caps from tubes and miniature bottles make neat, modern-looking feet for small projects. The ones shown are toothpaste caps attached with small screws through holes drilled in the concave top. For bottle caps, screw small sections of dowel under each corner of the project and glue or force-fit caps over them.—Frank A. Javor, North Bergen, N. J.

nary flashlight and seal it tightly inside a glass canning jar. If it's necessary to keep the jar submerged, put a heavy weight in the jar or tie it to the outside.—
Charles Carroll, Marion, Ohio.

▶▶▶You can strip rubber insulation from the ends of electric wire better with a moistened knife. Dipping the blade in water or stroking it across a wet sponge helps it slice through the rubber more effectively.—John W. Nestler, Tampa, Fla.



# Replacing Bulb in a Foreign Car

IMPORTED cars often have a fuse-type bulb for interior lighting. Replacements aren't always easy to find. Here's a good substitute: Bracket two screw-base flash-light bulbs together with a paper clip or stiff wire. If the tubular bulb is six volts, use two three-volt round bulbs. For a twelve-volt system, use six-volt bulbs.—Robert Micals, Freehold, N. J.



carry a Nail set in your pocket? Press a pen cap down over the point—until the point pokes through. There's no need to remove the cap to use the set.

pen cap can be found in hardware and department stores. The one above has a bollow handle with several blades. A TYPING ERASER of the pencil type needn't be thrown out when it gets stubby. Add a clip cap and you have a pocket brush for cleaning a camera,

# Clip It ... AND IT'S HANDY

Discarding your ballpoint? Save the cap for new attachments

MOUNT MAGNIFYING LENS in cap by sawing slot across open end. Stuff paper below slot and fill flush with word filler, then seat lens.

CAR-KEY CLIP: Press a wooden dowel into a cap, saw a deep slot, and drill a hole for a small bolt or rivet to retain the ear key.





# Jigs Make Lathe

# Shaper

By R. J. De Cristoforo

HEN you own a lethe, you also have the makings of a shaper. With a chuck spindle for mounting a shaper adaptor, plus one or two easily made jigs, you have an efficient setup for producing decorative edges or doing such functional chores as forming tongue-andgroove joints. There is little a conventional shaper will do that can't be done here. In fact, there are some bonus operations, such as horizontal drilling and routing, that a shaper can't handle.

All you need to buy (in addition to cutters, of course) are a chuck spindle and a shaper adaptor. The type of spindle depends on your lathe. If it is equipped with a straight, unthreaded spindle, you can buy a shaper adaptor to lock directly to the spindle. If the lathe has a tapered hole, you'll need a tapered spindle chuck on which you mount the shaper adaptor.

Here's a hint: If a 5/4" straight, unthreaded spindle or a No. 2 Morse taper hole is involved, check a local dealer who handles the Shopsmith multipurpose tool for the parts you'll need.

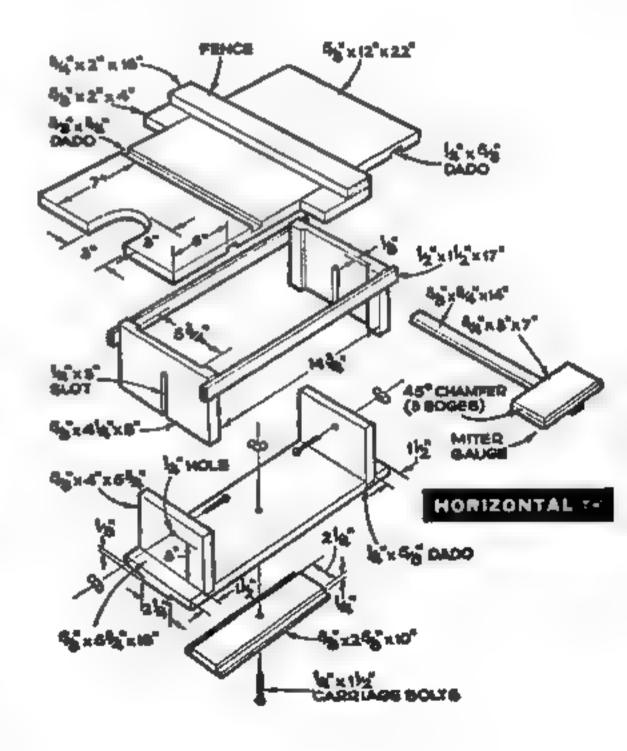
Most lathes will provide a

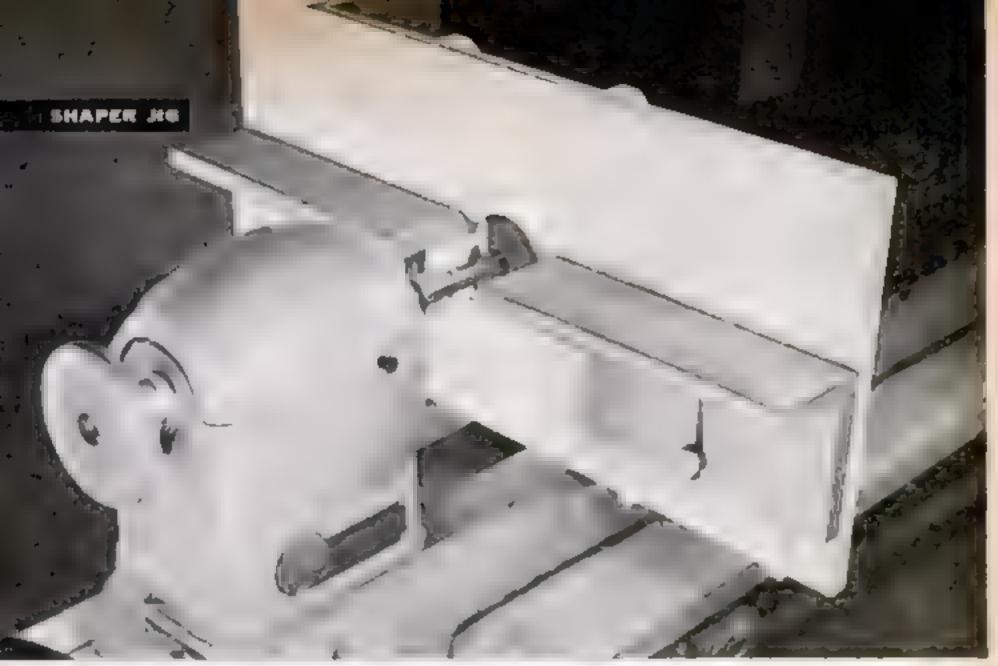
PUSHER-CURPE

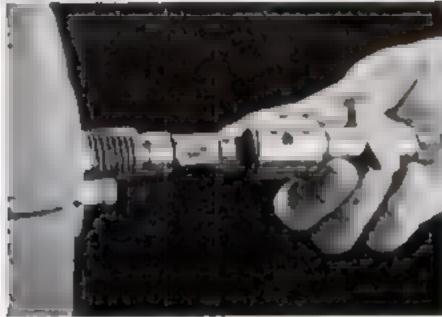
SCR NARROW WOOR

VERTICAL

STATE AND STATE







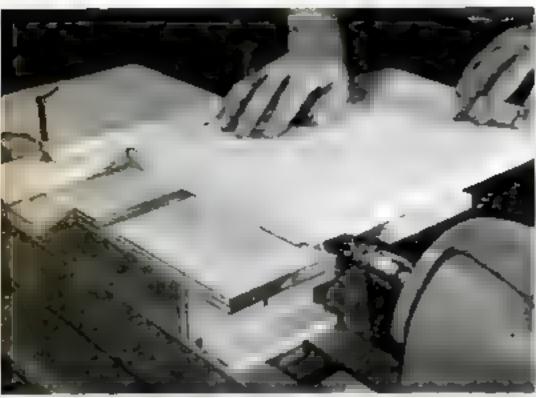
PARTS TO BUY are a No. 2 Morse taper spindle chuck and a shaper adaptor. If your lathe has a straight unthreaded spindle, you can get by with even less—just a shaper adaptor.



way. Allow space between the slide block that fits under the ways and the µg itself. Wingnut locks jig and block together and to lathe



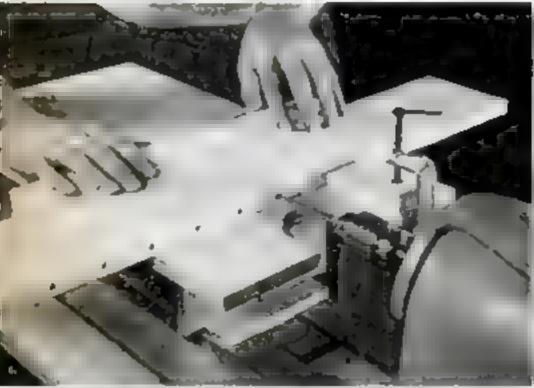
# What you can do with the horizontal shaper jig . . .



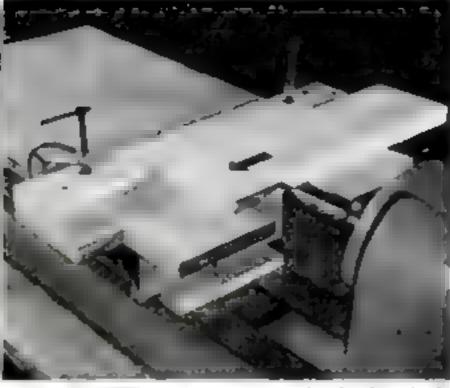
CLAMP FENCE IN PLACE for edge-shaping big work. Fence must be parallel with front edge of table; check its setting by measuring from each end of fence to front of table.



USE MSTER GAUGE for cross-grain cuts. The cutter tends to move work away, so hold it tightly against the gauge head. In shaping four edges, do the cross-grain cuts first.

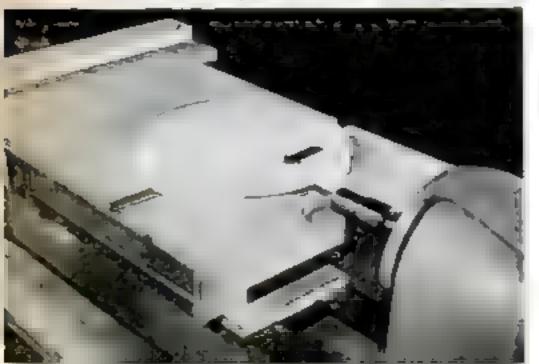


HORIZONTAL DRILLING makes edge-to-edge dowel joints a snap. Jig is locked in place, and both fence and work are moved into turning bit. Clamped block controls hole depth.



FOR ROUTING, use a router chuck that locks on spindle like the shaper adapter. You can rout grooves, rabbets, round-end mortises, etc. Speed should be as high as for shaping.

The pivot, a raid driven through work into table, should be on the spindle center line. Position the work, move the jig to engage the cutter, lock the jig, turn work to complete cut.



high speed of about 5,000 r.p.m. A higher speed is good for shaping, but 5,000 r.p.m. is adequate. Don't put on special pulleys to provide a special shaper speed unless you're sure the lathe is built for it. One way to compensate for slower speeds is to slow the rate of feed. This increases the number of times the cutting edges pass over any given area and results in a smoother cut. Don't take excessively deep cuts. Do it in stages.

The vertical jig is essentially a shaper table standing on edge. The fences do the same job as a regular shaper fence,

162 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962

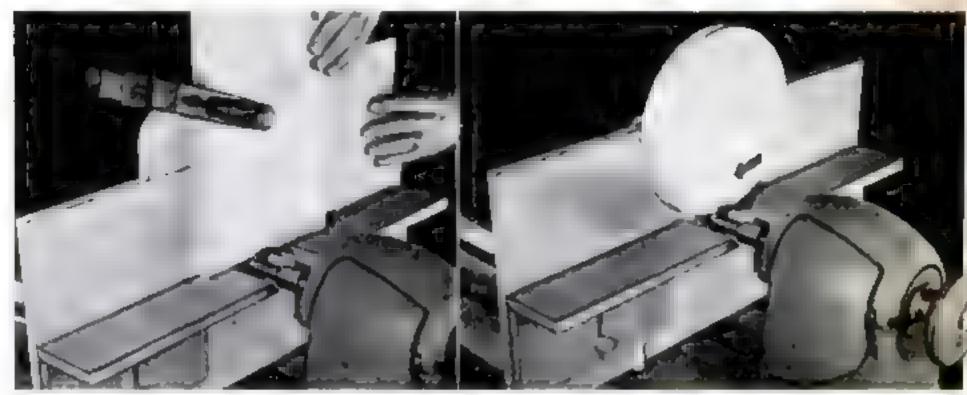
CONTINUED

#### ... and here's the vertical one in action



POSITION OF WORK is the big difference. For partial cuts (as here), fences are on the same plane. When the entire edge of stock is to be removed, raise the outfeed to compensate.

ny MOVING JIG toward the headstnek you can use back edge of the cutter, getting more from a single shape. Provide depth-of-cut adjustment by lateral movement of jig on the ways.



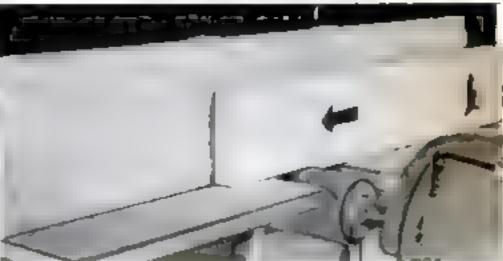
CLAMPING WORK to L-shaped guide makes cross-grain cuts safer and easier. Guide's long leg rides table edge; short one (at 90 degrees to first one) supports the work vertically.

CIRCULAR EDGES are shaped by pivoting disk on nail driven into table. For large disks enlarge table by clamping board to it. Position work first and move jig in to engage cutter.

FOR FREEHAND SHAPING against collars, remove the fences, add fulcrum pins. You can do straight pieces, but the setup is used mostly for curved and circular pieces, as below.

FOR SMOOTHEST EDGES, use a drum sanderjointer. Cut r.p.m. to 2,500 or 3,000 for fine drums, less for coarse. In making the jig, be sure to cut hole just large enough for the drum.





but here they also support the work.

On long jobs you stand at the side of the table and feed the work across. When the work is short or so shaped that you need to lean over the front edge of the table, use your hands so they are never directly over the cutter. It's the same rule as for conventional shaping; the only difference is the work position.

The fulcrum pins in the vertical table make freehand shaping against collars a safer operation. Resting the work against the left-hand pin provides support until the piece is bearing adequately against the shaper collars. There are some limitations here because of the lathe bed and the fence slide bars, but not enough to restrict most common jobs. The slide bars can be made removable by attaching them with screws instead of glue.

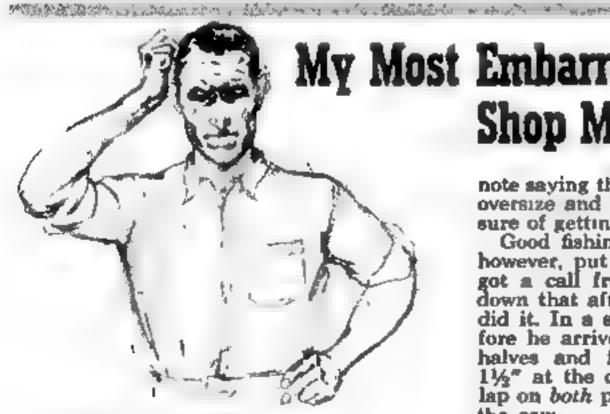
The horisontal jig makes it easier to handle larger panels. Since it changes the position of the work in relation to the cutter, it also increases the variety of shapes you can get from a single cutter.

More important, perhaps, is that you can use a miter gauge to move work across the cutter, facilitating some kinds of cross-grain edge cuts.

By working with router bits, you can use this table for special types of routing and for horizontal drilling.

Construction tips. Use sound plywood or, better yet, hardboard-surfaced plywood. The jigs shown were made and sized for an Atlas 12" lathe. Unless you're similarly equipped, check the dimensions in the drawings against your own tool. Be particularly careful with the sliding jig bases; a lot of rigidity can be lost here. If dimension changes are required, work from intersecting lines that represent the vertical and horizontal center lines of the lathe spindle.

Use maple or birch for parts that will wear-the fence slide bars, the mitergauge bar, and so on. Sand all parts carefully and assemble with a good white glue and finishing nails. Coat with sealer, sand once more, and put on a second application of sealer, A second sanding or amouthing with fine steel wool followed by a heavy application of paste wax rubbed to a polish completes the job.



By Alfred L. Gehri

Seabeck, Wash.

A weekend guest at our beach cottage kept kidding me about a crude-looking chicken-wire gate I had hastily put up. Finally, since I refused to do anything about it, he insisted on making a gate himself and sending it to me.

It was a beauty, all right—two downwardcurving halves with a decorative cut-out in the center of each. Along with them was a

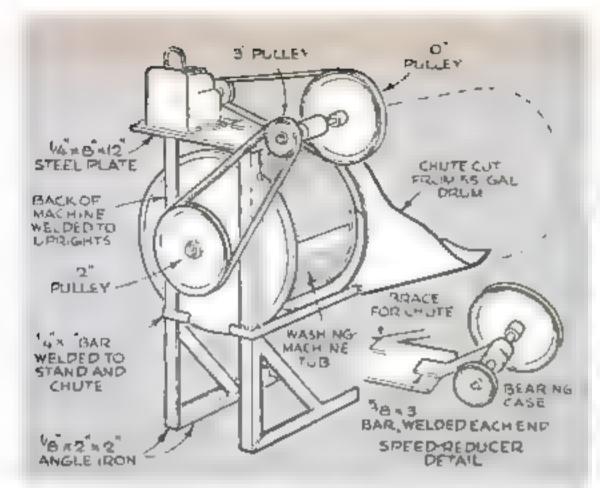
# My Most Embarrassing **Shop Moment**

note saying they had been made deliberately oversize and that I was to trim them to be sure of getting a precise fit.

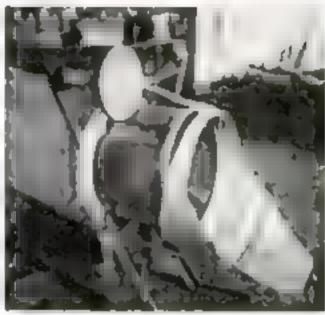
Good fishing and general procrastination, however, put off hanging the gate until we got a call from my friend saying he'd be down that afternoon for another visit. That did it. In a sweat to get the gate hung before he arrived, I quickly mounted the two halves and found they overlapped about 11/4" at the center. I carefully marked the lap on both pieces and zipped them through the saw.

You can guess the rest. When the halves were rehung, there was 11/2" of pure atmosphere between them. Instead of dividing the lap and taking half off each side, I had taken the whole lap off each,

My friend was about to arrive, and there was only one solution. I had to dig up one of the gate posts and move it over to make up the gap. When I proudly showed my friend the job, he just smuled and said: "Well, the gate looks fine, but you sure ought to fix that cockeyed post."







#### **Motorized Sand Sifter from Scrap Parts**

A TUMBLER tub salvaged from an old Bendix washer, pulleys and a bearing from a junked tilling tractor, \$5 for other materials—plus two hours' work—added up to an efficient power sifter ready to be belted to any small motor. I've used

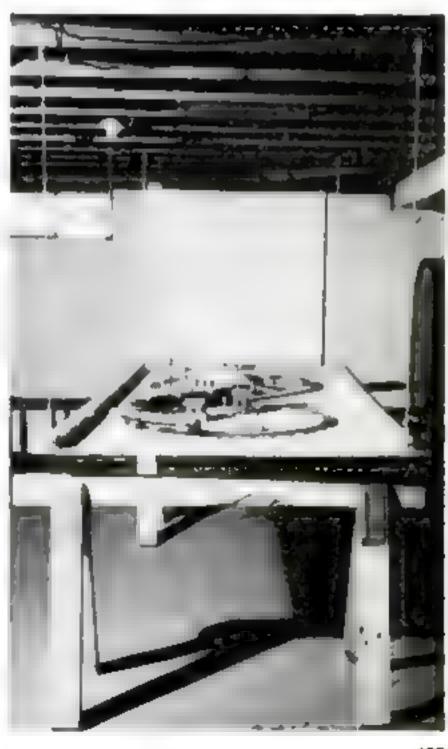
#### Suspending a Train Table

EVER since he got an electric train for Christmas, my son has monopolized my sawhorses to support his track board in the basement. I don't like to dump his railroad each time I need my horses, so I devised this system.

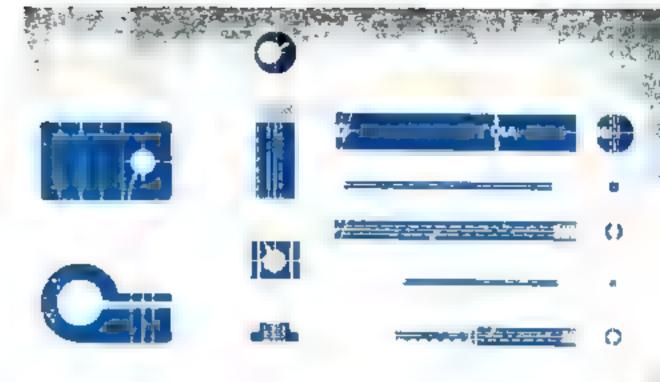
Twist a screwhook into each corner of the track board, aligned with screwhooks driven into the joists overhead. Tie loops in both ends of four pieces of clothesline, leaving them long enough to suspend the table so you can slip the horses out. When you replace the horses detach the loops from the table hooks and criss-cross the cords between the ceiling hooks.—Gordon Nelson, Gladstone, Mich.

I WANTED to pour rust inhibitor into my car radiator but found it filled to the brim. Getting at the drain cock is a dirty, awkward job, so I siphoned out some of the water, instead: I turned on the garden hose for a light stream and inserted the nozzle into the radiator as far as it would go. Then I disconnected the hose at the tap. It acted as a self-starting siphon. Just be sure to flush the hose with clean water afterward.— Charles W. Adams, Arvida, Que.

it to sift stones from top soil and mortar sand. Stones and pebbles roll out of the revolving tub and down the chute, while fine particles drop through the perforations, into a neat pile ready for use.—
H. D. Burgess, Battle Creek, Mich.



# One MACHINIST tells another...



# ...Modern Outfit Banishes

This rig you can make yourself will take the fuse and fumble out of boring jobs on your lathe. A single bolt fastens the holder and locks the boring bar. It takes bars from \(\frac{1}{4}\)" in diameter to 1". The smaller bars have a through-body clamping feature—fine for tight quarters.

If the outside shape of the holder presents a problem, due to your limited machining facilities, leave it square as shown by dotted lines in the drawing.

Drill and ream the 1" hole in the

body on the lathe to insure accurate location. To do this, first drill the \(^1/2''\) bolt hole and make the T-slot nut. Mount the holder body on the compound with a \(^1/2''\)-by-2" hex-head cap screw and washer. Square it up and drill and ream by chucking the tools and feeding into them with the carriage.

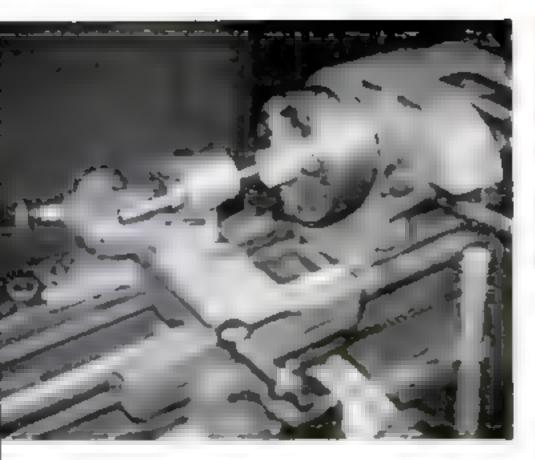
Drill the eccentric bushing on the lathe by chucking the blank in an independent-jaw chuck. If you have only a universal chuck you can still do the job



# "O" Rings Make Handy Spacers

When you have to face a narrow part, such as this large ring gear, try rubber or neoprene "O" rings as self-retaining spacers. You can use them in either of two ways: Large rings can be stretched

over all four jaws or small rings may be slipped over individual jaws. The rings have enough give to allow easy squaring up to the face of the work, but are firm enough to back up the work against moderate pressure from the cutting tool.—H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.



# **Boring Woes**

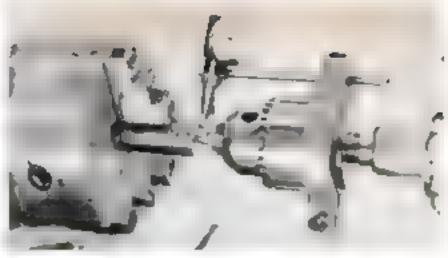
by opening it until the #3 jaw comes off the scroll. Close the jaws, skipping the #3 jaw until the next revolution of the scroll. This will throw the chuck enough off center to hold the workpiece for drilling the eccentric. Since the off-center hole is only to provide adjustment, extreme accuracy isn't needed.

The ½" bar uses ½"-diameter tool bits, which can be made of hardened drill rod. The other bars use standard square bits.—R. O. Konopka, Cleveland.

# Clamp Makes Centering Jig



You can crossdrill a true lead hole in round stock with this jig. The nut tightens down against the workpiece to clamp it. Bend up a clamp of flat steel to fit the grooves in your V block as shown in photo. Drill and tap the top part so the hole is accurately centered over the V. Add a center-drilled cap screw and hex nut to complete the iig. For small stock. move clamp to next groove.-G. F. Hengel, Wayne, N. J.



#### Gauge Drilling Depth Precisely

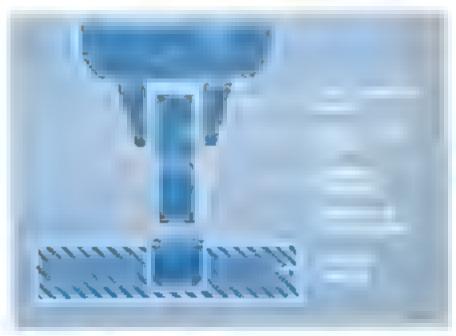
A DIAL indicator, mounted as shown, makes an excellent depth gauge when extreme precision is needed

Make a split-collar clamp to attach the indicator to the drill chuck. An adjustable extension rod supports the indicator at the desired position, as in photo above. Set the indicator correctly on the first piece drilled and each subsequent piece will then be drilled to exactly the same depth—if the feed is stopped when the indicator needle comes to this same position.—H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.

#### How to Drill Hardened Steel

You can drill holes in hardened steel by the same method used for drilling glass: Chuck a short length of copper tubing in the drill-press chuck. The outside diameter of the tubing should be the desired diameter of the hole. It's a good idea to drive a snug-fitting piece of drill rod into the top of the tubing to keep the chuck from collapsing it.

The drilling is done by abrasion. You use valve-grinding compound or abrasive grit mixed with light machine oil between the rotating tubing and the workpiece. Lift the "drill" frequently to add abrasive and don't apply excessive pressure.—F. Strasser, Santiago, Chile.





#### Drive Belt from Jar Lid

When you need a drive belt for a powered toy or mechanical model, try using the rubber sealing ring from a pry-off jar lid. This type of lid is often found on sandwich spreads and jams. Detach the ring gently with a screwdriver. It makes a good flat belt that won't slip in use.—

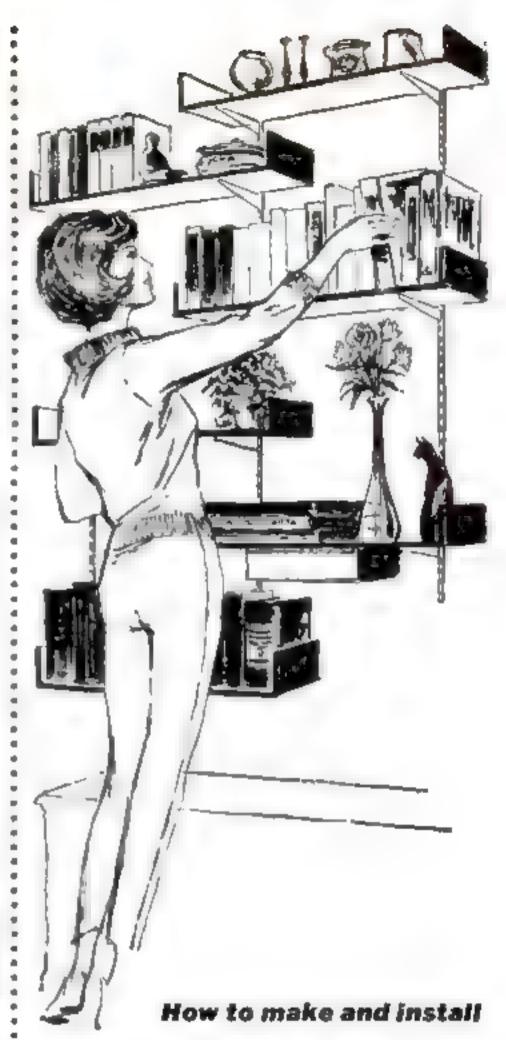
Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

APPLYING wallpaper remover? Throw away the sponge. A more efficient way to saturate the old paper is to dip a paint roller in the solution, squeeze slightly to prevent dripping, and roll it over about 20 or 30 square feet at a time.—Allan F. Walker, Northridge, Calif.



# Lay Out Big Projects on Floor

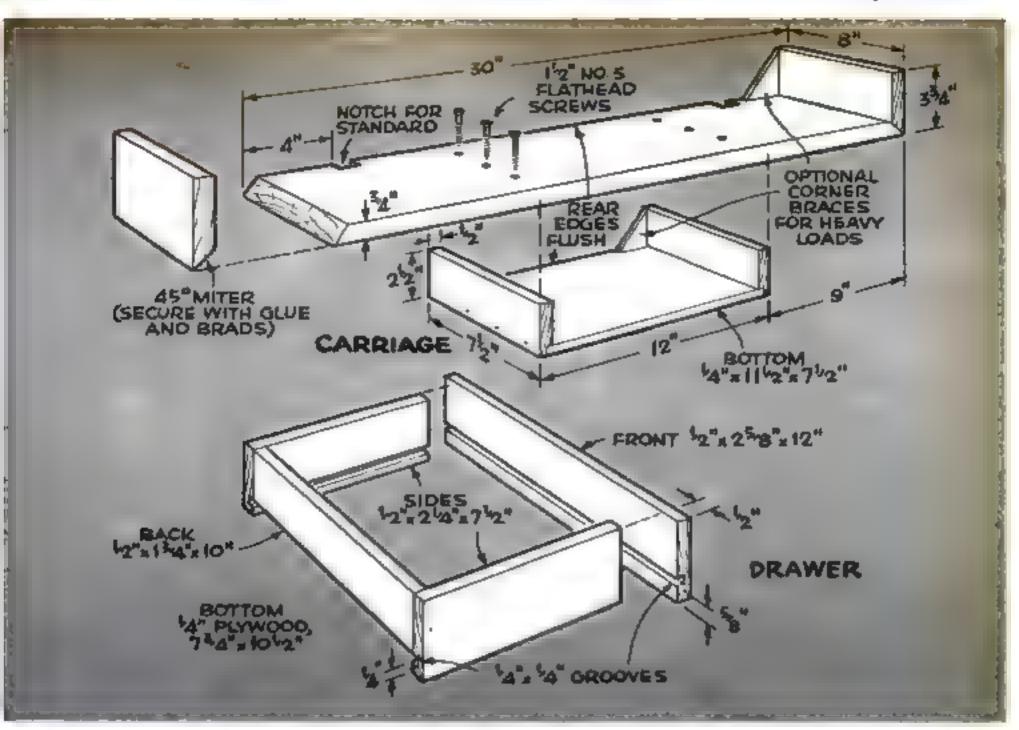
CAN'T find a sheet of paper big enough for a full-scale drawing? Chalk the layout on a clean-swept basement or garage floor—as I did to find the angles for halflapping the legs of a sawbuck table.— Jackson Hand, Westport, Conn.



# Staggered Book Shelves

THESE random shelves are as functional as they are handsome, and are lighter and more flexible than bookcases. The shelves are cantilevered from the wall on brackets hooked into metal wall standards.

One disadvantage of open book shelves:







shelves With Drawer require two extra assemblies. Glue and brad carriage parts together (right) before attaching to shelf. Drawer parts are shown at center, assembled drawer at left.

LOCATE STANDARDS CAREFULLY, so shelves set level. This arrangement calls for one 24" and two 48" standards. Shelves, too, could be of varying lengths, crossing several standards.

Each needs a set of bookends. Not here, The ends fold up with simple miter joints. An underslung drawer (for keys, pencils, stamps) can be added to any shelf below eye level. The front extends below the carriage for a finger grip.

In many commercial units, the shelves

are set in front of the standards; this leaves a gap at the wall and lets the shelves shift out of alignment. Notches in my shelves bring the rear edges flush with the wall and lock them in position. They're made of pine, enameled black and white.—Alvaro A. Altomare, NYC.

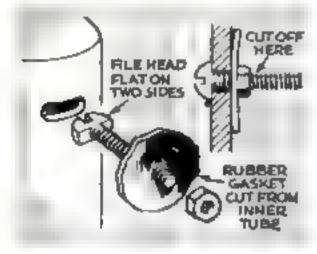
# Short Cuts and Tips

#### Two-Way Trailer Protects Its Load

Folks rub their eyes at this unique trailer—it seems to be going two ways at once. It was made by welding together the trunk sections of two 1950 cars and mounting them on a steel axle and frame. The lids provide a hatch at each end

and protect the load from wind and weather. The bumper is left on the back

only. The hitch is out of the picture, to the left.—Grover Brunkman, Okqueville, Ill.



## Snug Mounting for Air Conditioner

When an air conditioner is left in place all year, a tight installation is necessary to keep out cold drafts.

An insulated panel fitted tightly around the unit and then calked or weather-stripped will seal out winter's worst and keep interior warmth from escaping.

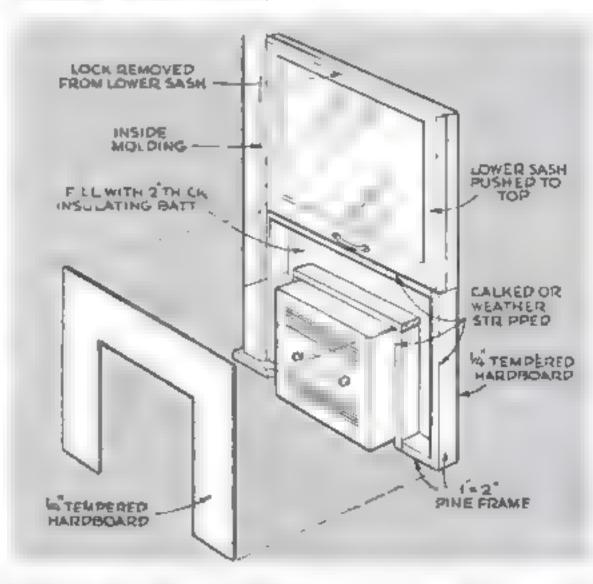
Remove the lock on top of the lower sash and push the sash all the way to the top of the window, inside the upper sash. Combined in this way, the double glazing eliminates the need for a storm window.

Fill the space inside the insert panel with fiber-glass batts and assemble it.

To install the panel, you'll have to remove the sash parting strip and loosen the inside molding. After fitting the panel

# Plugging Leaks in a Water Tank

A YEAR ago my 30-gallon hot-water tank sprang a leak. I drained the tank and drilled a "" hole through the side, centered on the pinhole leak. I elongated this hole to each side with a small round file, until it would pass the flattened head of a 10-32 brass screw. Inserting the head, I gave it a quarter turn to seat it against the inside of the tank and turned the nut up tight against a rubber gasket on the outside.—H. C. McClellan, I rillow Grove, Pa.

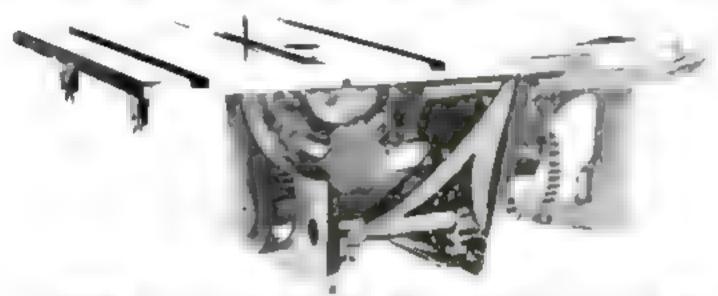


into the window opening, nail the molding back on and calk all the joints.— C. G. Dunham, New Brunswick, N. J.

# HOME SHOP Mews Report

## By Sheldon M. Gallager

New: a multipurpose tool that's portable, too. Now they've turned what looks like an ordinary 'a" drill into a whole shop. An ingenious table and stand do the trick. Depending on how you set them up, they change magically into a 7" table saw, drill press, shaper, sander, jigsaw, saber saw—you name it, the works.



The basic power unit is a husky '2-horse motor, but here's the real surprise: You can run it on either house current or (with an adaptor) on 12 or 24 volts. You can tote it off to a summer cabin and power it from your car battery, even use it aboard a boat. Packed up, it weighs only 36 pounds and measures 14" by 20". Called the Porta-Shop, it will sell for about \$300 from Porta-Shop Precision Tool Corp., 1717 N. Long Beach Blvd., Compton, Calif. Though not yet available for a test report, it looks from here like a real nifty.

All about welding—for free. Looking for good tips on are-welding? You'll find plenty in a fine little 84-page pocket guide available just for the asking from Hobart Brothers Co., Troy, Ohio. They're the people who make welders and also run a welding school—they should know. . . . The tricky art of welding aluminum is simplified in another handy aid. This is a dial-type selector card that tells you at a glance the proper heat, speed, preparation, and other factors for any type of joint and stock thickness. It's free if you write for it on a business letterhead to Olin Metals Div., 400 Park Ave., NYC.

Why a radial-arm saw rather than a table saw? You may have wondered. What does a radial-arm offer you, anyway? Now hear this: "The radial-arm saw combines the solid precision of a stationary table saw and the flexibility of the portable electric cutoff saw."

It seems to us this sums up the case for the radial-arm rather aptly. The speaker is R. J. De Cristoforo. He makes the statement in an opening chapter of a new book (his eighth), "Fun with a Saw," published this winter by McGraw-Hill at \$5.95. Cris is a regular contributor to Popular Science. (For his latest piece, see "Jigs Make Lathe a Shaper" on page 160.) About the radial saw, he says further:

"When you place a board on the table and pull the blade through for the cut, you know it will be square and true. This is probably the very first thing you'll do on a radial-arm saw. If you've never worked with a power tool before but have experienced making a similar cut with a handsaw, even this simple procedure will awe and amaze you. This is the strength of a power tool—providing accuracy automatically, letting you be the creative master, so to speak, while relieving you of much effort."

Smart ideas: We won't have to worry about nails popping out any more, says the maker of a new fastener that embeds itself in wood like a fishhook. One half of a split shank curls outward as it's driven, forming a barb so strong the nail is said to be unremovable. (Better not try it on anything temporary.) The maker: Waldrop Enterprises, 805 W. Bowie St., Arlington, Tex.

That nonsense of having to find special saber blades to fit your particular make of saw is at last on the way out. Thanks to Parker Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass., a new selection of famous Trojan blades is designed to fit nearly all makes of saber saws on the market. Five types handle thick or thin wood, plywood, metal, tile, leather, and other materials.

Pittsburgh Corning Corp., Pittsburgh 22, says "let there be light for fallout shelters." You can now add windows made of solid-glass bricks that offer as much radiation protection as an equal thickness of concrete. The bricks come in several sizes, are load-bearing for structural walls, and have been approved by the Office of Civil Defense.

Want a portable foldup bar for barbecues or the rumpus room? Plans for making your own are free from National Plastics Products, Odenton, Md., makers of Nevamar counter toppings.

Good news for often fretful mixers of epoxy paint: A new type now comes in an ingenious twin-spout container. As you pour, you automatically blend equal quantities of both ingredients to get an accurate mix every time. Called Poly-Aqua, the epoxy paint is made by D. J. Peterson Co., Box 181, Sheboygan, Wis.

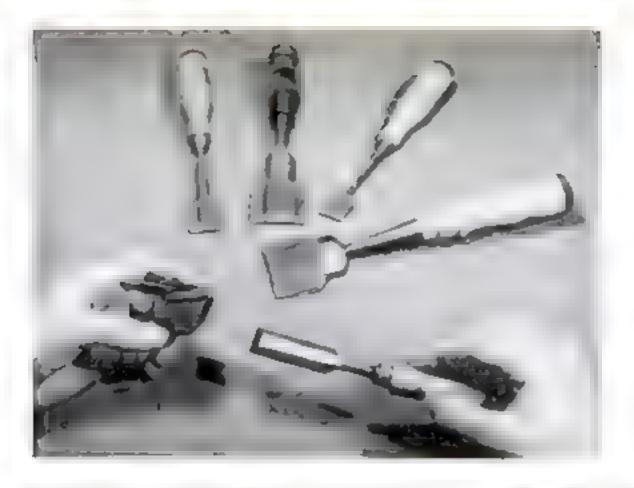
Tiny two-in-one generator is a battery charger, too. That versatile little 3-hp. Ohlsson & Rice gas engine that does so many wonderful jobs ["Home Shop News Report," Jan., p. 192] is at it again. Now it runs a small portable generator for use around

the home, aboard a boat, or off in the wilds.

The remarkable part: Two settings give you a choice of 110 volts AC for household appliances or 10 amps DC for charging 6- or 12-volt batteries. On AC, you get 200 watts (up to 300 on surge)—enough to operate small power tools as well as lights. (We tried a %" drill and it worked fine.) So you're ready for anything—a power failure or a dead car battery.

The complete rig, shown at left alongside an orange, stands less than a foot high and weighs only 23 pounds. An upward-sweeping handle balances it nicely for easy carrying. Called the KGC-3, it will sell for about \$150 from Krestronics, 140 Sheldon St., El Segundo, Calif.





# Short Cuts and Tips

#### Lead Sheaths for Your Wood Chisel

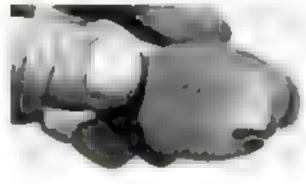
To protect the keen edge of a wood chisel, sheathe the blade with sheet lead. Snip a rectangle twice the desired sheath length, fold in half, hammer-tap to fit blade, and bend doubled corners.—

R. Gilmore, Sonoma, Calif.

#### Easy-to-Read House Number

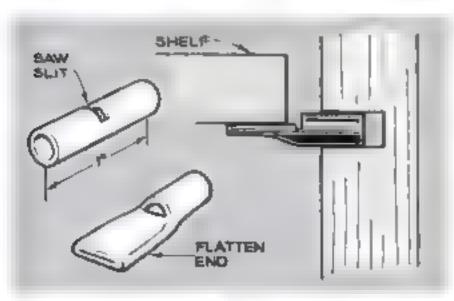


ATTACHING your house number to a piece of 3/16" or 1/4" clear plastic and mounting it away from the wall gives it good night-time visibility. Light from a porch lamp or windows makes numerals stand out sharply.—Educard Kearney, San Jose, Calif.

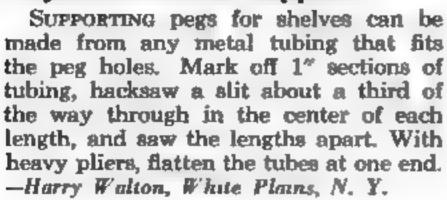


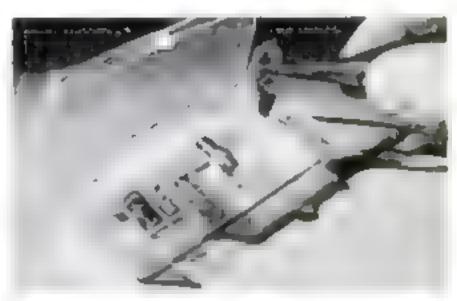
## Skate Sharpener Smooths Glass

Sharp edges of newly cut glass can be rubbed down with a small plastic ice-skate sharpener. Rest the aluminum-oxide stone on the glass as shown in the photo. The sharpener may be used wet.—Robert Burgett, Hamilton, Ohio.



# Adjustable-Shelf Supports



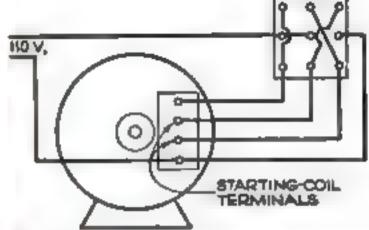


# Capsules Hold Small Parts

MINIATURE screws and rivets, contact points, and other tiny parts are best stored in No. 00 gelatine capsules. These, in turn, are kept in a transparent-plastic box that fits your pocket. Capsules protect the delicate parts from moisture and dust, and contents are seen at a glance.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

# Two Reverse Switches for Electric Motors

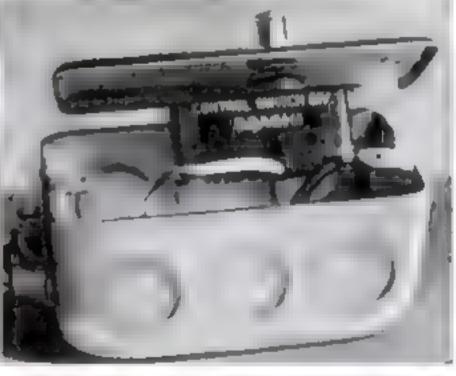




A single-switch control. Most reversible motors have separate switches for on-off and reverse. You can combine these into one triple-pole, doublethrow, center-off switch, available from large electronic-supply houses. Get one with enough capacity to carry the starting aurge.

Wire it as shown above and mount it in a standard 4" junction box atop the motor (left).-Robert Burgett, Hamilton, Ohio.

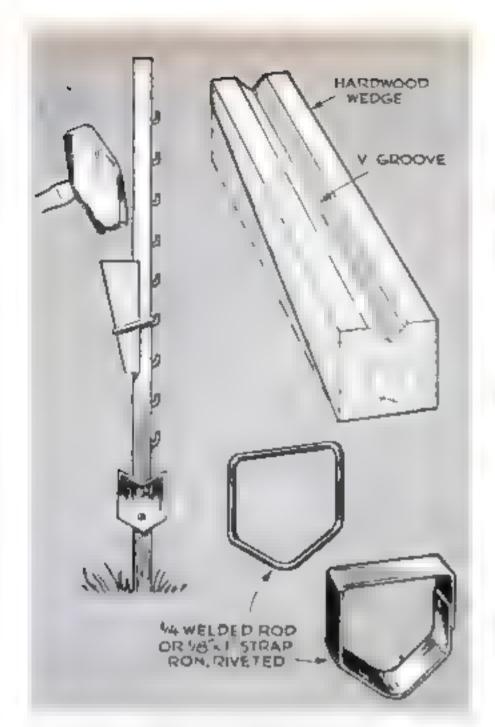




Adding an "instant" reverse. This will run forward until you push the auxwill let you reverse a motor while it's running—not possible where starting coils are controlled by a centrifugal switch. It's a big help on delicate operations, such as threading, where it's hard to allow for the motor to coast to a stop. The trick is to add a pushbutton switch across the centrifugal switch to short it. You start the motor as usual, then flip the main switch to "reverse." The motor

iliary switch; then it reverses instantly.

Connect two leads to opposite sides of the centrifugal switch (white wires in left photo), and run these to a pushbutton switch in a junction box (above). Use a heavy-duty switch rated for the motor; the common ampere-rated snap switch won't handle the load. Mount it where it can't be accidentally bumped. —John J. Jones, Drexel Hill, Pa.



# Short Cuts and Tips



#### Wedge Sets Fence Post

A GROOVED wedge locked in place with a metal ring makes it easy to drive metal fence posts. The wedge tightens on the post when struck with the sledge, but a light upward tap loosens it. The ring can be made of \(^1/4''\) rod or scrap iron.—

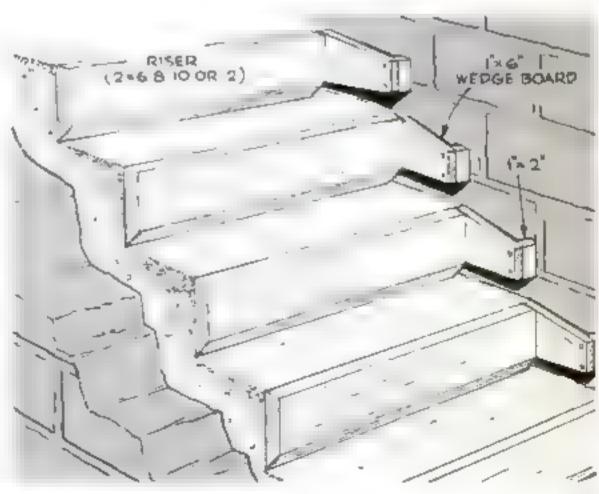
A. E. Bryant, Lynchburg, Va.

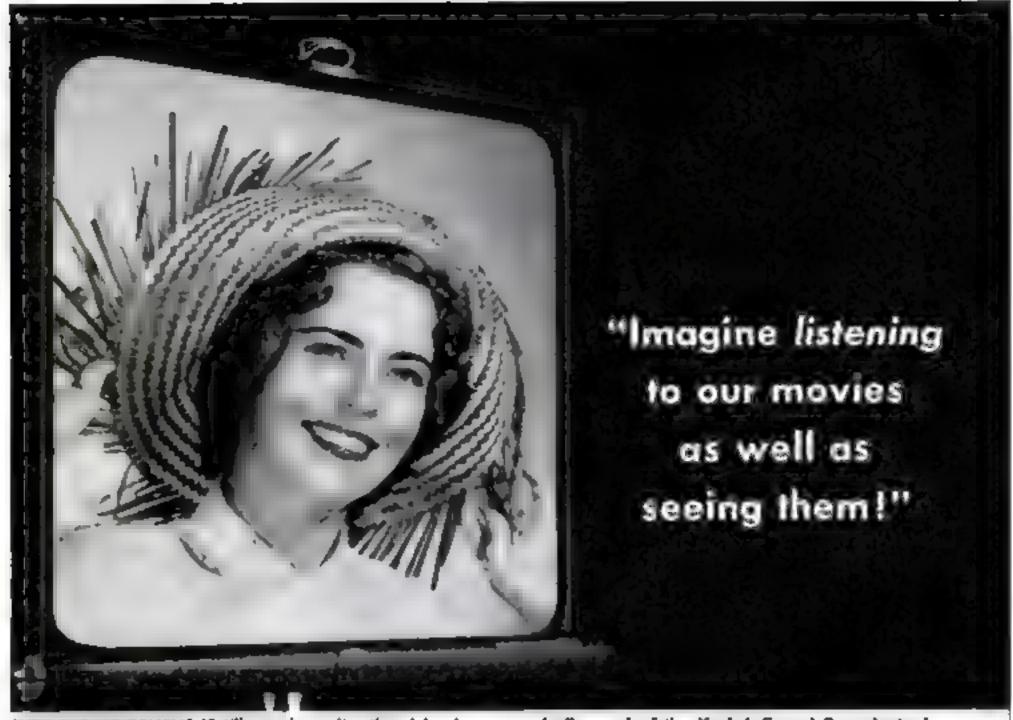
#### Pinching Brad Stops Bends

Driving brads into hardboard is difficult because many bend. Pinching the brad tightly between thumb and finger prevents bending while the surface layer is pierced. The trick works for driving very thin brads into any material.—Jackson Hand, Westport, Conn.

#### Wedge Forms for Concrete Steps

NEED to pour concrete steps between two masonry walls? Avoid nailing the forms in place. The risers can be wedged in tightly by prying with hammer or crowbar behind one-by-sixes placed at one end. Insert one-by-two blocks and tack them lightly to the wedges. Cut the risers about 1/8" short. Bevel each riser's bottom edge and cut the wedges at an angle so they won't interfere with finishing the treads.-Gary Loshman, Cedar Falls, Iowa.





TOU WORT TILIEVE IT till you hear it—the rich, clear-as-a-bell sound of the Kodak Sound 8 projector!

# Make your 8mm movies come alive

Now you can add rich, stirring sound to your 8mm movies—new or old. And you can use your present camera.

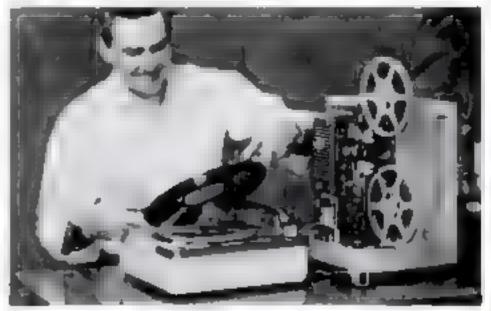
All this is made possible by Kodak's discovery of a way to put quality magnetic sound on narrow 8mm film—and by the Kodak Sound 8 projector, which both records and plays back the sound.

You simply take your processed film to your dealer. Ask him to have a magnetic stripe, such as Kodak Sonotrack Coating, applied to the film edge.

As you project the "striped" film through your Sound 8 projector, talk into the mike to record voice commentary. For music and sound effects, hook in your record player or tape recorder.

You can play back your new sound movie instantly. To improve any sections of sound, just reverse the film and re-record; erasure of previous sound is automatic.

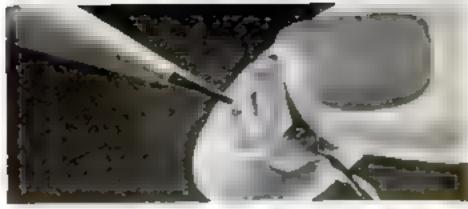
Kodak Sound 8 projector, with microphone, long-play record and built-in speaker, is less than \$350. See your dealer. Many dealers offer terms as low as 10% down.



RECORD RIGHT ON THE FILM — voices or "live" sound effects through mike, music from your record player or tape recorder. Play back through projector's built-in speaker or your present hi-ft equipment.

Price is subject to change without notice.





SOUND PICKUP HEAD is only 2 100" wide, it would wear away fast if made of the usual magnetic allay. Kodak head is of new, incredibly hard Alfenol allay, will record quality sound for countless hours.



LONG-PLAY (331/s) RECORD OF BACKGROUND MUSIC and 13 special sound effects comes with your Kodok Sound 8 projector, it's highfidelity, of course,



PROFESSIONAL Brim sound films are now available for sale or rent. The Kodak Sound 8 projector operates at both 16 and 24 frames per second.

9,000 cycles (at 24 fps).

with sound!

500-watt internal-reflector lamp. reverse-still-forward control, on-off lamp switch, motor switch, high-low lomp switch sound-level indicators "now recording" warning light, jack for an external speaker. phono inputmike input self-locking record/playback switchvalume control 400-ft, reel capacity for halfhour showings; fast rewind

the Kodak Sound 8 is a top-quality 8mm projector, also a fine sound system with frequency response 70 to

(Below) TWO FINE INSTRUMENTS IN ONE:

sturdy self-contained case

1/1.6 lens, Lumenized

10" x 2" speaker

phono cord included





high-quality mike included elevation knob

powerful amplifier

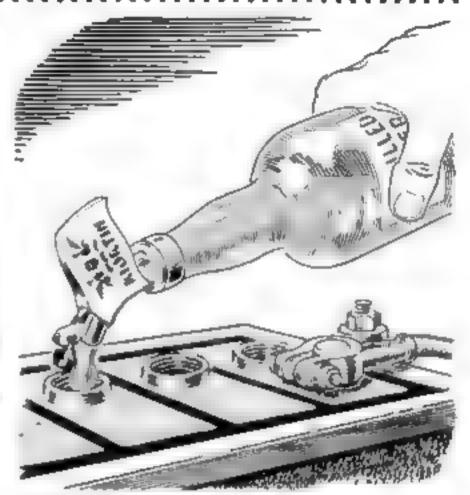
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochaster 4, N.Y.

Enjoy Wait Disney's "Wonderful World of Color" Sunday evenings, NBC-TV

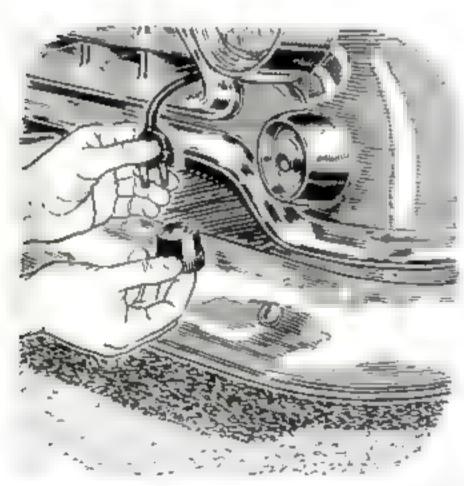
# Hints from the Model Garage



A glove-compartment shelf lets you make better use of limited space by filing road maps up out of the way. It's easily made of \(\frac{1}{6}\)" hardboard with \(\frac{1}{4}\)" plywood for the supports. Make a cardboard pattern first to insure proper fit.



Battery filling is neat and precise when you use a soda or liquor bottle capped by a whisky spout. These plastic spouts, with cork stoppers for snug fit, are often given away free by taverns and liquor stores for advertising purposes.



Engine-block heater plugs stay clean if protected by an electric-cord connector. The heater warms the water in the cooling system—a big help in cold climes—but efficiency is reduced when plug prongs are corroded by air or water. An-

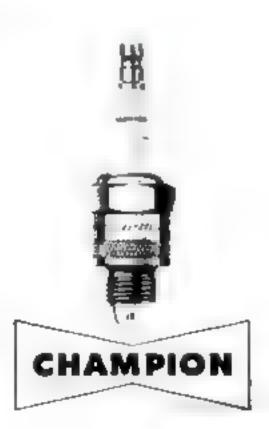


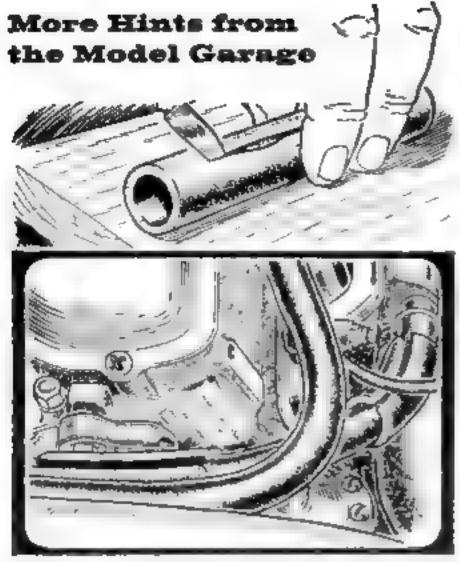
other tip for engine-block heaters: To make sure the heater is working, hook up a neon-tube tester. Run the leads inside the heater-cord plug and tape the tester to the cord, covering all but the light. If the tester lights, you have current.



The exc Ling 1962 Chrysler 300 H at the Daytons International Speedway. Like air Chrysler made cars, it is sparked by new silvery, plated Champional

Chrysler has recently joined the long list of car manufacturers who use Champion spark plugs exclusively! (More than twice as many car makers the world over use Champions—because they deliver unmatched quality and performance.) Why settle for less in your car?

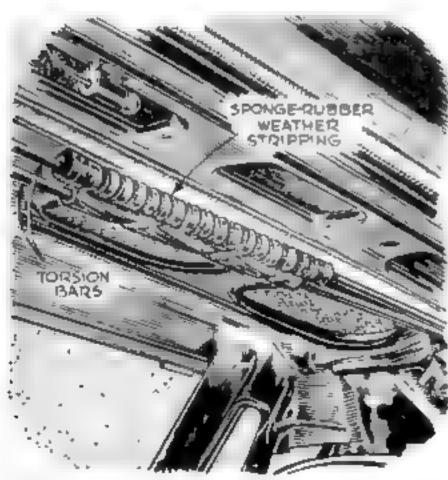




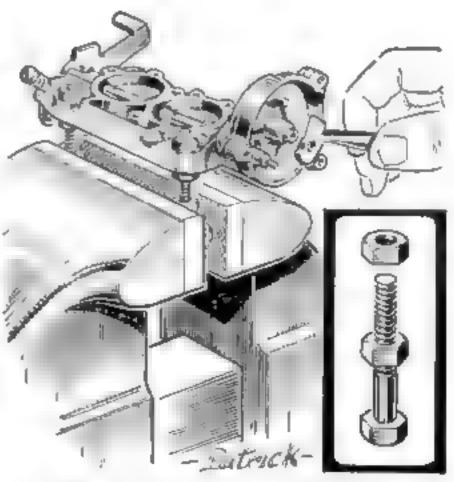
Installing new heater hose? Don't junk the old one. Cut it into short sections, slit it lengthwise, and slip it over the new hose at all points where it may wear against the oil lines or battery case. It will stay on without fastening.



Small four-cycles start faster in cold weather if warmed by a car's exhaust. Attach an old vacuum-cleaner hose to the car's tailpipe, and play heat around the engine cylinder and intake of your snow blower, tractor, or other machinery.



Noise under the deck lid on some cars may be due to rattling of the torsion bars that hold the lid up. If they hit against each other, wrap one rod with spongerubber weather stripping. Ends can be fastened with electrician's tape.



Securing a carburetor in a vise is necessary at times for repairs. To hold the carburetor firmly without damaging it, clamp two \(^3/8''\) bolts in the vise. Then bolt the carburetor to them through the mounting holes in the flange.

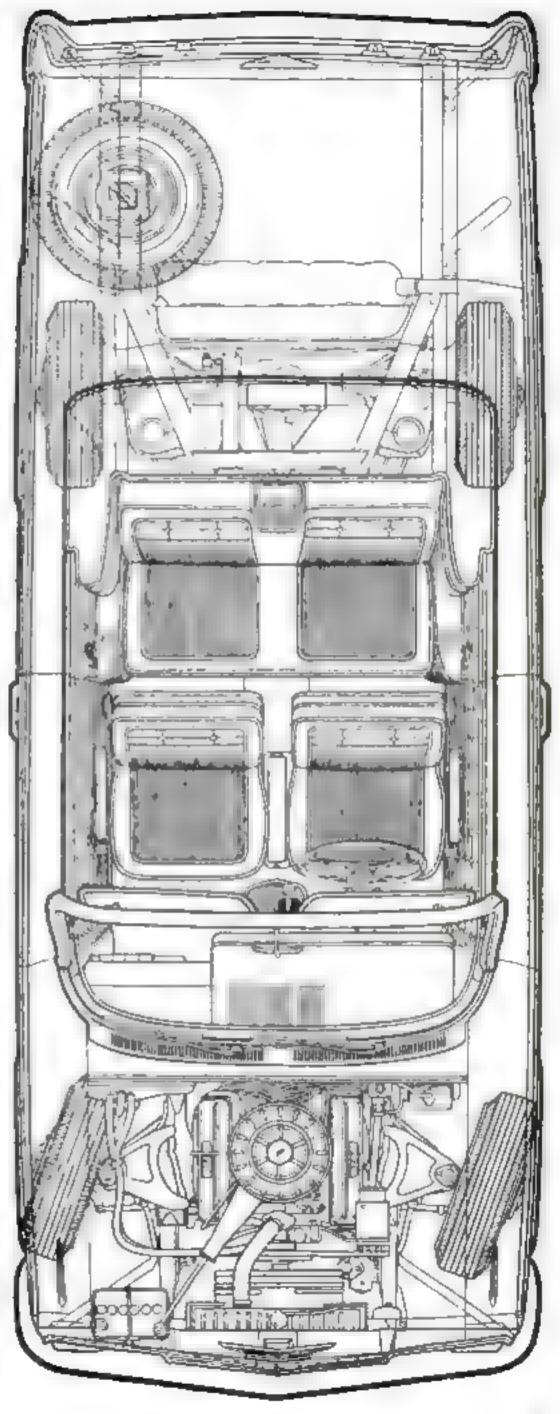
# NOBODY KNOWS ENTHUSIASTS AS WELL AS CHEVROLET

After all, who introduced the four-speed all-synchro transmission (one of the world's best) in American cars? Chevy. Who started the recent trend to bucket seats? Chevy did. Who built a real honest-to-goodness sports car back when hardly anybody else on this side of the Atlantic even knew what they were? Chevy again. Who pioneered Fuel-Injection for American cars? You guessed it.

Right now, Chevrolet builds a wider variety of models for discerning drivers than anybody, except perhaps a couple of European one-of-a-kind custom builders. Everything from frolicsome two-seaters to full-size family sedans, all available with a fantastic array of equipment designed to suit the more demanding driver.

Imagine a car like the Impala Sport Coupe with such optional-at-extra-cost equipment as bucket seats, four-speed box, any one of the great V8 engines, Positraction, heavy-duty shocks and springs, and sintered-fron brakes. It'll out-handle and out-run quite a gang of good automobiles, and it'll carry you, your wife, your mother-in-law, two kids, a bird cage and a springer spaniel in the process.

If you're a one-car man with a ten- or twelve-car appetite, try a combination like that—it's not bad, and it'll sure leave a trail of disillusioned sports cars in your wake. Chevrolet Division of General Motors, CHESTROLET Detroit 2, Michigan.



Gus Sweetens a





OLLING out from under a car he was working on, Stan Hicks twisted around to look through the open shop door of the Model Garage. A car stopped at the curb, then took off again. Stan slid back under, whistling.

Walking over, Gus Wilson nudged a protruding foot until his helper emerged.

"What's the plot?" asked Gus.

"Er-no plot, Boss."

"Four mornings you've been edgy until somebody stops out there. Once he goes off, you're okay. How come?"

Stan wriggled, sat up. "It's Daisy Allen. She came in last Friday while you were out, said something was clicking up front. I drove around the block with her. Not a click."

"Is that all you did?"

"No, I checked both front wheels for a loose or broken bearing. All okay."

Gua grinned, "Knowing Mrs. Allen, I think you did fine. Why does she stop?"

Stan shrugged, "I'd hate to ask her. I figure she either imagined the noise or

heard a kid's bike clicker. But every morning since Friday she stops out there and then goes off again. Sort of bugs me."

"Okay, Stan. If she comes again tomorrow, I'll go out and talk to her."

With a glance blending pity and relief. Stan rolled back under the car.

TATE that afternoon a car Gus had it stepped a gangling young man with red hair and a harassed expression.

"Hello, Herb," said Gus, recognizing the high school's auto-shop teacher. "Looks as if you made a trade-in."

"I was out-traded," said Herb Findley bitterly, "by a dealer named Wheeler." He kicked a tire morosely. "This is a clunker, a grade-A lemon, Gus. The engine won't run smoothly. Automatic transmission's probably shot. Wheeler's mechanics can't do a thing about it."

"You've got better equipment at the school shop than Zeb Wheeler has. Why

don't you . . ." Gus paused.

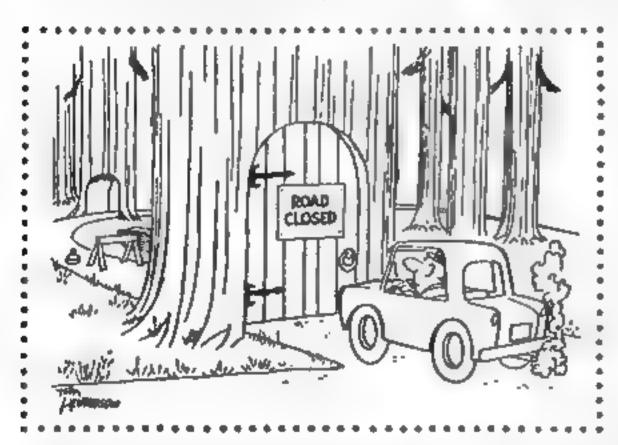
"You guessed it," said the young teacher grimly. "I can't let my students find out I've been stung. Not and keep teaching. I've taken the car back to Wheeler three times. Now his guarantee is up and he won't even look at it"

"Well, I will," said Gus. "Maybe it's

less serious than you think"

Findley shook his head. "It's the transmission, for sure. Kicks down with a bang when I slow down, shifts up with a clunk when I speed up. Took all my cash to buy the crate—I can't even afford seat covers for this worn upholstery. So if it needs a big overhaul, don't do it. I'll walk."

"Leave it and we'll see," said Gus.



NEXT morning Gus watched for Daisy Allen's car as expectantly as Stan. When it squeaked to a brief stop outside, Gus reached it in time to hail her.

"Heard you were in last week and we couldn't help you," he said.

"Oh, but you did, Mr. Wilson. Now

I know how to stop the click."

"You do? How's that?"

"Well, if I drive to Middleton by the main road—that's where my club has its charity drive this month—it clicks at every traffic light. So I come down Bell Avenue, as I did Friday. After I stop here, it doesn't click any more."

Gus cleared his throat. "Mrs. Allen, why should coming here make it stop?"

Daisy Allen smiled, a pretty picture of confusion. "I don't know. But of course you do, so I'm not worried."

"Uh-of course. Doesn't it click when

you're driving home from Middleton?"

"Only down that long hill from the clubhouse. But I don't mind that."

"I do," said Gus. "How about leaving the car here today?"

"I'd love to! I'll do some shopping and ride over with Mrs. Taine later."

"I'll drive you downtown," said Gus, "and listen for clicks on the way."

CLICKLESSLY, Gus drove the car back to the Model Garage wondering whether he had made a fool of himself. Stan looked as if he was sure of it,

"All the same," said Gus, "you yank those wheels and see if a brake-drum bolt is rubbing. Clean out the bearings to

look for a split or broken

roller,"

Stan shook his head. "Boss, I didn't hear it, you didn't hear it, and if she did it must be her head rattling."

"Want to go up to her house tomorrow and drive her here to make sure?"

Stan hastily jacked up the car.

FINDLEY'S car behaved just as he had said. It shifted up with a jolt, kicked down with a sharp jerk before coming to a stop. Gus had just put it

on a lift when the phone rang.

"Gus?" said Zeb Wheeler. "Findley walked by, so I asked him about his car. He says you've got it there."

"Only for a look," returned Gus. "If it needs a transmission overhaul, I suppose he'll do it in the school shop."

A grunt came over the wire. Gus could almost hear Zeb thinking; if Findley's plight became known to his students, every parent in town—and many used-car buyers—would soon be aware of it.

"Of course you know it's the transmission?" Gus threw into the silence.

"Was okay when I sold it," said Zeb quickly. "The car runs, doesn't it?"

"Like a scared rabbit with the hiccups," retorted Gus. "But your guarantee's run out, so why worry?"

There was a short pause. "Don't want to be hard on a customer, Gus. You fix

NOW...

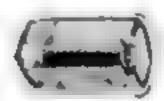
# SHOCK ABSORBERS

The quality you look for... performance you can count on!

There is no easier way to bring back that "new car ride" than by installing Rotunda Shock Absorbers. They help restore new-car riding comfort . . . improve all-round handling ease . . . cut tire wear . . . add to motoring safety through surer car control,

Rotunda Shock Absorbers feature large piston exposure and stable viscosity fluid to provide proper spring control and uniform action at all temperatures. They are engineered for most makes of cars (including many imports) and light-duty trucks. You can rely on their highquality to deliver top performance and durability. Yet, you pay no more to reap the benefits of Rotunda Shock Absorbers in action.

Now, as near as your closest Ford Dealer or selected service outlet, you can get quality Rotunda Parts, Ask for Rotunda Oil Filters, Shock Absorbers, Radiator Hoses, and other parts to be sure, You'll find them ideal for universal use on cars and trucks. Rotunda Parts are made to the same exacting specifications set for FoMoCo Genuine Parts . . . to fit right, last longer and keep maintenance at a minimum.



When you replace oil filters . . . replace with the best . . . Retunda?





NOW . . . TWO TOP QUALITY LINES OF PARTS AVAILABLE THROUGH FORD DEALERS AND SELECTED SERVICE OUTLETS

PRODUCTS OF (SEAL) MOTOR COMPANY



it, and I'll pay up to 20 bucks-but no big overhaul, see?"

"What've you done so far?"

"Cleaned plugs, put in new points and condenser, adjusted the carburetor—oh yes, and put in a new wiper bose."

Something tugged at Gus's memory. "Expect that to fix the transmission?"

Zeb snorted. "A piece of hose between the intake manifold and some tubing on the firewall was spongy. My mechanic thought it was leaking air, making the engine idle rough. But it didn't help."

Gus took a plunge. "Zeb, I haven't

even looked under the car yet, but you send over new seat covers and I'll fix it for what Findley mn pay."

"All right. It's a

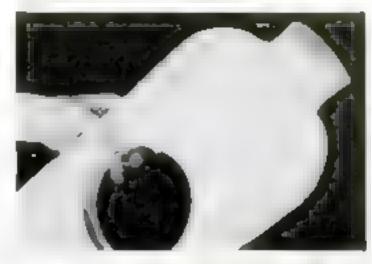
deal, Gus."

"And, Zeb-you never replaced a windshield-wiper hose on that car."

"Eh? What you mean? Sure we did."

"No you didn't," said Gus, "because that year's model has electric wipers."

### What is this?



ANSWER: It's a one-piece, seamless, translucent, polyethylene, traffic-light housing, What else?

MOROSELY triumphant, Stan found Gus under Findley's raised car an hour later.

"I checked and repacked the wheel hearings, Gus. They're good. No sign of a bolt, nut, or shoe rubbing any place."

Gus rubbed his nose with his thumb knuckle. "Maybe Mrs. Allen was hearing things. Put the wheels back on."

Smugly satisfied, Stan went off as

Herb Findley entered the shop.

"There's your big transmission job," said Gus, holding up a four-inch length of oil-soaked vacuum hose.

Findley stared. "Wheeler said he put on new hose. And I believed him!"

"He thought so, but his mechanic only changed a piece from the manifold to a line of tubing. This part, from the other end of that line to the transmission modulator, was cracked wide open. It let air in, making the engine run rough."

Gus let the lift down and added, "It

also killed the vacuum in the vacuum section of the modulator, which is supposed to regulate fluid pressure according to torque demands. Without vacuum, it couldn't, so you shifted with a bang."

Findley shook his head. "And me the one who tells students to think a job through. I knew about the modulator line, but took it for granted they'd renewed all of it." Suddenly his glance fell on Daisy Allen's car. "Say, that bus gave me a turn this morning."

"Me too," said Stan, who was putting the wheels back on Mrs. Allen's car.

"Coming to Bell Avenue I heard a

clicking that made me think I had still more grief. But it was this car close behind,"

"Sure it was this one?" asked Gus.

"I saw that plastic parakeet over the windshield when she stopped alongside me. Then I could tell the clicking came from her right wheel."

Stan froze, the wheel in his hands Gus picked up a

droplight, went over and flashed it on the brake drum. Smoothly worn, it showed no ridges or scuff marks.

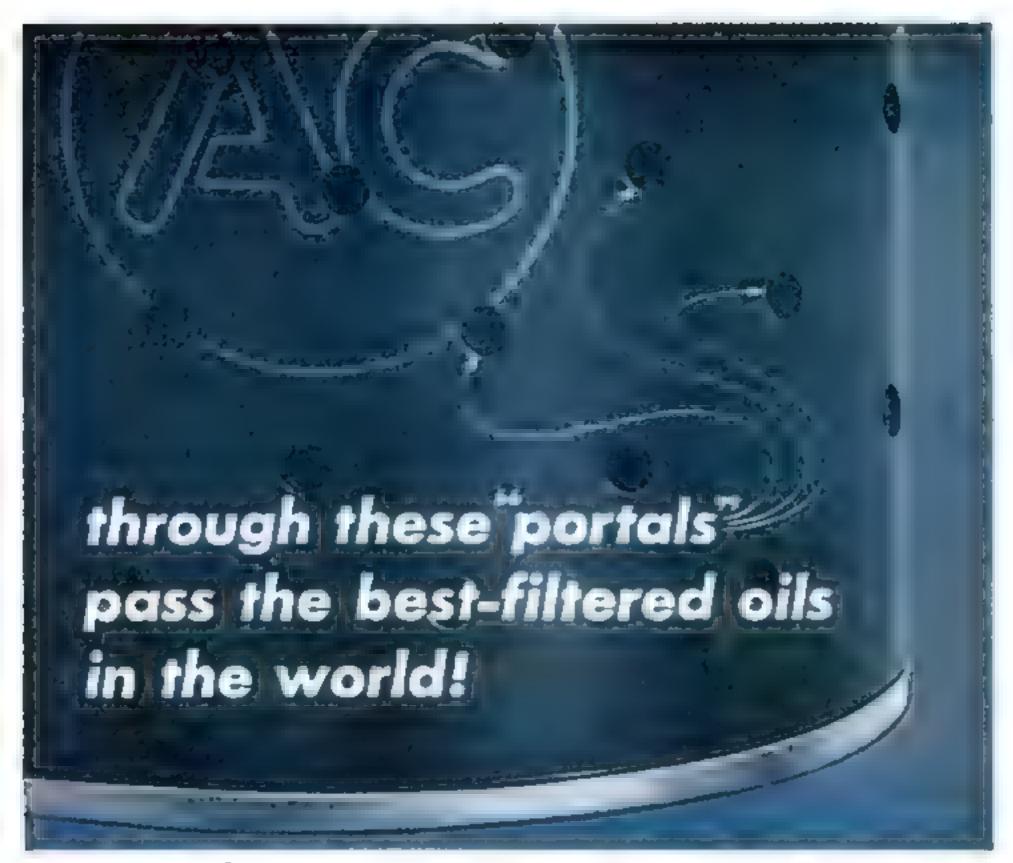
Gus angled the light in different ways. Suddenly he pointed to a thin, thread-like line starting under a nut and traced it out to the braking surface.

"A hairline crack," he said, "Each time the wheel turned—with the brake on—the lining stubbed against it."

"Why didn't we hear it?" asked Stan. Gus grinned. "Because she came down twisty Bell Avenue, where you have to brake hard and often. By the time she got here, the drum was so hot it expanded—and closed that thin crack."

"That's one to tell my class," said Findley, going to his car. "Say, where did these seat covers come from?"

"A gift from Wheeler," said Gus, "All you owe me for is some hose and a carb adjustment." He nodded toward Daisy's car. "Your consultation fee on that wipes out my consultation fee on this."



# Spring-clean your engine with an AC Oil Filter

Spring time is clean-up time . . . and the best way to spring-clean your engine is to install a new AC Triple-Trapper Oil Filter. The AC Triple-Trapper provides the finest in oil filtration.

One important reason is the scientifically controlled, specially formulated paper used in every automative AC Oil Filter. The paper's parasity is designed, engineered and produced to trop and to hold engine contaminants for maximum cleaning effectiveness.

AC Triple-Trapper filtration is best for all cars because all of the oil in the engine passes

through the filter in a continual and constant flow. This means contaminants are trapped before they can reach moving parts to cause wear and possible bearing damage.

When you change your oil, change your filter, too. Ask for the finest engine protection money can buy . . . ask for AC.

you get ACtion with

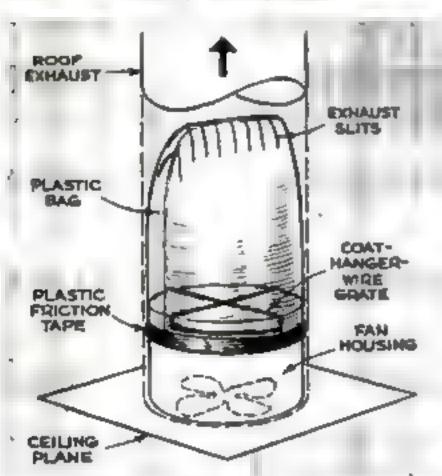






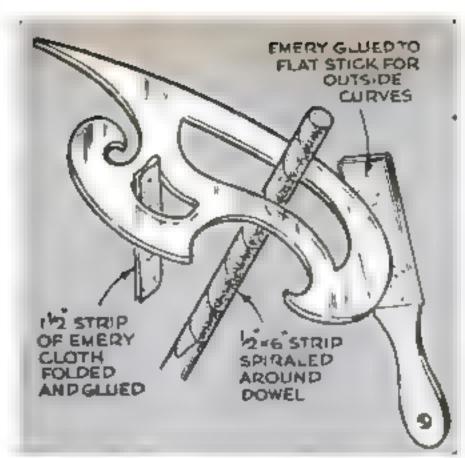
#### **Numbering Gears for Storage**

LATHE gears can be selected from an assortment more quickly if the number of teeth is indicated in bright paint on the side. The gear above at right has the usual small, stamped number, but who could spot it without a lot of trouble?— Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



#### Vent Valve from Plastic Bag

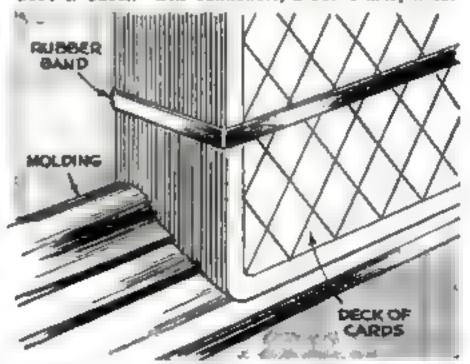
Icy blasts through the exhaust duct of my bathroom fan kept me in gooseflesh until I inserted a plastic bag. Where the duct joins the fan housing, I installed a wire grate. The fan keeps the bag inflated although the upper end is slit to exhaust the air. But when winter winds swoop down the vent, the bag collapses against the grate, sealing them out.—Paul W. Fryar, Canoga Park, Calif.



#### **Reconditioning French Curves**

AFTER years of banging around the shop, my set of transparent curve templates became too nicked to produce neat lines. I salvaged them by dressing the edges with fine-grade emery cloth, using long, diagonal strokes to preserve the curves.—Jack Neill, Bellport, N. Y.

MAN EMPTY ball-point pen barrel makes an inconspicuous shirt-pocket pill carrier. Cut it off below the clip and insert a cork.—Sid Isaacson, Deer Park, Wis.



### Copying a Molding Contour

To GET the pattern of a molding that's nailed in place (as when you want to cope a butting member to fit), try pressing the edge of a deck of cards against the contour. When the cards take the shape, anap a rubber band around them so you can lift them off and trace the pattern. With a piece of sandpaper folded around the edge, cards make contour sanding blocks.—R. S. Tupper, Canton, S. D.



NEW CART
Protect Trim With New STANLEY
GLEAR PLASTIC LAGGUER



PAINT HARDENED BRUSHES?
Spray On New STANLEY BRUSH
SOFTENER and PROTECTOR



WINDOWS STICKING? Spray On New STANLEY SLIDE LUBRICANT



Hundreds of uses for home and shop!



GREASY MOTORS?
Spray On New STABLEY



RUSTY TOOLS ... GUNS? Spray On New STANLEY ANTI-NUST OIL



RUSTED SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS? Spray On New STANLEY AUST PENETRATOR



GLUE WON T DO?

Spray On New STANLEY SPRAY

ADMESIVE, Sticks On ... Peels ON



PRUNING TO DO?

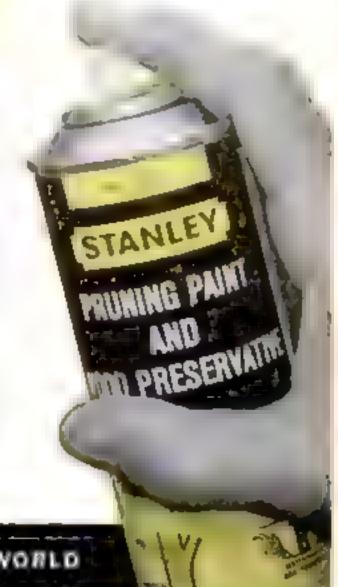
Spray On New STANLEY PRUNING
PAINT and WOOD PRESERVATIVE

# NEW STANLEY CHEMICAL TOOLS

Each of these new Stanley Chemical Tools will do dozens of jobs around the home or shop ... use them in the workshop, garage, outdoors. JUST PRESS BUTTON and PRESTO ... the job's done! Quickly and conveniently. ONLY \$1.39 EACH at your hardware dealers.



SEND FOR FREE SPRAY HANDLE—50¢ Value. Converts any spray can to spray gun in seconds... keeps hands clean. Write, enclosing "Special Offer" stocker or Number cut from front of can label, to Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 633 Elm Street, New Britain, Connecticut.



STANLEY

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

#### 10,000 Miles in a Rambier American

[Continued from page 61]

it is. Soft springing might make it pitch all over the landscape.

Luckett: The ride isn't as hard as you make out. With several people aboard, it's fine.

Comstock: There's an engineering point here—the bigger the percentage of disposable load, the harder the springing has to be.

Alloway: This is an ingredient of what the car is—basic transportation. They've cut out the frills.

#### The Performance

Rowsome: Basic, but good. She'll go if you ask her to. I averaged 64 miles an hour on one 400-mile run

Allaway: I averaged 50 miles an hour for six days, including food, fuel, and comfort stops

Francis: I'll second that. The engine's a delight.

Comstock: It responds for passing.

Markovich: It's spunky.

Luckett: It doesn't buck at all in high

gear at 20 m.p.h

Rowsome: The car is willing to cruise at 75 indicated. It does get a little noisy and hysterical above that.

Francis: Even so, it will top 90.

### Design and Construction

Comstock: This is the subject I've been waiting for. Anybody pinch his fingers in those door pulls?

Allaway: Most of us, I imagine. I did Markovich: The signal cancellation on turns was a sometimes thing.

Francis: So was the dome light, operated by the door switch.

Allaway: The shift linkage rattles on rough roads.

Francis: And the lever clunks going into gear.

Rowsome: Now that you've unloaded your beefs-

Comstock: I'm not through yet. You get road rumble from the body at high speeds?

Allaway: That seems to be one of the penalties of unitized construction. Still, in sum, small squawks aside, I'd say the design is good.

Rowsome: The Rambler is, all told, an appealing car. Kind of puppylike, but still likable. That little engine is real

willing and it starts instantly in the coldest weather.

#### Safety and Comfort

Luckett: The visibility is first rate.

Markovich: That's because you sit up so high. The seat's like a pickup truck's.

Rowsome: The heater's an abomination. There's plenty of heat, but it takes a long time to learn to control it.

Francis: I could never modulate it. I was forever fiddling with the fan and the push-pull control. For 100 miles in Kansas the heater broiled my accelerator foot. When I cut down the temperature I froze my front-seat passenger.

Rowsome: There's a trick. You move the thermostat control about 1/64 of an inch at a time

Allaway: You don't get any heat by ram air even when you're traveling fast. You have to keep the blower on.

Markovich: Every time I got into city traffic, the engine temperature dropped a bit. Has that two-year radiator coolant got anything to do with that?

Luckett: I doubt it. My biggest peeve was noisy vent panes at high speeds.

Allaway: There's a trick to that, too. You cinch them down, using the pasteboard from a book of matches for a shim

Comstock: Nobody has mentioned what bothered me most—the reflections of the panel lights in the windshield at night. They bounced off the chrome on the steering column and wheel

Rowsome: I think the windshield reflections constitute our only major grouse on safety. Let's not forget a hidden asset, either. That's the new brake reservoir, split between the front and rear wheels. If one set of brakes fails, the other's in reserve.

#### In Conclusion

Allaway: This is a sturdy, solid, dependable little automobile, comfortable to drive.

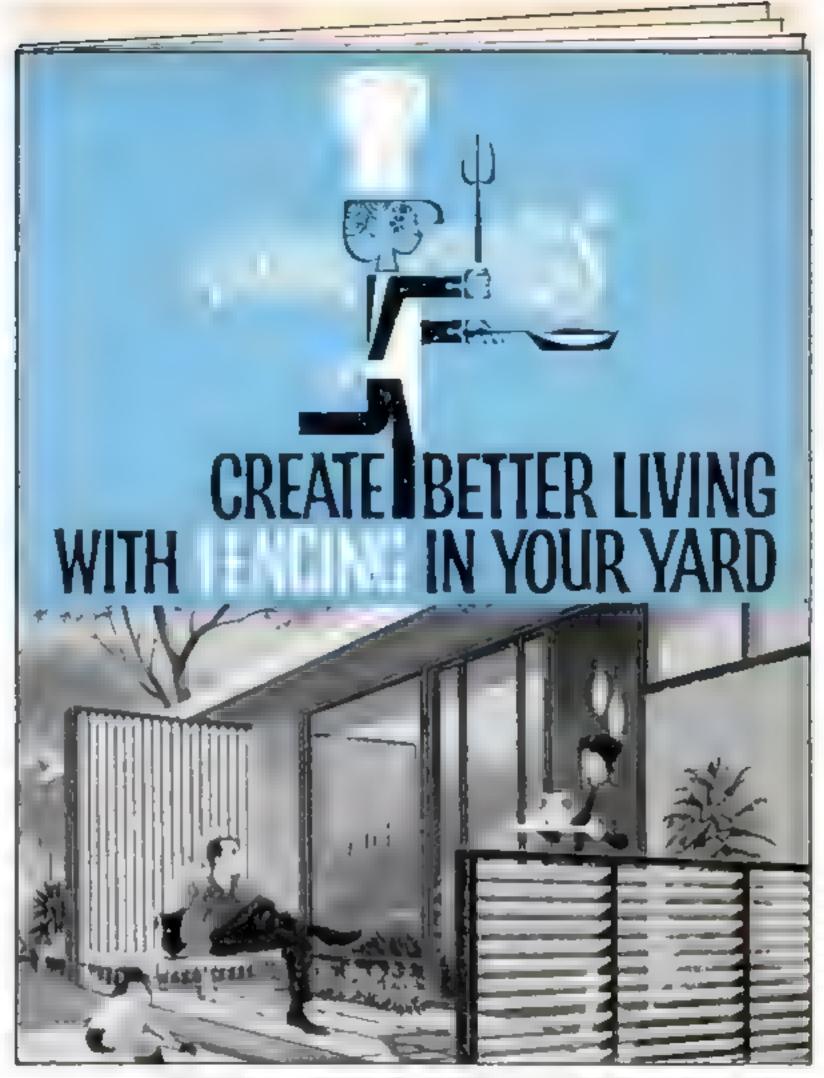
Rowsome: It's a good buy for what it's built for—transportation, not a status symbol.

Markovich: And bearing in mind that it's a maverick by Detroit's standards.

Comstock: That's bad?

Rowsome: That's good. We need more mavericks like the American.

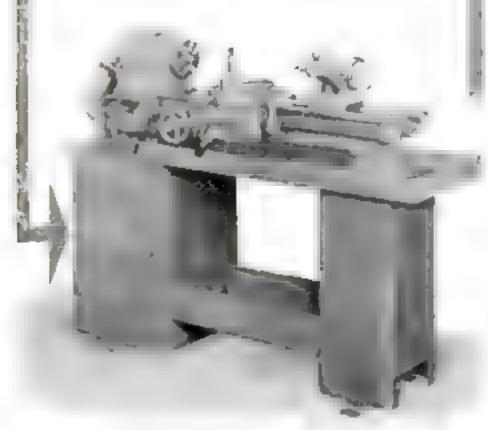
PONDEROSA PINE



Get your ideas in this FREE Booklet (available now at your building supply dealer's). Create new privacy and protection for your family. Improve the appearance of your property. See how you can control sun and wind with attractive screens. Here are easily-followed construction plans for patio, garden and play areas . . . how-to-do-it tips and materials specifications. Western Pine Region Solid Lumber will give you lasting satisfaction with your yard project. These remarkable woods are the world's finest for sawing, shaping, sanding and finishing. Specify them for a job you'll always consider well done.

# South Bend

10" LATHES with new welded steel floor legs



- New, trim floor legs . . . reinforced construction of welded, heavy gauge steel ... maximum rigidity with minimum weight . . . no increase in price!
- Famous South Bend dependability.
- Superfinished spindles and bearings for uniform accuracy and fine finishes.
- 70 screw threads (4 to 480 per in.) . . . 70 longitudinal feeds . . . 70 cross feeds.
- Tool room and Engine Lathe models . . . prices start at \$1346 f.o.b. factory.

#### WRITE FOR CATALOR !

of South Bend Lather, Milling Machines, Shapers, Drell Presses and Pedestal Granders

SOUTH LATHE. INC. BEND

South Bend 22, Indiana

Building Better Tools Since 1906

Time payment plan available. Up to 36 months to pay.



# Booklets You Can Order to Help with Hobbies

The following booklets, of special interest to POPULAR SCIENCE readers, are offered either free or at a small charge by the sources listed with each, Please order direct—not from Popular Science.

#### BOATING

Boating Guide, Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Dept. P, 150 E. 42nd St., NYC. 50c

Safe Skippers, Ahoy! Allstate Insurance Co., Dept. P, 201 Old Country Rd., Huntington Station, N. Y.

Protect Your Boat with Fiberglass, International Paint Co., Inc., Dept. P, 21 West St., NYC. Free

Recreational Boating Guide. Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govern-ment Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Water Skiing. Evinrude Motors, Dept. P. Milwaukee 16, Wis.

Rules of the Road (CG-169). Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or your local Coast Guard station.

#### **PHOTOGRAPHY**

Developing, Printing, Enlarging Made Easy, Ansco, Dept. P. Binghamton, N. Y. 25e

#### TOOLS

ABC's of Hand Tools, General Motors Corp., Booklet Section, Dept. P, General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich. Free

#### HOME IMPROVEMENT

52 Fir Plywood Home Storage Plans. Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Dept. P, Tacoma, Wash.

#### ELECTRONICS

Operating an Amateur Radio Station. American Radio Relay League, Dept. P, West Hartford, Conn. 25e

#### RARDENING

How to Win the Battle of the Bugs. Hayes Spray Gun Co., Dept. P, 98 N. San Gabriel Blvd., Pasadena, Calif. Free



There's more to Pontiac's new Tempest LeMans than its bucket seats, comfortable as they are, or its full carpeting and special frim, handsome as they are. The real bomb in this baby lies up under the hood.

The standard four comes in 110, 115, 120 and 140 h.p. versions. But if you're willing to lay out a few dollars more, you can have yourself a four-throated version of Tempest's 194.5 cubic inch mill. This little jewel puts out more torque than any other production four in the world—215 ft.-lbs. at 2800 rpm. Maximum h.p. reads 166 @ 4800—again, more h.p. than any other production four in the world. That's a horsepower jump of 11 over last year. Those eleven horses come from improved carburetion, better velocity and distribution in the intake manifolding and a freer breathing exhaust. It takes premium fuel, and it delivers premium performance.

Next time you've got a few minutes, drop in at your Pontiac dealer's and borrow a new Tempest for an hour. If he doesn't happen to have the four-barrel job handy, either the standard 4 or optional V-8 engine will do fine, just fine. Go find yourself some road and ease open the throttle.

And then see if you can say no to Tempest.

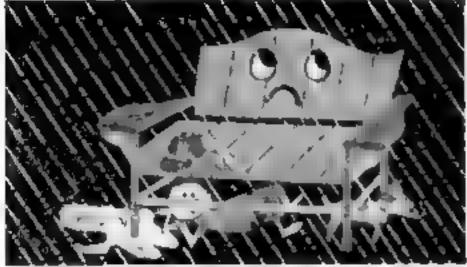
TOTAL TORQUE MUL	TIPLICATI	04+ MIT)	1 TEMPE	I POWE	RTEAMS
TRANSM SSIDN GEAR RATIOS	181	REAR 411	1 111 D	2/3 1	190 1
SPLED MANUAL					
. 1 - 7 96	N.A.	q Tal	0.44 1	[f) Q7 1	11 47 7
and sail	N.A.	5 51 1	5 5F 1	6.7	0.5
1 V 1	Tr. A.	3 1	45.1	7 1	3 41 1
Received 1	N.A	\$0.99.1	9.4	2.68	17.95
SPEED MANGAL		•			
ch s 65	74.1	. +2 OR 1	2.96.1	13.5 1	14 24 1
260 2 5 1	4	8	8 14	1 8	9
d 44	144,	4 4	51.1	50 1	5 67 1
itte it ur	I IF 1	1	45.1		3 90 1
Reve e - fd 1	1 5	42	44 ,	65 g	47.1
TEMPESTORQUE BUTOMATIC					
3 64		12 05 1	12 92 1	13 58 1	14 20-1
Great Only	5.61	6.07	6.46	6.79 .	7 0 7
Drave 00 /	्राह्ने 🗆		43	3.3	3 90 %
Reverse alt.	5.64	ь 1	F Ab	6 9	10.

"The higher the total terque multiplication figure the faster the engine will be traced at a given read spend and the hypfor the performance, it is not a spend of the performance.

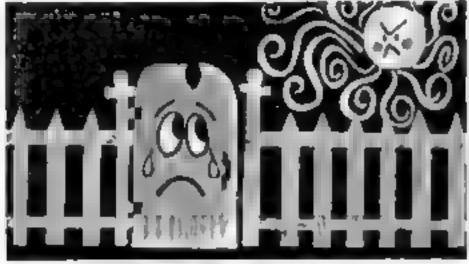
PONTIAC MOTOR BY SIDN & GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

TEMPEST BY PONTIAC

# Use Weldwood Spar Varnish



.. when it'll be out in the rain



... scorched by the hot sun



... attacked by salt!

Rain. Ice. Sunlight, Salt air. Weldwood® Spar Varnish beats them all. It's unexcelled for toughness and durability, by actual lab tests. Resists yellowing, discoloration, checking and cracking—even under the severest conditions. And it also resists fungus and mold! For sidings, boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment—use Weldwood Exterior Clear Spar Varnish—it protects as it beautifies.





Products of United States Plywood

#### Car Banks Into Turns Like a Plane

[Continued from page 81]

somewhat, but then a penalty must be paid: Independent motion of the front wheels is restrained and ride suffers. But the Westinghouse suspension automatically pushes up on the body at the outside wheels and pulls down on it at the inside wheels in a curve. Thus part of the car's weight is thrown back onto the inside wheels and the car banks into the turn, against centrifugal force. A sway bar is unnecessary.

"Let's run downstairs and take the car

out for a spin," Osbon said.

A Mere with a difference. I was in for a surprise. The car had no futuristic, mile-high fins. Not even a bubble canopy. Just a stock-looking, slightly dusty 1958 Mercury. The interior also looked like any other Merc's, except for two extra gauges showing supply and return-line pressures.

"Those are for test purposes," explained Osbon. "They won't be necessary in consumer installations." He handed me the ignition key and slid in beside

mu.

The engine came to life with a piercing whine. "That's the oil-supply pump," he said. "But the noise shouldn't be too hard to cure—so far we've been concentrating on making everything work

properly.

"Our former associate director of research, Dr. Clinton R. Hanna, got the basic idea for this stabilizer about 30 years ago. His early work was on trains as well as cars. The system in this car is only about four years old. A few minor details still have to be ironed out."

As we got rolling, the noise died down considerably. The road changed from smooth surface to gentle washboard, but the difference could barely be felt inside the car. Occasional potholes and bumps produced only the mildest vibration.

I remembered that the news release had promised no nose dive during braking. I warned Osbon to brace himself, hit the brakes hard, and prepared myself for the broncolike buck for which those old Mercs were noted. The car remained dead level as it slid to a stop.

I shook my head in disbelief, and tromped on the gas. No tail-end squat, I noticed.

"Try the shoulder," Osbon suggested,



Ever take a fish's-eye view of a Mercury? It may give you a new slant on the differences between outboards.

The Merc four- and six-cylinder motors have a streamlined one-piece lower unit that glides over unseen obstacles. There's no protruding nose to snag on weeds, logs, or trotlines.

And, speaking of lower units, did you know that a driving propeller creates a vacuum behind its hub? It does. And, this vacuum cuts down mph and mpg.

Not so with Merc. Merc's exhaust fires out the center of the prop, destroying the drag, burying the noise and fumes. (We call it "Jet-Prop.")

No snag, no drag with Mercury. Just more RUN for your money!

# MERCURY

100-, 85-, 70-, 50-, 45-, 25-, 9.8-, and 6-horsepower authorids

O 1962, Kiekhoefer Corporation, Fond de Lac, Wis.

trying to check his Cheshire-cat grin.

I looked skeptically at the pockmarked strip, twisted the steering wheel, and got both right wheels off the road. The tires thumped a steady staccato as they battled the craters, but the ride was barely changed.

"Recently," Osbon said, "a company VIP asked me to give his young son a demonstration ride. We drove off the road and down a bumpy hillside. The kid loved it. He thought it was part of the demonstration. I didn't tell him that the

accelerator had stuck."

The road gradually became more and more steeply crowned, but the car didn't seem to tilt to the right at all. To confirm my suspicions, I stopped the car and switched off the ignition. The car remained level as the oil-pressure needle began swinging down. A few seconds later, with a soft whoosh, the car sagged to one side. Restarting the engine brought pressure up again, and the car leveled off.

Osbon simply sat back quietly and

smiled like a proud papa.

Coming 'round the bend. The unusual cornering behavior of the test car was dramatically illustrated a few seconds later as we entered a long, sweeping bend. The body dipped over the inside wheels and lifted on the outside. The road felt as if it were banked, though actually it was crowned. An approaching motorist, his eyes as big as clocks, almost drove into a ditch while he watched us go by.

That big, softly sprung Merc just had no business handling that well, I thought as I approached another bend. This time I gave the car more gas. The car didn't bank, but remained absolutely level. Halfway through the turn I kicked the accelerator down all the way. A mild lean became noticeable, but by now the

tires were squealing.

The stabilizer had finally been overridden. But it was still doing its jobimproving tire-load distribution and keeping lean down to minimum.

When we pulled into the Westinghouse garage, I launched a volley of

questions.

"Can the system be adjusted to provide banking at higher cornering speeds?" "Yes," answered Osbon, "at some sacrifice in handling. We feel the present adjustment is just about the best compromise for the average motorist."

"How much power is used to run the

pump?"

"Only about five horsepower on a fairly rough road—less on smoother roads. That's less than the load of an air conditioner."

"What happens in case of failure? Is the motorist stuck?"

"No," said Osbon. "If a controller or actuator fails, the ride may be impaired and there may be rattles. If we lost our oil pressure, the car could still be driven, but it would handle like a wet noodle."

"How reliable is the system?"

"We've had a few failures during the system's development. But we've learned plenty from them. Once the stabilizer is ready for production, it should be practically troublefree."

"How much extra would the buyer have to pay to get the stabilizer on his

new car?"

"It's too early to say definitely. But we estimate a few hundred dollars."

"Is the stabilizer planned only for

passenger-car use?"

Trucks come first. Osbon shook his head. "Commercial-vehicle negotiations are under way now. By stabilizing a truck, you prevent fragile cargo from bouncing and sliding on bumpy, winding roads. Cross-country military vehicles would also benefit. They could probably go 25 to 50 percent faster across rough terrain because of better traction and reduced personnel and load disturbances."

"When can we go to our old reliable dealer and order a stabilized passenger

car?"

"Detroit is definitely interested," Osbon answered, "but we have no plans to make the stabilizer available commercially at present."

I had suspected that would be the case. The project's timing seemed wrong. Detroit's emphasis on simplicity and compactness—and the new 12,000-mile-or-one-year warranties—would have to be abandoned before a complex pile of plumbing like the Westinghouse stabilizer could be adopted.

But when they do start turning out stabilized cars, I expect to be one of the first to sign on the dotted line.

# FOR YOU and 2 Friends RADIO SHACK'S



SHACK

NEW FOR 1962

NEW! FREE 144 Pages Spring and Summer 1962 Catalog



10-Transister Perioble Redic \$29.93



"Blackrocket-2" 2-way Speaker System \$34.93



199.92 value 2-speed Tape Recorder \$54.93



Realistic Stores Amplifier Kie \$10.98



New Reelistic Tube Checker Xis \$15.95



Electronic Thormomotor Kir \$19.95

Here are just a few of the electronic values you'll find in Bodie Sheck's new Catalogi it has everything—Storae, Hi-Fi Yope Recorders, Yopes, Records, Hom Geor, Yest Equipment, Electronic Parts and Accessories and, of course, fine quality Kirs of all types to help you save more money and pain more satisfaction from your hobby.

# RADIO SHACK CORP.

730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

# 1962 Electronics CATALOG

Yes, Radio Shock is publishing an all new special Spring and Summer Catalog for 1962 and we want you and your friends to see. shop from it, and save money on everything electronic. It's a big one-144 pages in size carrying thousands of new Items, thousand more of up-todate designs in standard equipment, and new low prices on other thousands of items wonted by everybody interested in electronics, from amateur to pro. Everyone is guaranteed to give you satisfaction or your money back! No Money Down Credit Terms, So mail the card attached to this ad or send the coupon below for your FREE copy and add the names of two of your friends who are interested in saving money on high quality electronic things. And, remember loo, we'll also send you FREE a copy of every additional money-saving sale book we issue during the next 12 months! Shop and Save all year at Radio Shack.

### RADIO SHACK Corp.

Dept. 6284C

730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

Without obligation send me FREE AND POSTFAID, your NEW Electronics Catalog plus every new issue for 1 full year.

Your Name

Address

City

State

### FILE IN NAMES OF 2 INTERESTED FRIENDS

62B4D

Nome of a Friend

Address

E City

State

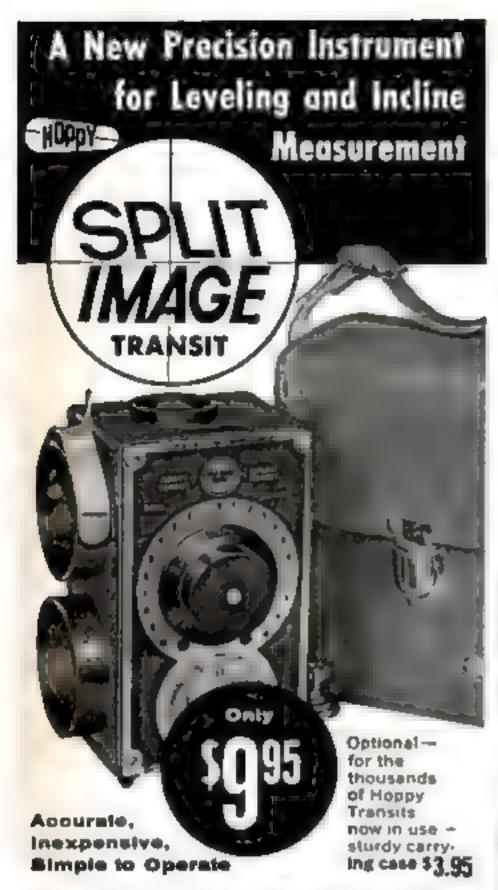
A284

Name of a friend

Address

City

State



Easy at a camera to operate! One man-ALONEcan do leveling and incline measuring. Accurate to a fraction of an inch. Many uses on the job and around the house, Guaranteed Product Setisfection

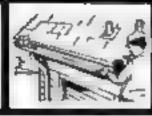
Carpentry Leveling Patio & Terracing Duct Installation Foundation Work

Contour Plowing Brick Laying Yard Grading Irrigation

Guttering Orainage Masonry ETC.







If not available at your Building Supply or Hardware Dealer, write directly to:

HOPKINS MANUFACTURING CORP. Dept. S-2 Emporia, Kansas

Another Quality Product by HOPPY

#### New Projectors Put On Whole Show [Continued from page 74]

Why this resistance? Well, projectors aren't cheap. But neither was that automatic camera. Marketing experts claim mechanical complexity puts people off. Projectors, they say, should be as simple as aim-and-shoot cameras. If they're right, these two models should clean up.

Be a lasy host. The Carousel comes with a 12 foot remote-control cord that lets you settle comfortably with your guests. When you plug it in, you transfer the controls from the illuminated piano-key panel on the projector to a three-switch handpiece that lets you change slides (forward or reverse) and refocus (for a thinner or thicker mount).

You can set a timer on the projector. too, to change slides automatically every 5, 10, or 20 seconds. Holding down the forward or reverse button sends slides flashing past at a rate that's ideal for sequence checking or for locating a

slide of special interest.

Actually, if you've indexed the load properly, you can show scattered slides from any tray. You just press a select button to spin the tray to the proper numbers, one after another, as if you were dialing a combination lock. You can show loose slides, too-the three or four Aunt Blanche enclosed in her last letter-without the tray. You just slip each slide into the gate. A tap of the button ejecta it-like a pop-up toaster.

You also have pushbutton choice of light levels. The lamp projects either a 300- or a 500-watt beam. If you're using the low beam (as in a small room) you can switch to high to bring out detail in a dark slide. Or shift from high to low

to compensate for overexposure.

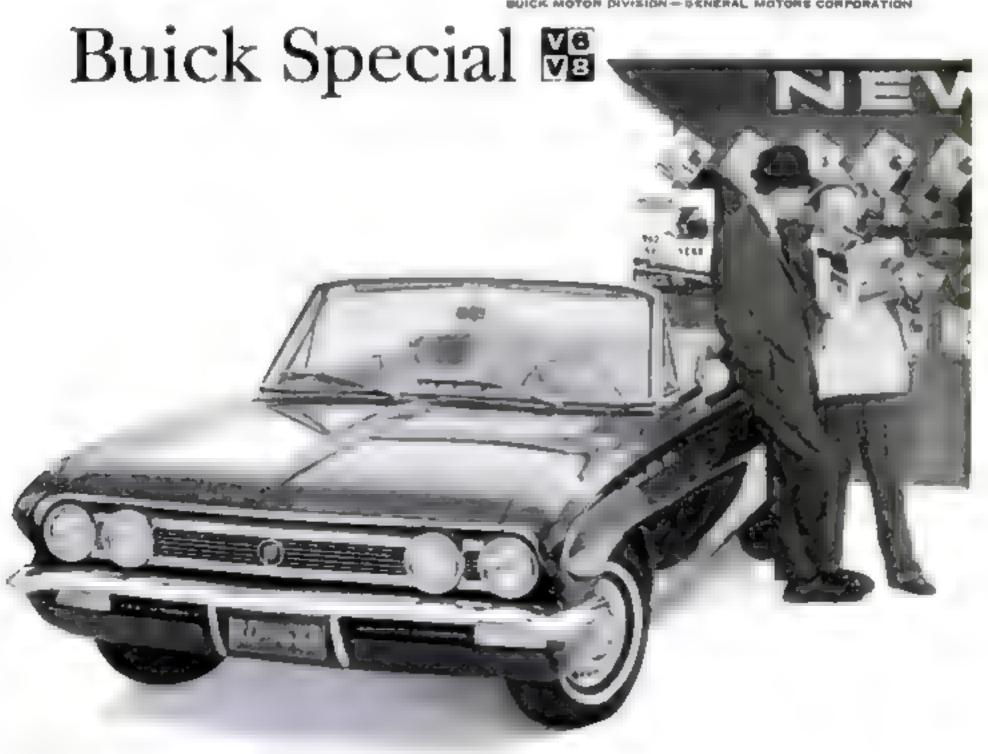
If you're an old hand at color photography and have a massive collection of slides or movies, there's a disadvantage these projectors have in common. Designs as bold as these make previous systems obsolete. In the slide field, there's been some standardization in tray requirements for automatics. Airequipt magazines, for example, fit a number of different makes and models, so it's often possible to cart only your trays along on a visit if you check ahead and find they'll work in your host's projector. And if you shop for a new projector, you can choose from several with-

# Motor Trend magazine makes it official:

# 1962 car of the year!

From the very first we knew we had a winner. Happy owners, car enthusiasts raved about the 1962 Buick Special with the history-making Fireball V-6 engine. And now, the editors of Motor Trend—one of the country's top car magazines—have made it official. After road-testing and evaluating all U.S. cars, they've named the V-6 Special "Car of the Year!" Here's the way they put it... "Motor Trend's CAR OF THE YEAR AWARD to the 1962 Buick for pure progress in design, originative engineering excellence, and the power concept for the future expressed in America's only V-6 automobile engine." Why are the car experts so hot on this exclusive Buick engine? Because only a V-6 can combine the smooth vigor of V-design with the gas savings of a straight six. Because this 135 H P. V-6 weighs up to 140 pounds less than other sixes of comparable power. Ask your Buick dealer to let you drive a Special V-6. See how easy it is to make the "Car of the Year" your very own.

BUICK MOTOR DIVISION - BENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION





# Build these 8 patio projects yourself with SAKRETE ... for less than \$99\*

For hours of fun and relaxation all summer long ... there's nothing like a patio. You can build your own for less than \$99—with SAKRETE Concrete and Mortar Mixes. You'll have fun making your own patio blocks, planter boxes and flower bed edging with pre-mixed SAKRETE. Do a little at a time , , , start and stop any time , , , for SAKRETE stores indefinitely until you add water. High strength, easy to use, economical, no waste, Get SAKRETE today at your lumber, building material or hardware dealer.

\*Approximate cost of materials in most areas for this 10' x 12' patio project.



FREE: Project booklet of cement building and repair projects Ask your dealer for your copy or write Sakrete Inc., Box 1. Cincinnati 17. Ohio.

SAKRETE concrete and mortar mixes



New Projectors Put On Whole Show out facing the prospect of refiling your old slides.

These advantages don't apply, of course, when you switch to the Carousel. Unless you want to hand-feed your old slides, one at a time, you'll have to buy enough doughnut-shaped trays (about \$3, with index cards and storage box) to hold them all. And then you'll be able to show them only on a Carousel.

Converting to the 800 involves a similar problem. Your films, again, must be fed from a special package. Here you have even less flexibility, since the system is a drastic departure from standard. Before you can project any of your old movies on the new machine, you'll have to ship them off to Technicolor to have them cartridged. If you've spliced several together, they'll be clipped back to 50-foot (4½-minute) lengths. And only films in good condition (no creases or shredded sprocket holes) can be put into cartridges.

If you're just starting out, these drawbacks aren't a consideration. However, if you're one of the rare 8-mm. fans who likes to edit what he shoots, you must send off exposed film for normai processing, then make your cuts and sequence switches, and finally return it for the cartridging. Technicolor is also producing color movies and cartoons you can buy to beef up home screenings. This Magi-Cartridge Library includes how-to demonstrations of such skills as cooking, gardening, and sports. The endless-loop feature might be a great advantage here: You could match golf strokes with the pro on the screen until you mastered them.

There are two features that only the 800 provides: a retractable power cord that reels itself into the case, and a socket for plugging in a table or floor lamp (when you snap the projector on, the room light goes out, comes on again when you stop the show). What can Kodak be thinking of? Not only must you coil up the Carousel's power and remote-control cords by hand (there is, at least, a storage compartment for them), but you're forced to douse your own room light! Of course, if you're burning candles, you could aim that powerful blower at them-just to keep things automated.



Compact cluster, from left, Corente, Rambler, and Falcon surround the new Sea-Horse 18, 512 and 10'

# NEVV JOHNSON COMPACTS

slim, smart, simple...dependable as only a Sea-Horse can be

Look again at those Sea-Horse motors. They're smaller, sleeker, smarter-looking.

They're the new '62 Johnson Compacts. Compact size and styling. No frills or fancy do-dads. They fit the fisherman and the way he travels . . . on and off the water.

There's plenty of piston displacement plus cushion hub prop protection. Corrosion proofing and thermostatic cooling. Full gearshift and six gallon fuel tank.

It's all standard equipment . . . and all

yours at your Johnson dealer's. Look in the Yellow Pages. See Electramatic 75's and 40's (outboarding's first truly automatic transmission), the new "in-between" 28 and the famous 3. Send for free '62 catalog.

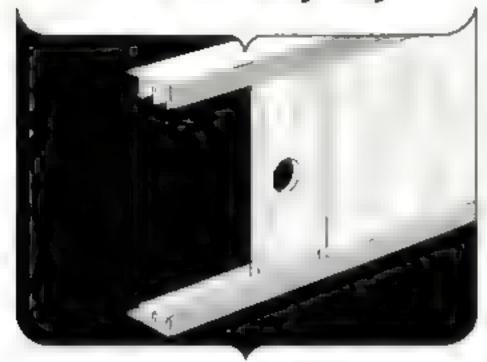
Johnson Motors, 1238 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Ill., Div. of Outboard Marine Corp.



Well over two million quiet Sea-Horse motors
prove JOHNSON DEPENDability



# Do it the easy way -



# with Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Sliding Door Track Set!

Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Sliding Door Track Set is designed to alide easily, eliminate counter-sinking of screws. Prepacked in 4' or 6' lengths, complete with screws, for 1/4", 1/4" or 1/4" materials. Longer top lip provides handy "lift out" feature for easy removal of doors. And Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum is endorsed by leading hand and power tool manufacturers. Look for it in the hardware department of your favorite store.

Watch Reynolds exciting TV programs on NBC,

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY RICHMOND 18, VIRGINIA



# How Machines Detect Phony Money [Continued from page 69]

in 1939, Boley Andrews, now vice president in charge of research for the Vendo Company, giant vending-machine maker of Kansas City, Mo., thought of a new way to detect crooked cash. He noticed that people sometimes bounce a coin on a hard surface as a rough check of its genuineness. Each coin has a distinctive ring.

Andrews got a bagful of coins, bounced them on an anvil, recorded and analyzed the noise each made. Nickels, he found, had a clear 14,000-cycle ring. He built a rejector that bounced a nickel and picked up the ring with a small microphone. The sound was amplified and sent through a set of frequency-detecting filters.

If a strong signal came through at 14,000 c.p.s., the machine okayed the nickel. Andrews was on the verge of putting the detector into production when World War II came along. The U. S. Treasury quit making the five-cent piece of nickel and copper, turned out a new model of copper, zinc, and manganese. Unfortunately, the new coin's clink frequency was about 12,000 c.p.s.—close to that of a brass slug—so the idea had to be dropped.

It wasn't a total loss, however. Ordnance manufacturers were looking for a fast, effective way to test for defective shell casings. Andrew's bounce test was perfect for the job, and was used

throughout the war.

SINCE the war, machine operators have continued to improve their slug rejectors in the face of ever trickier attempts to beat them. One flurry remembered in vending circles as the "Philadelphia Quarter Incident" came along in the late '40s. Airmen at a base near the City of Brotherly Love discovered that a penny jammed into a certain type of copper aircraft spark-plug gasket was close enough to a quarter in all properties to sneak through many rejectors.

Machine men moved in fast, uncovered two facts. First, the Philadelphia Quarter—called the Air Force Special in some sections—was slightly oversize. They tightened up the sizing mechanism on all machines. Second, its resistance—

# SAVE MUCH 80% POWER TOOLS

GUARANTEED TO DO THE WORK OF \$40, \$60, \$80 UNITS

- SAYE! BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY
- PROFESSIONAL QUALITY, LIFETIME ENGINEERED
- Unconditional 10-Year Guarantee

REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS DECREASE COSTS, INCREASE EFFICIENCY. Top quality full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast uron and steel Streamlined design features such as perforations on table tops reduce weight, cut material costs, cut polishing and grinding time—reduce production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency accuracy, savings. Nothing left out but expive gargerbread Parts made, assembled, tested and packed in our own factories, shipped direct to you. No retail store handling or profits to add to your cost.



#### DOES THE WORK OF \$50 BENCH SAWS!

CROSS-CUTS, RIPS, BEVELS, MITRES, DADOES, CUTS COMPOUND ANGLES, Patented motor mount takes any standard ¼ to ½ h.p. motor... keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Table stays level—blade tilts, locks securely at any angle to 50°, raises, lowers 0°-2½°. Patented tilt mechanism has accurate etched scale. Takes standard brade, saw insert removes easily for insertion of any STAND-ARD dadoe heads, cutters, etc. Accessories, table extensions, when wanted, at factory prices. Versatile, rugged performance proven by almost a half-million users.

UNCONDITIONAL TO YEAR | GUARANTEE

#### DOES THE WORK OF \$60 UNITS

Now, at little more than a hand tool price, a guaranteed professional quality precision machine which does same work as skilled hand planing . . . much faster, more accurately Make accurate glue joints, rabetting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers; square taper cuts for chair legs, extremely accurate beveling. Helps amateurs produce quality work—with the sweat eliminated.



# FULL 22" LONG, 4%"

\$1995

Complete no phone

180%, procision granest east trum and steel, Exp. Coli.

#### TOP QUALITY FEATURES SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

Precision ground cast iron tables, adjustable for depth of cast - Rigid cast iron base - New patent-pending design helds clearance between haives and tables at any depth - Rabett depth 3%\* - Hardened, ground high speed steel haives - Patent-pending force adjustable to my position, any engle 0°-50\* - Patent pending lift off guard (nothing to force of) - Balanced steel catter head, UNCONDITIONAL 10-YEAR GUARANTEE.



Makes decorator adges on furniture, forms beeds, coves, moldings, tongue-in groove to nts, etc. A.B.C plans make assembly a breeze. Everything ncl. but plywood for

table, skirt. Greated furlife belt bearings in sealed cost iron housing, fully edjustable, easily accessible cutter height control, fence assembly Practition machined for smooth, accorde cuts at high speed. Takes 1/2 h p. or larger motor standard cutters even at Sears, other retainers. UMCOMDITIONAL 10-YR, GUARANTEE.

Exp. Coll. 1495 Complete feet wood parts, meter



poes the work of \$40 UNITS—This sturdy all cast from sower tool will term wood or plastics with the precision and speed of machines selling for 4 times as much. Has tubular steel bed, hall thrust cup center, spur center, T-Rest assembly, lever action toil stock, 2 speed pulley Fits any motor. Perfect for the home or pre-

fessional workshop, garage or form. UN-CONDITIONAL 16 YEAR GUARANTEE. Optional Faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, \$250 rosettes, etc.

# BENCH DRILL PRESS

ORILLA TO CENTER OF 10"
CIRCLE—Rugged dependable
all cast iron and steel Table
to 1/2" hendrie chuck, max.
13 1/3" Spindle has combination ball and bronze bearings.
Adjustable stop for repet time
dristing Precision ground cast
iron table. Table assembly fully adjustable on column. UNCOMDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE.

\$19°

Luis Belt Exp. Coll.



#### MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Ac	serices	Mac	del no	å	Tool	Co.,	Dopt.	P\$-32	lle,		uni,	Pu.
Line.	agend	and .	the	un	ALS:	check	ed	PRINTER	nt	\$n	Cust	WITH

Plyane	agend .	4TD4t	the -	unite	checked	Fan 5	ment	5n (	(u) I (u)	Aut. (Havid)
				or 11:1	dequest.	wheh	hti-m	encle	raund,	ball trace
COL		PRINT	C But	fu fr	cheprentt, nates find	gr.	we I	return	unit	with in
10 days	ter fi	idt eef	ų Pig∳.	No que	estions as	delegi.	Ti Je	inter F	laner	\$19.95
					Ha Fesra					

□ 8" Som \$9.95	■ B" Sow & Rip Fanca \$13.45	Drill Pracs \$19.95
🛄 Lathe \$9.85	☐ Lathe & Faceplate \$12.25	☐ Shaper Kit \$14.95

CITY		ZONE	STATE			- 4
ADDRESS						
NAME	-			4 4	- 4	

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE You must be satisfied or money refuseded, no questions exhed.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY
Dept. PS-II, Reposters, Pa.

# SMALL PLIER...



# CHAN NEL LOCK

# No. 424 MITY MIDGET

This midget plier will be a problem solver for you on hundreds
of small gripping jobs in tight
places. Gives you firm paralleljaw grip...four smooth working,
can't slip adjustments. Jaw capacity ½ inch. Length 4½ inches.

Be sure it's a genuine Channellock. Look for the trademark on the
handle. Write for catalog showing
complete line of pliers. Made Only
By Champion DeArment Tool
Company, Meadville, Penna.

**How Machines Detect Phony Money** 

most vulnerable point for the slug makers—was slightly off. Engineers increased rejector-magnet strength again. The two

moves solved the problem.

Today, companies are experimenting with all-electronic methods of coin testing. One firm has tried out—and found workable—a method of using a coin to be tested as one side of a thermocouple. The coin is pressed tightly against a disk of dissimilar metal and quickly heated. If the coin is genuine, the rudimentary thermocouple generates a small, but precise, voltage. An automatic measuring circuit quickly tells if the voltage is accurate, and thus reveals whether the coin is genuine.

A few years ago Vendo built a gadget that tests a coin's permeability—its ability to conduct magnetic lines of force. Vendo's experimental machine has two small sets of coils that generate a magnetic field. A sample coin, serving as a standard, is put in front of one of them, and a reading is taken of its permeability. The coin to be checked plops in front of the other coil and the two readings are compared. If they are identical the sain is said.

tical, the coin is good.

The system has several advantages. Most important, it could be used without modification all over the world. Just put any coin in as a standard, and any identical coin will pass the test.

IS IT possible to make a coin that will get past the acceptor mechanisms in use these days? Certainly, if you want to go to the trouble.

Here's how you can make a phony

quarter, for example:

1. Find out the exact metallic content of the genuine article.

Mix up an identical silver alloy.

Cast a slug exactly the same weight and thickness.

It will pass through the machines. If you prefer, you can start off with a chunk of the right alloy and machine it to size. Your profit won't be large, though, since it will probably take a dollar's worth of machining.

Somehow, with all the difficulties involved, and with the extremely uncooperative attitude on the part of the Feds, it seems easier to use real

money.

# **GRAVELY** & YOU-power partners!



GRAVELY
doesn't give
up
when the
going gets
tough!

Performance Power 6 6 hp) Productivity . . . that's what your Gravely power partner gives you. The satisfaction of seeing your place kept perfectly, the garden green and growing clean . . . every tough job licked with power' You'll be proud of your partner, proud of your place, proud of yourself.

You get performance. No pushing, pulling or pampering You just ride it or guide it. Your Gravely partner powers 30 different tools and attachments. Tools designed for maximum power and performance at the job. When you have a Gravely, you get the job done better, faster, easier. (Optional electric starter, too.)

Get the facts before you buy-from Gravely's big 24 page "Power Vs. Drudgery" booklet. See how Gravely proces it's best for you before you buy! Write now!



# GRAVELY TRACTORS

P. O. BOX 602-C DUNBAR, W. VA.



Sold & Serviced by Authorized GRAVELY DEALERS—our 40th year!



With FLEXIBILD, Liberty can manufacture a high-quality home to your own special plan, or to any one of the many outstanding plans in Liberty's beautiful home catalog. Furthermore, Liberty can do all or any part of the "on-site" construction work for you, at tremendous savings!





# YOU CAN HAVE YOUR HOME ROUGH-ENGLOSED

With the purchase of your Liberty Home materials, Liberty will furnish all labor to rough-enclose the home on your foundation, at no extra charge!

# OR YOU CAN HAVE IT COMPLETELY FINISHED

If you wish, Liberty will completely finish your home. Merely select the plan and Liberty will take all of the construction details off your hands.

Liberty Homes will manufacture the exact house you want, built the way you want it ... and at great savings, tool

#### HERE'S WHAT YOU GET FROM LIBERTY

- m Frae Architectural Service
- · Complete Financing Assistance
- m Highest Quality Materials
- · All Freight Proposit

- o Local Boilder Assistance
- On-Situ Construction Service
- · 100 Ontstanding Daugus
- Unconditionally Engranteed

#### LIBERTY WILL ARRANGE FOR FINANCING



Write for LIBERTY HOMES big full color catalog. Only 25c

Mell to LIBERTY HOMES 1323 Lafayette Avenus, Buy City, Michigan.

My let size is \_\_\_\_\_

Address or RFD\_\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_State\_

#### 208 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962

# Biggest Earth Movers Tote 75 Tons [Continued from page 57]

he shouted up at Bill Jervis, the driver: "I've got a passenger for you."

I scrambled up the eight-foot-high fender and plumped down on it. Jervis turned halfway around and hollered, "All set?" It wouldn't have mattered. We were already plunging into the pit.

Posting violently, I resisted the temptation to grab at the knobs and levers. A few feet to the rear, a three-ton apron was beginning to rise like the curtain at the Bijou. At the same time, the front of the bowl was angling into the dirt, with 20 tons of hydraulic pressure behind it. Under its lip, boulders squealed and cracked. I learned later that the pumps used for this and other scraper chores soak up 200 horsepower. Fortunately, the rig's traction needs are lightest when those of the hydraulic system are at their peak

Back on the haul road, with 50 tons of assorted landscape in her stomach, the 641 became a remarkably agile rig Unlike the 666, she had a two-wheel tractor unit. Her engine was cantilevered out front. At the rear, a wellbraced column acted as a hinge pin for the wishbonelike frame that straddled her bowl. To steer her, the stem of the wishbone, or gooseneck, was pushed this way or that way by a pair of husky hydraulic rams. Seated where I was, it was good to know that the giant couldn't jackknife. Those cylinders held it in a headlock, whatever the steering position. At the same time, the massive hinge post was free to rock from side to side. This was what kept all four of the outfit's wheels planted firmly on the ground, regardless of road irregularities. axles of tractor scrapers are not sprung:

Halfway across the dam's broad back, Jervis pinched the 641 down to 10 miles on hour. Then he hoisted the apron with one lever, and triggered the bowl ejector with the other.

only the tires absorb road shocks.

At the end of the pass, he made a U-turn in four-fifths of the scraper's length. Nudging his gear stick to neutral, he signaled me to watch him run through an upshift.

I guessed what was coming. When we got back to the borrow pit, he didn't turn into it. Instead, he pulled onto a

Great Sport & Fabulous Fishing unlimited and smart boating without high cost or constant expense. No need for 'big rig' burdens.

America's outstanding Sport Fisherman, Ben Logan, writes with picture from Florida:

"Area Turpes Tetrational supplied, because no one aim caught Tarpon. Thanks to your GREAT Police, 1 probably sunght and released more LARGE TARPON IN 1961 then say one in the world. Follot skins over WHEN FART AND QUIET EARLY town large Tarpen and Shark for hours and SAPELY ushors, which revolutionance floking entirely."



America's foremost small Craft in many styles and sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, provide smoother, faster ride with 1 to 10 HP motors, Yacht-smart sails or lightweight paddles, available either FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE in profabricated Kits or Factory Finished in all colors and brilliant Deluxe.

CAREFREE folbot enables YOU to fish and cruise or ski MORE often meet MORE congenial folks. . enjoy MORE of UNSPOILED Waterways from Mountain streams to Surf and Sea, as you GLIDE ABOUT. so completely relaxed in Folbot's EXCLUSIVE swivelback COMFORT

#### TOPS NATIONAL SAFETY RECORDS

Superior Folbot gives you SAFEST low center of gravity. large PROTECTIVE Decks, balanced low and high seating. Sturdy, substantial construction with leak proof, rock resistant hulf of tenacious fiberplastic built up Foibot lasts longer than a car NON-SINKABLE with airbladders, carries loads to 1600 lbs. In maximum space. You delight to folbot's most stable and SECURE performance, CELEBRATED since 1935 by happier Folboters, Guides, Champions, Navy, Scouts, Explorers and leading Sportsman for

#### **WORLD RECORD** FISHING!

Champion Sport Fisherman reports:

"used follog in heavy surl-it's most stable against high winds and swift bidal currents out on the ocean and an the Gulf Stream—caught more lish than anyone King Fish, Bunda and Barracude, Sharks in 600 the. It's cortainly the greatest sport to play game fish from fotol, which sices easily through grant breakers, where others flip over Here's hoping all boaters will seen learn about this great follow, as I did "

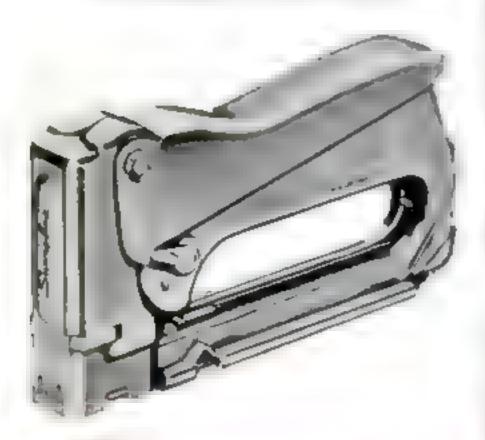
NEW speedling 10 FOOTER





# Insulating, upholstery, carpets...

thousands of other uses.



# Swingline

# **101 STAPLE GUN**

This rugged, high compression steel staple gun delivers as much driving power as machines twice its size and weight. You'll find it as indispensable as a hammer and screwdriver for the 1001 chores around your home and workshop. Exclusive push-button loading and built-in staple extractor. Positively will not jam. At stationery, department or hardware store.







Send for NEW FREE 8-page booklet "Tips for Tacking."

32-00 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, New York

Biggest Earth Movers Tote 75 Tons

stretch of haul road, stopped, and climbed off the seat. "You take her." he said, and dropped to the ground.

Behind the driver's wheel. Not since my granddad told me I could run his spanking-new Holt Caterpillar, back in 1922, have I approached a set of controls with such awe. I slipped into the bucket seat, cushioned with adjustable rubber torsion springs and a shock absorber. Underfoot were only two pedals —a service brake and a throttle. Beside my right knee a trim little lever projected from a box. You shoved it forward for reverse, or pulled it straight back for three progressive manual upshifts. On the dash, a tachometerlike indicator gave the cues.

I eased the lever into Number 1 notch. tromped on the accelerator, and took off. There were three distinct upsurges before the indicator needle climbed into the striped green area that told me I could advance the stick another notch. The same thing happened in second and

third.

A combination of manual and automatic, this Caterpillar transmission actually takes you through nine forward speeds. First in each hand-shifted range is a flexible torque-divider drive. Then, as the engine revs up, you go successively into direct drive and overdrive. Company engineers admit that a sharp operator can do as well with a six-speed direct-drive transmission-for an hour or two. But in a work day, fatigue takes a toll of human reflexes. That's where the power shift pays off.

When I kicked down through the manual ranges at the end of the haul road, the 641 bucked in mild protest. Next time, punch the throttle, I told myself. The brake action was surprisingly smooth, and cranking for the turn took no more effort than getting my 1952 De-Soto around the village square. Accumulating confidence, I poured it on, going back. Bringing the monster to a sedate stop at the pit, I was about to drop to the ground when I discovered that even on a slight slope, the 641 wanted to roll on her own.

"Where's the parking brake?" I shouted. Jervis pointed up at one of the scraper controls. I pushed the lever inboard until the bowl dipped gently into

# Glenn's Manual TAKES THE GUESSWORK OUT OF CAR REPAIRS!



The most completely new and different auto repair guide in 20 years!

EASIER TO UNDERSTAND . . . EASIER TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT TO KNOW!

Just flip the pages of this giant new 1200-page annual edition of CLENN'S Auto Repair Manual and you'll see in a glance what we mean when we say no other manual brings you so much! No other manual arranges, illustrates and indexes data so con-

veniently! No other eliminates guesswork to such an extent and makes jobs so amazingly easy to understand—even if you've never repaired a car before. We absolutely guarantee you'll like it better than any manual you've ever tried—or your money back!

- Includes all leading U. S. models for 12 years
  - All foreign cars sold in U. S.
    - Tune-up & front end specs for 125 trucks

Hundreds of thousands of service facts, arranged so you can find what you want almost instantly, help you handle practically any car job in a minimum of time.

Almost 100 pages and 348 pictures — biggest section of its kind ever published — bring you down-to-earth training on carburetor and fuel injectors. A big electrical section has chassis and accessory diagrams for every U. S. car

The largest selection of worn parts pictures ever assembled shows where to look for wear — and exactly what to do about it.

Special attention is paid to making it easy to handle any job on any power accessory.

## SHORT CUT ON-THE-CAR REPAIR PROCEDURES, too!



When repairs can be made without removing parts from the car GLENN'S tells you how! Time saving bench adjustments and emer-

gency on-the-car repair procedures are pointed out in bold type to help you locate them instantly

# • WEIGHS 4-1/2 LBS. • OVER 1200 PAGES • OVER 3000 HOW-TO-DO-IT PICTURES

Action-type pictures explain disassembling, cleaning inspecting and reassembling Clearance and tolerance data appear with these instructions—not somewhere else

All pictures are so closely geared to text you actually see what to do while you read!

in short, GLENN'S brings you the information you need —explained and arranged to avoid guesswork and confusion, You get full details on Engines; Air Conditioning Bodies; Axles, Manual & Power Brakes; Steering, Tops. Windows, etc.; Clutches: Cooling; Accessories; Electrical & Puel Systems, Std. & Automatic Transmissions; Overdrives, Universals, Drives; Tune-ups... and all the rest.

Published by Chilton -- largest automotive publishers.

At your bookstore - or use this convenient coupon!

# QUICK GUIDE TROUBLE FINDER CHARTS!

You have to find the trouble before you can fix it! Most manuals sadly neglect this vital subject—but not GLENN'S. A big 86-page section with dozens of Quick Guide Trouble Shooting Charts helps you locate troubles in any section of a car accurately and in lots less time. First

the likely causes for each type of trouble are outlined. Then you learn to pinpoint the actual trouble quickly and surely by professional methods that eliminate lost time and guesswork. Many users say this feature alone is worth the entire price of the manual! Try it and see!



# PRACTICE 7 DAYS FREE!

Seth & Chestnut Star, Philadelphia 39, Fo.
Send GLENN'S new 1200-page Auto Repair Manual for 7 days FREE EXAMINATION I will then remit \$3.00 in 7 days, pay \$3.00 a month later and a final payment of \$2.95 (plus 45c postage) a month after that Otherwise. I will return Manual post-paid and owe nothing

SAVE 45c shipping charge! Seed \$6.95 with order in fell payment of Manual and Chilton pays for shipping Money promptly retended it was return book operated seamed by

	Andre montante in Ambi-1s
Name	Age
Address	
City	Zone

# The inside

of Henry Shakespeare's "Secrets of Successful Fishing" takes the mystery out of bait casting, spinning, push-

button fishing and fly casting, intricate techniques are explained as simply as a bamboo pole, hook and worm, "Secrets of Successful Fishing" is brimming with over 200 pages of step-by-step instructions. charts of balanced tackle, information that gets a fish on your hook and lands him!

Shak Kala	espeare Company, Dept. PS 108A, mazon, Michigan.
	Please send "Secrets of Successful Fishing," plus the 1962 Shakespeare Tackle Catalog and Pocket Fishing Calendar   have enclosed \$.50 (coin, check or money order).
	Please send only the free 40-page full-color 1962 Shakespeare Tackle Catalog.
HAME	
400R	
CITY_	ZONESTATE

# 90 DAY SPECIAL OFFER! THE CAR a Ratchet o 7 secheta (3/8" to 3.4") a 13/16" spark plug socket 9 2 autotornos, & Metal hos

Guaranteed against defects in material and workmanchip. . 2/8" DRIVE . MILLION STROKE . OIL-PROOF

Sold by dealers only. Write for name of names dealer.

12 East State St. - Barberton, Chie.

RATCHET

RUBBER GRIP

CHROME PLATE

E COMPANY !

Biggest Earth Movers Tote 75 Tons the dirt. You couldn't ask for a better anchor.

Dirt built to scale. Back in Peoria, I spent a day watching the kind of advanced spadework that's gone into the 10 new scrapers. I saw hydraulic equipment flexing its muscles in a cold room where the mercury barely clirbed above the thermometer bulb. I listened to the drumming of a big diesel V-8, and followed the twitchings of automatic pens jotting down reports of the block test. In a soil-dynamics lab, engineers placed a one-tenth scale model of the 666's bowl on a trolleylike carriage and ran it through a king-size planter box filled, not with earth, but a mix of fire clay, sand, and oil. Scientifically compacted, the material simulated dirt of any type, miniaturized to the same scale as the Stress gauges registered the scoop. amount of thrust needed for loading.

Finally, I went out for a turn around the proving ground where the 666 and a couple of lesser scrapers were crouching like enormous yellow grasshoppers.

Three Cat officials were admiring the beasts. "There's just one question left," I said. "How do you justify two pushers helping an allegedly self-propelled

shovel through a borrow pit?"

"That's one for the customers-not us," Gardner Hatch laughed. "Any scraper can pick up its load without an assist. But I'd be willing to bet that the first man who ever bought one welded a push block behind it and gave it a shove with another rig—just to save 20 seconds. Naturally, it wouldn't make sense to use two \$60,000 D9s with one \$110,000 outfit like the 666. But when you're running a fleet of scrapers, you spread the pusher cost thin. Those 20 seconds can make the difference between breaking even on a job and showing a profit,"

"There's another angle," Robert Morrill cut in. "You need from one to two times more power for fast shoveling than for getting over the road. So the right place to keep those extra horses is in

the pit."

Dale Turnbull wrapped it up. "The fact is that the contractor is the final engineer. But right now we're ready to offer him a litter of Cats that should meet his maximum needs for several vears to come."

· NOT PORGED ALLOY STEEL

FULLY HARDENED



# RCA tries 1...adds 100 Ford Econolines!

## Solid testimony that Ford's full-time economy only <u>starts</u> with low price !

"Starting last February, we've shifted our initial Econoline from branch to branch," says Jack H. Thompson, Fleet Maintenance Manager of RCA Service Company, "and it's a truck that everybody likes. In the 8 months since, we've been averaging better than 20 miles per gallon and have had no repair costs."

Not all buyers come back for 100 more, but all will tell you how you save with Ford's new Van. You save with a price well below any popular conventional panel. Save on gas. Save on oil—go 4,000 miles between

changes. Save on maintenance, save on tires—even on licensing!

All told, savings on operating costs every 16,000-mile year can top \$100! The facts, from independent tests, are in Ford's Certified Economy Reports. See how you can save . . . full time!

# FORD TRUCKS



TWO GAS-SAVING FALCON
SIXES. Your choice of the
Famous Falcon 144 Economy
Six or an optional new
170 High Performance Sixi TIRE-S

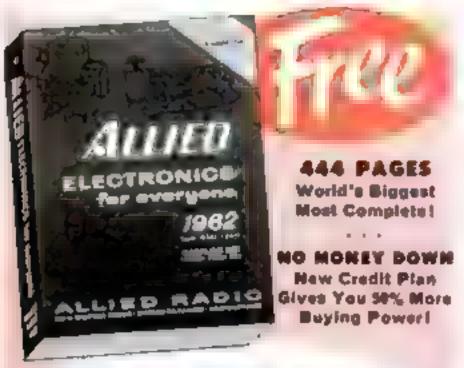
FORD'S ECONOLINE VAN HAS A FLAT FLOOR, front to rear, because the engine's up front where it belongs. Big 204-cu, ft. loadspace, up to 80 cu. ft. more than panels; ¼-ton payloads! 4-ft. doors rear and curbside.

TIRE-SAVING SUSPEN-SION. Unlike some other types, Econotine's truck suspension keeps front tires tracking true, makes them tast longer!





# MONEY-SAVING 1962 ELECTRONICS CATALOG



#### SAVE MOST ON

#### EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

world's largest selection of famous name brands

Bend today for this ware Catalog—the world's biggest, featuring everything in Electronics for modern living. Largest selection of all famous name brands, including products and values available only from ALLIED. Whether you're a kit builder, experimenter, hi-fi fan, Amatour, technician or student, you'll save most on:

KNIGHT-KITS®—Bost in Build-Your-Own     Everything in Stores Hi-Fidelity     New Multiplex Stores FM     New All-Transister Stores Hi-Fi     KNIGHT® Super-Value Stores Hi-Fi     Tope Recorders & Phone Equipment     Citizens Bond 2-Way Rudies     TV Tubes, Antonnes, Accessories     Parts, Tabes, Transisters, Teels, Books     Ameteur Station Equipment
Public Address & Intercom     Latest Test & Lab Instruments
SAVE MOST on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—the world's largest electronic supply house. Get fastest service, expert personal help, easiest-pay terms, Send coupon today for FREE 1962 ALLIED Catalog.  Setisfaction Georgesteed or Your Messy Sect
ALLIED RADIO, Dopt. 42-C2 100 H. Western Ave., Chicago 80, III.
Rush FREE 1962 ALLIED Catalog.
Name
Address

# Weird Robots to Explore the Moon [Continued from page 99]

samples of the moon's crust. These may be analyzed automatically by a little lab inside the globe—or stuffed into a small rocket and shot back to earth, whence the launching command would come.

Besides making all observations needed to choose a favorable site for a manned landing, large rovers will do such useful jobs as installing landing beacons. Since these vehicles could be equipped to be run either by remote control or by a man in a driver's seat, they could later be used by the landing party itself.

Getting power. Most of the moon-car designs convert the sun's energy into electricity with solar cells. Some of the largest cars draw power from fuel cells, or from an atomic generator, using the heat of radioactive isotopes.

Nobody expects moon cars to be raceabouts. Typical top speeds are the lessthan-dizzy ones of three m.p.h. for Space-General's six-legger, and five m.p.h. for NAA's wheeled truck. No asset, greater speed would only aggravate the problem of control from earth, which will be formidable enough as it is.

Steering any of these vehicles will be the eeriest kind of back-seat driving across 250,000 miles of space. A TV camera on the lunar vehicle will show the earthbound operator where it's heading, and he'll radio steering commands.

To keep a moon vehicle from blundering into an obstacle or over a cliff, an operator must act well in advance—because of unavoidable delays in transmission. It takes radio signals 1.3 seconds to travel each way, between moon and earth. And, to conserve power, moon cars' TV cameras will doubtless be slow scanners—providing a picture only every one to three seconds. So the operator's TV screen will show only where a moving vehicle was, several seconds earlier. To avert accidents it must move slowly and stop often.

Eyes on the moon. The lunar vehicles' TV cameras almost certainly will need to be equipped with binocular lenses for depth perception. Another necessary refinement will be some sort of flash equipment on the vehicle to illuminate shadows. On the airless moon, there's no natural scattering of light, so objects

#### Weird Robots to Explore the Moon

in shadow will be as dark as at night. Space-General engineers foresee, too.

that their little walker might stroll behind an obstacle and lose contact with earth. They propose equipping it to go automatically into reverse if this happens—and back up until it's once more

in touch with its operator.

Right now, the moon-vehicle command center could be set up at the Goldstone, Calif., desert site of Jet Propulsion Laboratory's deep-space communications station. But the moon is visible only eight to ten hours daily, from any one point on earth. With the help of similar stations soon to be in operation at Johannesburg, South Africa, and Woomera, Australia, command of a lunar car can be passed from one station to the next—around the world and around the clock.

What's it like up there? Designers of lunar vehicles face the fact that little is known about conditions on the moon. That much is far from encouraging.

Since the moon's temperature ranges from about 235 degrees F. in full sunlight down to 245 below zero in darkness, some way must be found to keep vehicles from freezing in the lunar night.

The moon's "atmosphere" is a high vacuum—and, in a vacuum, solids tend to stick together. Will adhering sand or rock dust clog a rover's running gear?

And will corrosive chemicals attack it? Lunar rocks may be highly active chemically, warns Dr. Harold C. Urey. (Analysing samples will tell.)

lyzing samples will tell.)

On the plus side, however, vehicles will weigh only a sixth as much as on earth. And, without air, there can be no winds or storms.

The big "unknown" is what the moon's surface is like. Once, most of it was supposed to be jagged and forbidding. Now scientists think its major part is smooth (highest obstacles, four inches) and undulating (steepest slopes, 15 degrees)—perhaps much like the Sahara Desert. Sand or dust a quarter-inch to four inches thick, they believe, covers a solid layer of unknown composition.

That's the present opinion—but nobody knows for sure. Finding out will be the first moon cars' job. Then designers will know better how to build the others that will follow.



Name ......

# CRUISERS \$369 UP

14 Down 2 Years to Pay 20 FT. ISLANDER

SAVE UP TO \$1700 18-22 FT. CRUISERS EASILY ASSEMBLED

from Fre-Assembled Units

Lugar cruisers assemble easily as weal boots, all parts precition cut and pre-formed. Oak frames pre-assembled complete. Inboard or autobard engines: 25 MP vo. 40 MPH with large angines, & ft. cockpits. Arry cobins, piding side windows, full opening windshields, full length bunks. I-piece fiberglass cabin installs in minutes. Ample starage, folding lables, galleyt. tadets, complete for extended granges in fresh or solt weter.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

#### 22 FT. HOUSEBOAT-CRUISER \$699

Cruiser performance with houseboot space and facilities, V-bottom design. Planes with 40 HF to 20 MFH, Inboard or outboard power 61/2 ft. headroom. Galley, toxet, lounge, sundeck. Sleeps 4 in confort. Free catalog exprains how anyone early assembles this crossing houseboot.

# BERGLASS

RUNABOUTS 14, 16 FT. ASSEMBLE IN ONE EVENING

2 factory molded sections interlock, bond into 1 p ace moided Fiberglass book, Colors moided in. With Lugar's patented mathed, anyone assembles bout exactly like factory-finished models in one evening Brush and scrawdriver only looks. A scientific triumph of simplicity and ease never known before

in boot construction,



PREE CATALOG

PLYWOOD RUNABOUTS 40 MODELS, 8-16 FT. \$41.75 Up, Save 15-35

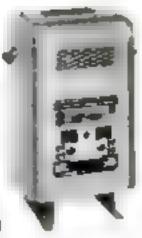
Boomy, comfortable naval archi-**PAYMENTS** tect designs. Smart, modern styling. Equal factory finished boots in appearance and performance. # ft. dinghy \$41 75, 12, 14, 16 ft. fithing boots \$59 95 vp. Rusabouts 12 ft \$104 up, 14 ft, \$139 up, 16 ft \$189 up. Also low mail order prices on Fiberglass supplies, accessories, frailers, paint, hardware,

# FREE CATALOG

9200 Access Road, Minneapalis 20, Minn

### PORTABLE WELDER High Capacity ... Low Price 🧳

Ideal for farm, home workshop. Cuts, brazes, solders, welds. One man can carry...only 68 lbs. 9 welding heats up to 180 amps ... 1/2" to 1/4" rad sizes. Write taday for prices and receive FREE WELDING SELECTOR GUIDE... gives working data you need in seconds I Dept. PS3



EMERSON ELECTRIC of St. Louis \$100 Florissant . St. Louis 36. Mo.

#### 17-Mile Highway Over and Under Sea [Continued from page 93]

and involved no tunnels. A nearer match in all but size was Virginia's own threemile Hampton Roads Bridge-Tunnel, opened in 1957-almost a miniature model of the new one.

Three modern advances are largely responsible for making the dream of the Chesapeake Bay crossing come true, say its engineers; trench-type tunnels, piles spun to shape—and prestressed concrete, first used in large structures only a doz-

en years ago.

"Elastic" concrete. The Chesapeake Bay project ranks as one of the biggest applications to date of this "concrete with muscles." Wires stretched with jacks, and then permanently bonded to the concrete, transform it from an easily pulled-apart material to an elastic and strong one—ideal for the piles and deck slabs of the new trestle. Both are being fashioned of prestressed concrete at a \$3,500,000 casting yard, newly built for the purpose on the bay's north shore.

On the way to the casting yard, we rode the state-operated ferry-the present leisurely way of crossing the bay. It's a sail of an hour and 25 minutes. Drivers bettering 40 m.p.h. on the new sea highway will take just an hour less, and will be spared an average half-hour wait for a ferry to leave—which adds up to the estimated 1½-hour time saving. Ferry fare for a car and driver is \$3.83; the planned highway toll will be \$4.

Designed not only for people in a hurry, the Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel will offer motorists pleasant ways to spend the time they've saved. Tourists may enjoy dining and dancing in a glass-walled restaurant, on the southernmost artificial island, commanding a panoramic view of the bay. And at least one man-made island will have facilities for fishing, with rockfish and flounder a likely catch. Consulted by the bridgetunnel's planners, Virginia's Bureau of Fisheries has recommended each channel's north island for this purpose.

That is a preview of Virginia's great 17-mile highway over the sea. Today its massive trestle, undisturbed as yet by traffic, provides a made-to-order roosting place for hundreds of plump gray seagulls—a sight that serves to emphasize its

oceanic setting.





# Brand New 21/4 hp

Regular price \$49 50 30 DAY

1 year factory warranty free service

10c for 100 page catalog

MASTER MECHANIC MFB. CO., Bept. 1802 Burlington, Wis.

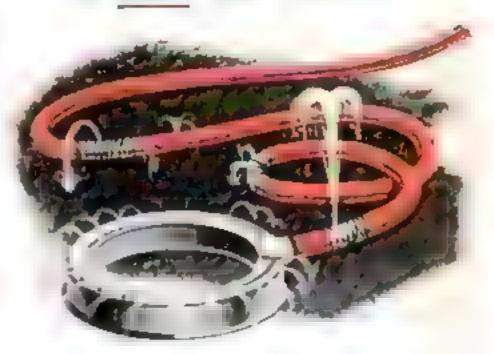
Southern Customers order from Dopt, 8362, Box 65, Sorosoto, Florida



AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., DEPT. NG, 250 BROADWAY, N. T. 12 M. Y



# You wouldn't stand for a hose like this . . .



# But what about your engine?

That's right-your automobile engine can be every bit as leaky as a leaky hose if the engine bearings are worn. The only difference is you can't see the leak: but you can tell it's there if you're using a lot of oil.

### Insist on a complete overhaul

When you have your engine overhauled, don't stop at the rings. For the fact is, not even brand-new rings can handle excessive oil thrown off by worn bearings. Bearings are designed to distribute a controlled amount of oil to help the engine function properly. Naturally, an engine will run like new only with new engine bearings.

# Insist on Fm Job-Tailored bearings

So while you're at it, insist on Federal-Mogul engine bearings, the very best you can buy. They are designed specifically to work best in your particular engine, from V-8 to straight-8, from overhead-4 to pancake-6. There's a size



and type for even the grand old-timers. Insist on Federal-Mogul Job-Tailored engine bearings.

# FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE



Bivision of Federal Megal Bower Bearings, Inc. . Betroit 13, Machigan



don't say "darn"...say





New rubber-like sealer makes it easy for you to put a neat, white, water-proof joint around tub, sink, shower, lavatory. Resets loose or broken tiles, too, Handy squeeze tube. Get DAP Kwik-Seal for longer-lasting jobs.

DAP inc. - Dayton 31, Ohio



#### Underwater Fence Against Red Subs [Continued from page 105]

knows how to write the program). It would be taught like a human, with "rewards" for the right answers and "punishments" for the wrong ones.

Even such an eerily human machine as that, however, cannot cure Project Z's main handicap. Relying on sound created by the intruder is okay so long as you're listening for clanking diesels kicking up surface wakes. Atomic submarines, under water, make no waves. Their reactors are allent, and their turbines can be shushed with vibration-damping mountings. The Navy is also close to a thermoelectric engine, which would convert atomic heat directly into electricity—no moving parts. That would leave only an electric motor, which can be very quiet.

Nobody gives the Russians lessons on vibration mountings or thermoelectricity. While their present subs may be noisy as Khrushchev, new models could be as allent as a Stalinist sneaking past border

guards.

Sound-scave radar. If the intruder makes no sounds of its own, the defense system has to provide some. You send out a beam of sound waves and listen for the echoes—the same as radar but with sound waves in water instead of radio waves in air. This is sonar, an old idea invented for World War I and widely used in WW II. The US, fleet is now equipped with sonars that can "see" underwater objects 10 miles and more away. This works fine for patrolling limited areas—the Russian submarine exit from the Norwegian Sea, for instance—but it can't cover thousands of miles of coast.

The way to increase sonar range is to make the sonar bigger—more power and longer wavelength. Prof. Frederick V. Hunt, Harvard's acoustical expert, convinced the Navy to go whole hog: Try out not just big sonars, but tremendous ones that might flood entire oceans with sub-detecting sound waves. Project Artemis is the result. (The code designation is an inside joke—Artemis is the Greek goddess of the hunt.)

The test now under way uses a sound generator 50 feet long. It is made up of a number of small units. These generators probably work like radio loudspeakers: electromagnetic coils vibrating dis-





# FREE!

New 28-page broket packed with illustrated ideas for making your home more besutiful, more liveble, more valuable. ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE

Andersen Corporation
Bayport, Minnesota pg.32



Miracle HAND PUMP

It a new—has many uses Easy to use Just a squeeze does it! Exclusive July flow valves. Nothing cap beat it for priming carburetors transferring fue, blowing out clogged gas lines. Around the house use the Miracle Hand Fump for pool chemicals empty ag aquanums. It is a dandy plumber a sid—empty bowle basins, stopped up drains. Aboard takip clean out bilges pump fuel POSTPAID (No C Q D s. \$3.50.

H. C. S. SHOPS



# MID-CONTINENT TRADING CORPORATION

15 E. Broward Boulevord Fort Lauderdale, Florida

# AUTO COMPASS

WHICH DIRECTION IS WHICH?

The West Cerman mane Fluid Auto Compan well tell you, matches to windshield or dosh panel by anction cup with hall and moket swive! for level abstracts A metal for any for any

PRICE 63.60 P.P.D.



Here's the way to add amazing new beauty and convenience to your home. Replace that troublesome wood door with a modern Bilco. All steel, permanent, watertight, opens and closes at a touch. A new Bilco Door will do wonders for your home . . . and for you!

The Bilco Co., Dept. R. 7.5 New Haven S, Conn. Please send me your free illustrated folder and name of local dealer.

CityState	



- 1. Irwin Speedbor "\$8" for all electric drills, Borns og to 5 times faster in any wood, at any angle. Sizes 1/4" to 1", \$.75 each. Sizes 1/4" to 1/2", \$1.25 each.
- 2. Irwin No. 22 Micro-Dial expansive bit. Fits oil hand broces, Just dial your size. Bores 35 standard holes, 🏰 " to 3". Only \$4 00. No. 21 small size bores 19 standard holes, 1/2" to 1 1/4". Only \$3.60.
- 2. Irwin 627 Solid Center hand brace type. Only 16 turns to bare 1" hales through 1" wood. Double cutter boring action. Sizes 1/4" to 1 1/3" As lew as \$1.05 each EVERY IRWIN BIT made of high analysis tool steel, heat tempered, machine sharpened and highly polished, too Buy from your independent hardware, building supply or lumber dealer.

Strait-Line Chalk Line Reel Box only \$1,25 for 50 ft. size New and improved Irvin self-cholking design. Ouroble gluminum alley box fractically damageproof. Fits packet or hand, 50 ft, and 100 ft, sizes.

every bit as good

omen ont so al Wilmington, Ohio, since 1865





The new APACHE EAGLE of the ground comper in mucha-tan.

# THERE'S ROOM FOR REAL LIVIN' IN THE NEW APACHE FOR 1962

Room a plenty for all your camping gear, on the road and when you're set up. Cook, eat, sleep in spacious comfort. See what real camping is like . . . see APACHE.

FREE color catalog of the full APACHE line available at your nearest APACHE Camping Center or write to:

3 GREAT The EAGLE,, . \$645 The CHIEF ... \$525 The SCOUT . \$345 optional equipment extra

- prices f v.b. Lapeer

World's largest manufacturer of aluminum comping trailers



VESELY MANUFACTURING CO. Box 151, Lapeer, Mich. Dept. PS 3

SOME DEALER TERRITORIES AVAILABLE

Underwater Fence Against Red Subs phragms. The sound put out is a pitch that human ears can hear. It is so powerful—requiring enough electricity to light a city of 50,000 people-that it should identify pickle barrels 100 miles away.

This monster of a loudspeaker is only the sound projector; it does not listen. The echoes are picked up by a separate set of ultrasensitive hydrophones, which feed the signals to a Texas Tower, called Argus Island, on an extinct underwater volcano southwest of Bermuda, Argus Island relays the signals to Bermuda, where a large and sophisticated computer calculates whether the echo came from a sub or a whale.

Flip and Spar. For the test, the sound projector is carried on a ship—an old Navy tanker named Mission Capistrano —so that different setups can be tried. In a full-scale, permanent system, the huge noisemakers could be mounted on Texas Towers or, more likely, on man-made floating islands. The Navy is already building a couple of these king-size buoys -Flip and Spar-for "oceanographic research" (a euphemism that most often means antisubmarine work). If the reported range of Artemis-100 miles plus -is correct, a few dozen auch installations would cover both Atlantic and Pacific coasts. The hydrophone network for picking up echoes might involve only a remodeling job on Project Z.

The Navy has not yet decided to go all out with Project Artemia. Many of the Pentagon brass are leery of any Maginot Line idea, since it involves a fantastic investment in a single system that might easily be outflanked. They worry more about the menace to our supply routes from the Russian's present sub fleet—obsolescent but powerful.

Other sub-spotting techniques are being pushed hard. Some scientists still hope to find a "window" in sea water that will let radar waves through, Infrared is promising—a submarine propeller, even when way down, stirs up the water so much that the sea surface above warms up. The temperature change is very small (less than .2 degree F.), but airplane-mounted detectors can spot it.

Yet all this effort is dyed gray with pessimism. Ask any antisubmarine researcher how it goes and you get a stock answer: "I'd bet on the submarine."



Silhouettes. Apply easily on any surface, no painting, scuff & grease resistant, 4 sets; 1-General 2 Mechanic's, 3-Carpenter's, 4-Do-It-Yourself Kit for Special Shapes. Up to 50 shapes in 4 sets. Satisfaction guaranteed, Immediate shipment, send M.O. or check EMBLO PRODUCTS CO., 815 E. 14th St., Oakland B, Cal.



# DIL *Loosen* RUSTY FROZEN PARTS

Frazen holts, pipe threads, bearings, etc., yield to Krall, the chamical lubricant that creeps into millionth inch spaces, dissolves rust and dried grapse. Harmless to metal at skin - used by 25 000 sheps for 20 years. New evailable in half-pint spout cars, 65c at your dealer

LABORATORIES, Nashville 11, Tennessee

# NEW FUN in '62 and THRIFTY too -

220 M.P.G. YAMAHA 50

\*\$249.00 with **Electric Starter** 



\*P.0 E./L.A.

### YAMAHA INTERNATIO

1300 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 15, Calif. - Ri 8-0237 EASTERN BRANCH

2951 West Chester Pike, Broomall, Penn, — Elgin 6-1180

# SENSATIONAL EQUIPMENT



G-1 STAINLESS STEEL TANK 2100 cu. inches (9 gais.) capacity, 450 P S I 3," pipe thread port at each end 24" L x 12" d.s. Government surplus ship wt 19 lbs. F O B Chicago

No. F63 Price (Two for a? Oth

D-2 AIR TANK, 450 P.S.1 Aviators Breathing Bottles. 500 ru. oches approx 2 gale ) int vid '4" threaded openings each and Carbon stock New 24" x 4%" Postpard No. F391 Price.

(Two for 88.50)

1 H. P., 12 V. ELECTRIC MOTOR h II P., 100 are ps. 5600 R P M 12 V. D C. Doubbe shuft motor half bearing const. Can rule on 6 volts for lawer is P. d a plain staffs, though mores to a 4 2 Shop wt 19 ths. F C.B. 97 a 4 ( hieago



No. F300 Price

.\$12.60

2 M.P. MOBART D.C. ELECTRIC MOTOR

24 V. Bleamps. 4000 ft P M Converts for 6-12 V. use 12 spaine shaft on both for 6-12 by use 15° spaine short on both motor cites Hall bear or const 11° x 4° x 6° 56, at we 21 the 1-10 H. Chicago. No. FMB15 Price



.. \$13.00

MONROE POWER STEERING CYL. with Integral Valve



Cylinder bore 15.7 atrike 115.7 2852 L. 5.7 La pisting tool 3.7 La mid-rate 15. on a confider left to retail a factor to a factor of the Piece 2.7 at a confider to some 2.7 a

No. FRRE Price

EATON POWER STEERING PUMP

Lie with a middle North Man a collaboration capting to E 1 1 31 Research ages of the CO purpose of the State of



No. FP-430-C Price

517.58



GROBAN MYDRAULIC LIFT KIT, 7500 LR. CAPACITY, L It 7500 lbs 8° to 30 security Att Religion No. Shipe wit 40 by I OB Cricago No. FD22 Price

ELECTRIC TACHOMETER. to 4 600 RP M12 ," dat dail. G square drive shaft Postpaid No. F861 Price



PRESSURE GAUGE, Hydraulte pressure st-2000. PSI scale Brass case, white face, black poster Built- a restrictor 14" pape thread buttom connection 2" "dm , 1%" deep Postpard No. F483R Price



### CENUINE SHEFFIELD STEEL CALIPERS & DIVIDERS



Five piece set (\$14.00 value) ab-Outside Callpers 6 Spring Joint Inside Campers, and 7 Spring Joint D. viders Postpaid. No. F833 Complete set only

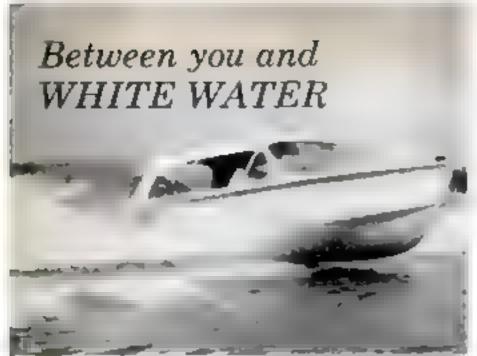
(Tion sets only \$9 001)

Write today for free 72 page catalog of other equipment bargains. Big savings on hundreds of items.



1139 S. WABASH AVE., DEPT. F-3 CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS + WEbster 9-3793 Cubin GROBANCO - CHICAGO





QUEEN HERR E STANDARD

# nothing performs like ALUMA CRAFT

When the water shows white, you can depend on Aluma Craft big-water boats for toughness, stability and flotation, Write for estalog. Aluma Craft Boat Division, Hupp Corporation, 1521 N. E. Central Avenue, Minneapolis 13, Minneapola.



# \$500 in 4 months

# the FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

"No one can go wrong with the foley machine —V J Falterson wrote us. Get in this CASH butiness where 99c of every dollar is YOUR profit The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour. Hand mowers run \$2.00 to \$3.00—power mowers \$5.00 to \$8.00

PREE PLAN shows how to start follay prices are low-easy payments available. Send toupon today-no takes we is call.

"In my home town of 5,000 I paid for the Foley 4 or 5 times over the first season. I also put a \$1035 oil himace in my new home."

— B Mothews

We sharpened nearly 1000 mawers our first season and gained a reputation for the best work. — I W Kemper





FOLEY MFG. CO., 308-2 Feley Bidg., Minnespells 18, Minn.
Send FREE PLAN on lawn mower business and Special
Combination Offer.

edged loc s

_	
Name.	
Addres	<u> </u>

# Engineering Behind the '62 Outboards

[Continued from page 116]

carburetor. Quick couplings make it easy to shift on the run from empty to full tank.

Fixed-jet carburetors now bypass an always touchy adjustment. Automatic chokes seem to have brains of their own. Some open partially the instant the engine catches, but rechoke if it stalls. Or, if you over-ride the automatic by closing the manual choke and forget to open it once the engine starts, the automatic remembers for you. Most engines have throttle and spark synchronized to provide correct spark advance at any speed.

How much oil? Scott alone specifies 1 part oil to 40 of gas; others recommend a 1:24 mix. Scott's tests with a 1:100 mix of oil having a polysulfide additive make McCulloch engineers wonder whether this, rather than the oil, doesn't lubricate the engine. Dr. Millar sees a possibility of lubricating pills in gassoluble envelopes. Drop one in the tank for each gallon of fuel, and your outboard would be lubricated by the resulting "slippery gasoline."

Meanwhile, Scott offers an optional lube system for 1962. A metering pump linked to the throttle injects oil from a separate tank into the gas line. Other

makes have similar rigs ready.

Killing off the noise. Quieting the outboard began when somebody dropped a hose from the exhaust into the water. One answer to the resulting back pressure on starting is a bypass. Empty at first, it lets some exhaust directly into the air. Once the engine starts and cooling water circulates, it fills the bypass to route all the exhaust underwater.

Chambering and "tuning" of the passageways now make some of the racket battle itself and so cancel out. Back pressure is cut by exhausting into prop suction—and prop efficiency improves, too.

Some of the noise is directly airborne, some amplified by the vibration of "talking surfaces" such as the transom. Cloak-and-dagger operations during World War II gave Bob Carney, an Outboard Marine engineer, the job of hushing outboards for secret landings.

Taking a cue from Hollywood sound stages, he built a hood like that used to muffle camera noises. Lined with fibrous

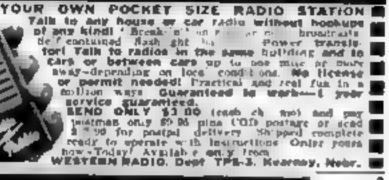
224 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1942

CONTINUED

# SEND FOR BOOKLET

All you read to know, in simple "get-t-test language . . . brickters experience of best-qualified wood finishing experts. "Short-course" booklet to is how to get too results from primers, sealers, fun sh coats, today's improved materials and methods. Save money, lime and possible in states. Send 50c to Pierce & Stevens Chemical Corp., 710 Dh o St , Buffato 3, New York, At Paint, Herdware, Lumber Stores, in Canada LEPAGE'S L M-MITED, Toronto SS, Published by the makers of Famous

# Made Easy



### TILLING PLOWING MOWINS

A FULL LINE - 2 to 9 HP with template goor drive and reverse FREE CATALOG . LOW PRICES . EASY TERMS Over 49 years experience OVER 60 ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE!

Richfrold 16 Wisconsin

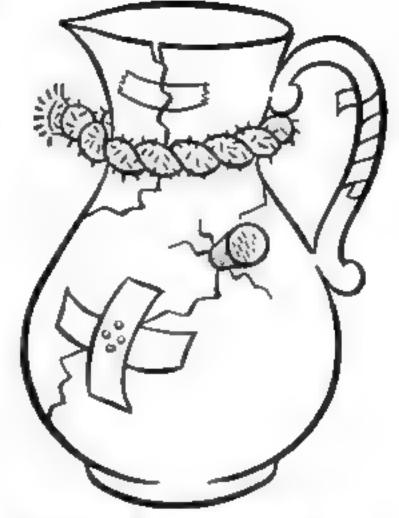


Exclusive MONEY MAJURG Feetures Fall 124s, " a fi" councily + Power feets at 14" In 34" a minute + Provides for Guerous Kaires in the Cutterhead - Attachments for feating Robbetting, Zangue, Matching, Groove, Convert law cost rough feather safe high prices stack. Easy to make flowing and popular politiciss. Some limber for FREE Literature and Prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co., 2062 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.







# **DUCO® CEMENT** DOES IT BETTER

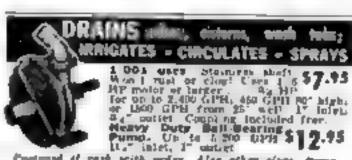
faster, neater! Mends china, leather, wood, paper, glass, metal.

FIX IT FOR KEEPS





Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry



MONEY BACK QUARANTEE. LABAWCO PUMPS, Bella Mend 3, N.

CELLAR BRAINER Low Boy' WIT 15% "high 1500 GPH 312.95 11000 motor) "Righ Boy" '- RE"

# The 'All-Purpose' Oil For Home Workshops

N-ONE°



CATALOO loaded with big illustrations in full color. Complete descriptions of Penn Yan line for '62—latest ideas in marine design—boats for cruising, fishing, skiing, for big water, juland lakes and rivers. 7' to 24'. Also Cartops®, canoes. All clinker-builts feature exclusive Penn Yan Valcanile Boaded Labi—seams featibly bonded foreser.

Your Choice of Wood or Popular Fiber Glass.
Both types now available, Wood boats protected by amazing Boat Life Process, preventing hull deterioration. New catalog is a must
for anyone considering a boat. Free today
for yours FREE. Penn Yan Boats, Inc.,
35 Street, Penn Yan, N. Y.



material, such hoods kept enemy sentries from hearing boat motors. Similar ones, on some engines sealed to an underpan with rubber gaskets, now bottle up engine and air-intake noise.

Hull-transmitted vibration noise was tackled by floating the engine and lower unit on the transom bracket in nylon or rubber mounts. Now you can talk in an outboard-powered boat without yelling—hull surfaces no longer talk back.

Engines start in neutral nowadays—you no longer take off like a scared water bug the moment they catch. The drive-shaft gear turns two free ones on the prop shaft in opposite directions. A sliding dog clutch, keyed to the prop shaft, turns only when moved to engage one gear or the other.

Shifts, shear pins, and shocks. At Outboard Marine's training school in Milwaukee, I saw a cutaway of the new electric shift on 40- and 75-hp. Johnson and Evinrude outboards. It has an elegantly ingenious torsion clutch for each driven gear—a helical spring keyed to the gear and turning with it on a hub splined to the prop shaft. When a stationary ring-shaped magnet is energized, it wraps the spring around the hub, solidly transmitting torque. The action is so quick I couldn't see it happen.

Hitting submerged solids used to mean a snapped shear pin at least, sometimes a broken shaft instead. Mercury introduced a safety clutch in 1946 that proved such a good idea it's now pretty general. A neoprene sleeve is squeezed between the shaft and prop hub. If the propeller hits anything hard enough to stop it, the smooth shaft twist-slips inside the rubber. The shear, or inside twist of the sleeve, takes up some starting shock, too.

The tilt is tamed; shift into reverse and it's locked out so that you can't dump the motor into the boat by hard backing. Shock absorbers soak up the bump when a motor slams down after riding over an obstacle. Some outboards even have a mercury switch that cuts the ignition to keep the prop from screaming while it bites thin air.

All in all, when you look over the new crop of what used to be called puttputts, you'll find that you can toss out the salty vocabulary along with the old starting rope.

226 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1762

Don't read this UNLESS...

you want a profitable bothy a rewarding sideline, or your own full-time business. Perhaps you have seen Ornamental Concrete Jisms and wondered how they are made. You can make them, and a phylesocobal manner. All you need to Molda and Knowledge We'll sell you BOTH and you'll know what you are doing even before YOU START

We manufacture and sell on a direct basis the industry a best moule Durable Dependable. High Quality and of A contours 98-pg How To Turn the crete Into Guid ' includes 19 pgs of pricete-Instructions for professional results Describes and Prices over 100 molds for Brit Baths Benches and Tubles Flower Uens, Statues And ins. 8 Religious Stems, and many more from 2" to 69" high It gives the fast story Order yours TODAY disabled to you by First Class Man It 4 only \$2 00.



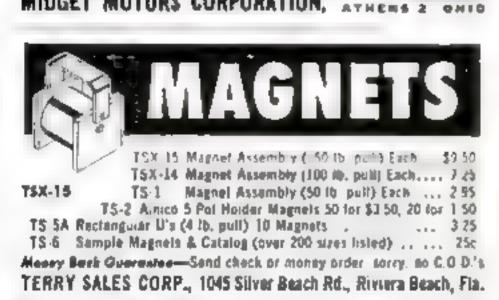
No. 63 torrion de Mademak remerete trembl. high be er of Mote man bat in AND there are neve 100 others



Manufacture And Sc! Your Own Ornamentar Concrete Nems 

Concrede Marchinery Co., E39 Laneir Read, N. W. a Highery







### New ALVA ALLEN Power Punch Press HANDBOOK Catalog

100 pages Shows I to 25 Ton Capacity Punch Presses in hundreds of different model combinations Full of general detail informetion on Punck Propose. Given information en accessarios as Feeds, Punch Units, etc. Most complete Punch Press and Acresocies Handbook Catsing 5, 20 postpard. Alva Allen Industries, Dept PS, Clinton, Mo.



UNEQUALLED LOW PRICE! TERRIFIC VALUE!

America's linest tractor. Ruggedly built Easy to operate 790 lbs. Borg Warner glutch, trans and diff. 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more trambar pull than ordinary trac-tors. 9 HP engine 20 quick change im-plements. HODD-FENDERS

Write for Catalog.

Engineering Products Co.

1005 A-3 Annia Avenue Wastersha, Wisconsin



DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT Cumplete with GE Type CM 77 Generator (30 volts D C, 400 Amp., 3000 RPM up misers rating to for continuous duty in symitment amprovace in 500 to 600 amps.), also 2 rheastes 1 voltage reg. I voltameter, 10 fb. 1 voltage reg. I voltage reg. 10 fb. Vacuum tacket 1g in. we) ing rods, tair wender's gloves & spline roughing. All units guarant eed pre tested. Wt. 110 lin. Approx. GOVT COST \$700. All ttems, now only \$64.50.

"If E. Ge-tern or noted above can be purphased esquarately. Makes deliver brown outs.

Makes define heavy outy welder con sarable to the finest conduceria welders nea-tid ic. Wt 161 los. Approx GOVT COST \$600 Gen. a rate \$49 50









ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY WINCH dram south. Folly recently being ship two-speed motor 100 to 1 generally being ship two-ing construction draing from Denne w I handle 70° of 24" caher Can be used to 6-12-34 V barbery 1 ft rap.

2000 lbs. pms. Ready to "such & merste 19" here at 0" wide 8 8" bight For jee is trailers bears crocks, etc. Compute with Discount on Sange safety must lock in make. Slipe Wil 60 lbs. Appears GOVT COST 8400, NEW Model E. 849 89

DELUXE MODEL ED Same as above but with textra bravy drugger appairs bearing | 2007 by " cable apout cause by NEW 141 10.

"SUPER 4" 200 AMP WELDING KIT WITH STEELING economic federal armeter and about the state one is welch exercises to deer in order and should the state one is and the volumeter a stage rep. I pr. heavy-duty we derive gloves and for rather Art or the guaranteed pre-trained Approx. (ART COST Spec) than them. \$500 Most stems new als perfect \$37.50.











### SOUTH WIND HEATER & ACCESSORIES

Description of the person architecture of the formal traction that is a constant of the person of th and the gar 2



FRESH WATER SYSTEM PUMP - For busts, ca spects & francers Durgers to to 2 to gut an he a to copy what result is expect 12" in thread between the properties become 125 D.C. San to in an above to thread beta w 11

225-1 REDUCTION GEAR for lenching to the win east cut to the first of the section to are the short of the transfer to draft their of the first of the section of the sectio 



HEW 1962 CATALOST

Ter पंताबरवास शंच कर्माची 1000 - में मर्ट what - Python & other come is a first of the company of the compan bound which, wheels, money univer-



BORNE SALES CO., INC. BEPT. **8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.** 

ENDS WRONG TURNS FROM BOTH ABSENT-MINDEDNESS AND ABSENT ROAD SIGNS



THE ORIGINAL HULL AUTO COMPASS \$5.95 to \$7,50. At your dealer's, write for lit

HULL MFG. CO., Box 246-E-3 Warren, O

# EVERLITE" World's THRIFTIEST Light #

**NEW TRANSISTOR ALTERNATOR** REPLACES GENERATOR

Now a Service Free 1 cut limit of with a transistorized alternator Offers (less or fire essential Trapile service (fee his brushess to an analytique his transister to wear in our color rise frounds and has a of all 1 case no more to "go modern with Everific "Their y 1000 wait, 113v A plant powered by a regreet east start ing 4 care or gine— eader priced Model and 10rt Wt 65 the as 179.50

il' ustrated "Trade-Mark Registered f.n.b. factory All sizes available can finance. Write for catalog.

MASTER MECHANIC MFS. CO., Sopt. 1352 Surfington, Will. Southern Customers order from Bept. 8362, Box 65, Surmputn, Florida



# WIREFORMER WORKS WOODERS

It Bands-it Cuts-it Straightons



Any wire, who were up to 3,327 disits any factal as his stock comparalternation, circ plane were up to by? This includes can hangers, cutted or at a ght wire, including 5, 37 cold realed put these cleanly and peakly any wire

except api at steel or plane wire. We reformer will also strated et. Were With those cumbined fortures in the test year out backet vone out beard limits, and types of hunders, county therein, county a charms, on he shelf and equipment brackets.

A simple, precision made, the head that of mannerable new Forms an eye of 3 16° made distincter. But that the for any half the war had, series or bolt up to that size). No priers headed. Wheeformer does the work with the premains of one flager. Straightens the ware if you make a mostake that the ware just where the world Forms any state are, or circle Benda both right and left. Opens a whole new field of en deaver for any the who hades at first things. Wheeformer is a find a companion of a child can have atched to a safe I whereas a whole new field of endings form marriery will do. You have the next seen anothing like it before We guarantee you if love it or just moster back here complete instructions for precision forming rights in extrated special adapter for small size wire, and brochuse showing thaty things you can make included. Wheeformer is the most useful had now can buy for your bone shop collage farm, factory garage, studie, or worsted one. Otherwise which check or money order for any lot class mail.

We may precise in U.S.A. Foreign countries 33 50 via let class mail.

### ORDER WIRE DIRECT FROM LARGE STOCK

IMPREDIATE DELIVERY

8 ga., (.148" dis.) quivantised steel wire. \$4 pieces such \$4" long. \$1.95 mol.

\$1.95 mml.

5/32" din. ( 156") hardened abundman wire Bright Unish 20 per 24" kmg \$2.25 postpaid. Norty, no wire to foreign countries.

PECIAL ONE-TIME OFFER (onto 43c)

Wireformer

package galumined steel wire

package aluminum wire

\$6.75

Same with 2 Wireformers 29.30 (mov 66c)

VINKEMULDER MFG. CO.

911 Princeton S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Michigan

Small-Boat Pirates Are on the Prowl [Continued from page 119]

cruiser, but abandoned it when the motor stopped. They'd failed to notice a closed valve under the deck. Even if they'd found this valve, they probably would have missed another neatly concealed in a dark recess.

 Hidden short-out switches can be tucked away inside the casing of an outboard that has no external wiring.
 (Some owners also install dummy spark plugs, nipping off the side electrodes.)

Strong motor locks and chains are a must. Avoid using soft garden-swing chain; anchor your motor to your boat with hardened quarter-inch chain—the kind sold for bikes and cased in plastic. Padlock it to a strong hasp, not screwed on but bolted clear through the transom. Trim the bolt off 1/10 inch behind the nut and rivet it over with a ball-peen hammer. This combination will defeat almost any thief.

 Paint a mark in fluorescent paint somewhere on hull, deck, or cabin top.
 A stolen boat is hard to spot from search craft or planes, says the Coast Guard.
 An identifying color or design helps.

 Carve or burn your initials into the boat in two unlikely places—so you can prove ownership if necessary. And know identifying details. One man got his boat back because he remembered a knothole under the stern seat.

 Leave your name and phone number in the boat to help the Coast Guard or police if they find it abandoned (as often happens).

 If there is no police patrol in your harbor, organize a volunteer patrol.

 Know your motor number. If your motor is stolen, notify not only the police but the manufacturer at once.

To kelp other owners: If a stranger offers you a motor with a missing serial plate, notify the police. Also inspect the soft metal welch plug. This plug, imbedded in head or block of many motors, also has the serial number. Any tampering shows up immediately.

Finally, if you install protective gimmicks, don't forget them—when you start a trip. One Chicago owner, robbed four times, recently did. He climbed into his boat, heard a loud click, felt an agonizing pain. He'd stepped into an animal trap he'd put there to foil thieves.

### LAWN MOWER SHARPENING SERVICE



Eurn extra money right from the start-average \$5 00 per hour, Full of spare time opportunity. The Modern Laws Mower Sharpenet is a complete shop in one machine, You don't need experience to start -anyone can operate it, and turn out perfect jobs. All operations are done quickly, easily and accumaking detects.

# FOLEY MFG. COMPANY

394-2 Foley Bidg., Minnespoils 18, Minn.



Easy, fast dry, trouble-free

# WOOD FINISH

The complete interior clear in one can. Wherever points are seld.

FREE tinishing chart folder

Bett, Bux 2216 Tayrages, Cal., Bugt P.S.

### BUY DIRECT SAVE ON Pol TILLERS . TRACTORS

Full time of attachments for moning gerdennig, farming. 2-3-4 M.P. THLEERS, 12"-16"CUT

FREE CATALOG & PRICE LIST



RED-E TRACTOR CO. -

54th Street, Birbfield, West.



# la Stock — Immediate Delivery

Gears speed reducers aprochets thrust bearings flexible couplings pulleys etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220 CHICAGOGEARWORKS 440-480 M Cabley Cive. Chicago 12 11

# BRONZE



Schools @ Home Workshops @ Inventors

Make your own costings of aluminum, copper, benuze, silver Foundry sets are available to six sizes, councity 1% fb. in 48 th, of red hrms. 2400 Deg. F. blast furthern included with such. Write for Free Circulur.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

DEPT 8-3 MANYSVILLE NAM.

# PUTS YOU IN Start your own business, sell fools to

your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY 335

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT TOUR FINGERISTS NO 110CK TO EASET ORDER AS YOU NEED TO

BUY AT WHOLESALE WHOLESALE our acromu ated parchages. refunded if you are not loom. gat sfird.

THOUSANDS I I of Nationally Adver-Issed crees of Hand Cook, Power Coult, Machinist Tools, Tool Chees, Paint Sproyers, Light Fistures, Appliances, Gues Gifts, Tays and other inous top

BUSINESS

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST Wholesale Discount up in 50 . DFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. 107 Walnut St., Phila. 4, Pa.



Need No Breaking In...

Smake as good as they look ... These smart, well-balanced Continentals are mechanically pre-smoked by Dr. Grabow's own special process. Enjoy their rich, mellow smoking quality. Sweet, cool and satisfying from first puff.

Write for FREE Booklet P ...

Br. Srabow Pre-Smoked Pipes-Greensborn, N. C.



18943-M VENICE BLVD

LOS ANGELES 34. CALIFORNIA

Re-Power NOW with a Y-2 or 4 Cyl engine-Use

Ford Chry Mercury BMC Pont Brude - Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps Jeopsters Sta-Wgn, Trucks Waters & M. J. Earl. Conversion hits \$43.35 to \$56.00 Want last action? Give us this intermetion send \$15.00 Dep and we will ship correct hit Bal. COO. Send full Amount for propold shiptoms. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO. Phone CRS-3442

# Keep Tools in Tip-Top Condit



Old paint in the heel of a brush prevents bristles from flexing fully - makes it harder to spread paint evenly, imperial Brush. Cleaner is the answer, Cleans eway hard-caked paint and other finishes quickly, thoroughly, Leaves bristles as springy as when new, fleady for instant use. No long soaking needed.

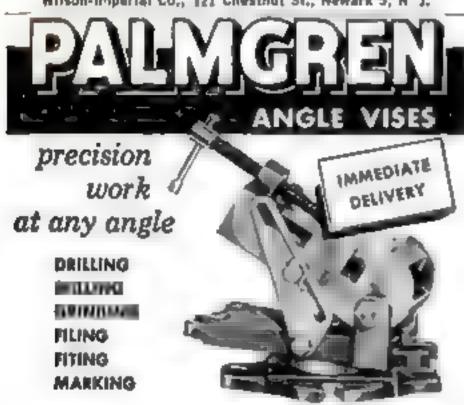
# Duit and clean glossy surfaces with WIL-BOND

Just apply this unique surface conditioner with a rag. Removes dirt, greate, was and dulis the gloss. Makes new finish spread evenly, bond tightly; helps prevent chipping.

Gal Imperial Brush Cleaner and Wil-Bond at paint and hardware stores ... Write for free literature.

Send 25c for Illustrated Refinishing Manual.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.



# Solve difficult angle jobs



 For Tool Room . . . Production Bench . Speed up work . . End Makeshift Methods . Quick Accurate Setups at any angle Sturdy Longlife Con-struction All Parts Accurately Machined • Jaws . . . Plain or Grooved • Jaw sizes 1½", 2½", 3", 4", 6" and 8"

Write for literature

CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING COMPANY May, of PALINGREN PRODUCTS Since 1918- 4346 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 12, 10

USED IN ALL INDUSTRIES & SEE EVERYWHERE

### The Big Boom in Sailboarding [Continued from page 142]

besides speed, is an almost complete lack of maintenance. The fiber-glass models require no painting, scraping, calking, or other seasonal care. They're also so tough and forgiving that beginners have slammed them into docks and right up onto dry beaches without a scratch.

Plywood hulls are perfectly good, but will require somewhat more tenderness. Solid molded-foam sailboards— not to be confused with the hollow fiber-glass ones-have had an up-and-down record. Some early models were covered with speed-killing "warts" caused by vents in the molds. Others were soft enough to dent with an elbow, or succumbed sadly to the dissolving effects of gasoline from nearby motorboats. Bear this in mind to avoid getting one of these early lemons if you consider buying a secondhand sailboard. Most new hulls today are either plywood or fiber-glass.

Nylon sails are worth the slight extra expense over cotton because they end the problem of rot and mildew. They're also lighter and shed water quickly when you want to make a fast recovery

from an unplanned spill.

Be sure of your payload. The number of persons that a sailboard will safely carry is fairly critical and depends on size and design. You should be sure to get one that will lug the load you plan to put on it. Generally, the shorter sailboards in the \$200-or-under class will take a total crew load of about 300 pounds—good for two slim adults or one husky and a small fry. They have the advantage of being light, easy to launch, and easy to right if a youngster goes over alone. For a pair of hefty grownups, pick a 400- to 500-pound-capacity hull, usually in the \$375 to \$475 range.

While most sailboards are sharppointed, you'll find a few blunt-nosed ones reminiscent of the old inland racing scows. They're fast, although they may not look it. One of these is the Snark, made by Alcourt's closest competitor, Royalty Sports of Utica, N. Y. Rudders and daggerboards may be of either mahogany or fiber-glass. Both are smooth, fast, and practically unbreakable. Fiberglass, however, has one unfortunate fault it will sink if you drop it overboard;

mahogany won't.

GOV'T. SURPLUS A-C POWER PLANTS

### Wooderto bush in She Govt plants Add generalors have 10% to 70% \$172.50 \$172.50 \$172.50 \$172.50 \$172.50 \$172.50 \$172.50 \$174.60 \$172.50 \$172.50 \$174.60 \$1

### HYDRAULIC SURPLUS BARGAINS

of ferent savings Bus a pad-ers diggers present etc. Hrand New englisher to 1893 Pump later to 18 pum

1 to the ery dyd Pump

Kand Hed Pump as the indee

6 and He to Cy last 2 way

6 h, d 2 way (000) to 1850. 141 40 18.49 27 93 14 00

### DIAL TELEPHONE

• item \$716, and phone, same use in the chapt agreeme king dentile Angel he egipmajon t made double and on his present by rections form \$7.95 labed. W. S. he Cost \$25.00 541 K \$7.95

### GOYT AIR COMPRESSOR

**● 17年前** =453. Expensive eavit Compressor ( ) major Laby do c Bur in a r finer re lef valve, eve. Very comefficient R.Cl-

There has its spray the processed on the brush the support there we also the Court contract \$250. \$29.88 FOR 4 Hang milies hurngang in Compression. Lanks

GOYT SURPLUS EXCESS DOVENBOUT

### HYDEAULIC SPEED REDUCER

0 ITEM = 1304 | bp (rane 



# SELF-PRIMING A-C PUMP

tem = 209 Brand new Goe t espen-elve at I cith to centrifugal pictor massis of I h p. 14 measure of the p. t

milition of the state of the st

The for switch is goods basement designing since the state of the stat \$33,60 FOR

# EXAMPLE BARGAINS IN 1962 CATALOG

\* S.T. Bat ers all v. Ho et 12:4 He.

\* S. Consted P. a. Plodee

\* S.H. Sept To a Trans enner

\* St. Part 11 Sebsta Major

\* S.H. Fuet On Comp. 12:5 tage

\* S. Controllar Jump. 13:5 tage #. 95 14 97 19 95 14 95 • 460 Furt Or Comp
• Cottings Tump II Comp
• 200 We come Constant 200 L
• 200 We come Experimental Tube
• 2110 Amounts Syngable Switch

ALL FOR LINCOLN

Write Today for large 1962 retaion 13.91

SURPLUS CENTER Dept but L 0.0



### GOT AN IDEA?

MECHANICAL CHEMICAL

ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHIC

We will:

Assist in development of ideas Build working models or prototypes Make construction or patent drawings

FLYING M ENTERPRISE,

Box 635,

Ely, Nevada

### GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE

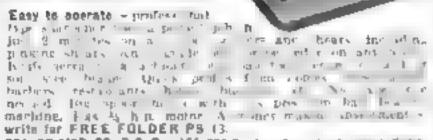
You do no drilling, pay no taxes may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Writefor free map and literature

AMERICAN DIL SCOUTS, Dept, PS

619 Cascado Suilding

Pertiand 4, Oregon

### HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME! Earn Extra Money With A Rapid



REAVER MFG. CO. P.G. Box 434, 800 Sq. Isis Ave. Inglewood Carl 

# TOOLS YORKSHOP SUPPLIES

NEW 140 PAGE

CATALOG

Send Teday!

World's Largest Selection, Rare, Fancy and Imported Woods, Mossic Tile, Lamp ' and Upholstery Supplies, Tools and Hardware! All at Money Saving Prices!

Sept for this complete new wood buying guide and proper book. Craftennes is your best most complete route of timest at non-right demeatic and three im enterl woods, beautiful wood the lava color? band nga ma ched plywoods, Contare legal emiss set mountings, carved ornaments a west wood working tools bard to the cab not we bear an income more than 1 500 stores (factive) with new patt ras, pro-feet these and ment a making a unu Kneiner 25e to help buy ton higher ham sing cost. Write;

CRAFTSMAN WODD SERVICE CO. 2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B-3, Chicago S, HL

# SEASY TO MAKE YOUR OWN



Turn any motor into the world's most versatile miniature power tool, ideal for every kind of model, craft, hobby and repair work. A real professional tool — not a toy — the sim handpiece is easy to hold, feaves one hand free to guide the work.

Complete flexible shaft with handpiece ready to attach to your motor priced from \$11.75 Many models available including complete machines. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for illustrated bulletin #301.



buffing

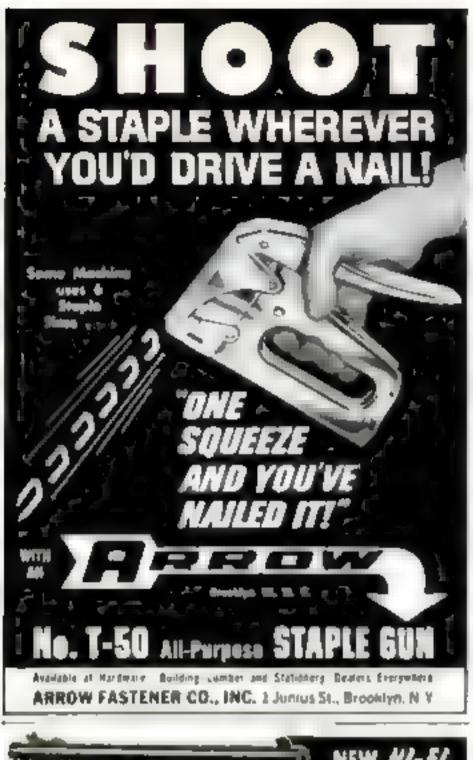
sanding

ERETAYINE

sharpening

FOREDOM ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC. Bathel, Connecticut

Manufacturers of Miniature Power Tools Since 1922





ROWAL BENJAMIN AIR MILE CO 1852 MARION ST. ST LOUIS 4 FOUR-WAY WELD-BRAZE-SOLDER-CUT Complete WELDER Complete with SAFETY FOOT SWITCH, Complete with SAFETY FOOT SWITCH, FULL FACE SHIELD, twin carbon are torch weiging sod holder, clamp, carbona, welding a brazing rode, flux, fuses, insular struction book. FULL YEAR SUAMANTEE.

Note than a quarter million in use in homes, solder cut, heat without experience. Does 1001 jobs on all metals, solder cut, heat without experience. Does 1001 jobs on all metals, save & earn money Make & repair auto bodies, parts, funders, trailers, bouts metal furniture. (Estures, comamental from, farm equipment, garden tools, bicycles, toys etc. Operats on any properly wired 110 V AC line. BEND DNLY \$2. Pay postman \$12.95 plus C.O.D. charges. Ideal lifetime rift for bobbyist, mechanic, but rodder, homeowner Order on 18-day money-back guarantee.

FOUR WAY WELDER CO.

DEPT F3-C 18108, FEDEWALST.

CMICAGO EL ILL. NO OTHER WELDER AT THIS PRICE

### Wood Bargains from Country Sawmills [Continued from page 148]

One summer for soft woods, two summers for hardwoods. (Winter-drying is slight.) You can cut seasoning time by stacking the green lumber in a hot, ventilated attic.

Rough-sawn or dressed? Sawmill lumber dressed on two sides generally sells for about two cents more per board foot than rough-sawn material, though the rough-sawn texture leads for vertical siding that will be stained. Save by using rough lumber for rough jobs like shoring and cement-form work.

If you need dressed lumber in quantity but you buy from a mill not equipped for the work, you can have the dressing done elsewhere or do it vourself with a rented floor sander. You

still have a bargain.

If any boards are cupped, lay them convex side up in the sun to flatten-an hour or two may do it. Then set all stock on a level floor, edge to edge, and proceed with the same method and abrasive grades as in floor sanding. You can do about 100 square feet an hour. The advantage of dressing with a floor sander: For wall paneling, doors, and table topa, you can smooth material much too wide for a conventional planer. Advantage of the planer: close control of lumber thickness, as for precision cabinetwork.

About seasoning. Wood strength increases with seasoning. When moisture content drops to an air-dried normal of 12 percent endwise, compressive strength is double that of green wood; at a kilndried 5 percent, it's almost triple. But seasoning also cuts flexibility and shock resistance sharply; a seasoned telephone pole snaps off when an automobile hits it; a green tree of equal diameter demolishes the auto.

Shrinkage that accompanies seasoning is greater in hardwoods than softwoods, about three times more in true hickory than white cedar, and always greater

across the grain than lengthwise.

Nails hold as well in green wood as in seasoned wood, though the holding power of some species drops when it seasons with the nail in it. Use spiralgrooved, barbed, or screw nails to retain full holding power from green to airdried in any wood.

232 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962

# Hunters...shooters...gun collectors— Put expert shooting know-how in your trigger finger...Add the gun book of a lifetime to your sportsman's library—

Outdoor Life's COMPLETE BOOK OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

by Jack O'Connor

Nevem before has such a massive amount of fascinating gun information been brought to you as you'll find in constructs sook of furies and shortowel It's a 476-page, encyclopedic volume by Jack O Connor that covers the subject of rifles and shortguns from every possible angle. You get detailed data on every important gun from the days of the first hand-held cannon up to today's popular models!

### A Volume You'll Refer to Always!

COMPLETE BOOK OF ALTERS AND RECTURES IS the book of a lifetime for every sportanean and gun lover. . . a hazarious showptees for your library or deal its mountain of information is enriched by 300 brilliant photographs, drawings and diagrams, including a unique and asclusive series of gun mochanism drawings by formous technical artist Ray Pioch.

Clearly and concisely, the COMPLETE BOOK OF RIFLES AND EMOTOUNE gives you detailed data on every single part of modern rifles and shotgans. You learn how all the actions work, the advantages and disadvantages of each what you should know about barrels, stocks, iron sights, scopes, chokes, cartridges, powders, primers, shot sizes, patterns.

### Priceless Tips to Help Your Marksmanship!

You see how a master gunner picks a rifle or shotgun for all game ranging from a .32 for varmints to giant double ejector rifles for elephant. There's even a valuable special section to help you choose your deer rifle. You get know-how for better hunting—solid savvy on trajectory, wind allowance, shot placement, and lots more!

You also get countless sidelights, anecdotes and little-known information based on O'Connor's lifetime of hunting as a continent, for every type of game. All written in O'Connor's salty, down-to-earth style that makes contented according to the second presents and shorteness a delight to browse in or read from cover to cover!

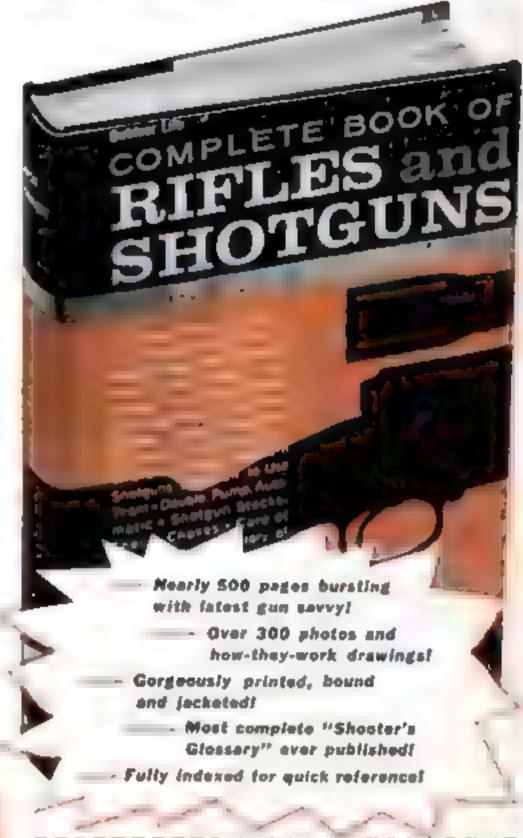
 A self-instruction How-To-Shoot Course complete in seven lessons, with every step to expert marksmanship described and illustrated. Just the right start for beginners or as a brush-up course for seasoned shooters!

The most complete Shooter's Glossary ever published!

Here indeed is the most fabulous and fascinating book a sportsman like you can own—a luxurious, practical accessory for your guaroom. This edition is going fast, so you must not quickly! For a 10-day free trial offer of this giant volume, fill out and mail the coupon on this page today.

PIRST TIME EVER that all manor can actions like the bolt action below have been abstrated with such hallant detail and clarity bee precisely with happens against a simplete firing cycle. An exclusive leature of COMPLETE BOOK OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS!

ACT NOW! Mail this free trial, no-risk coupon right away!



POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 LERINGTON AVE . HEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Please rush my giant, 476-page, handsomely bound copy of the COMPLETE BOOK OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS, If not delighted, I may return the book to you within two weeks. Otherwise, I will pay the low price of only \$6.50 (plus portage).* PS-362
Name
Street
CityTone
"SAVE! [] Check here if you include cash with this order and we'll glacily pay postage charger.

# AConomize on Gasoline

Get more miles per dollar—install an AC ACon-O-Mizer between your fuel pump and earburetor Reduces flooding and stalling ... lailors fuel pressure precisely and instantly—to every driving condition from idle to full throttle. The best answer yells real gasoline economy!

suggested retail price

At Your Nearby Service Station, garage or General Motors Dealer



ACon-O-Mizer

AC SPARK PLUG "&T THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS



Artuchabia
Curtur Biarier

Junialization

Junializa

ding Task where is a south the tain in a few secunds. SINKS HATH I lies TOHLETS, Let NALS FLANCE DIRAINS HOUSE TO STREET SEWfor the cash be control of Italia. Greate these word write times to observe on be for removing these when the form the training the same the pod in the form of the Manne With alrest the fod in the same Plea billing.

a est adoler

the least the Market of the Market of the last of the Market of the Mark

Miller Sewer Red, Dopt PR-3, 4648 M. Central Ave., Chicago 38, 18



You have a use for

# SPRAY PAINT

In Ready to Use Aerosol

IF YOU PRIZE IT ... KRYLON-IZE IT!

# 2 TOOLS BY MAIL No. 44—COMBINATION MITER BOX AND CORNER CLAMP

BOX AND CORNER CLAMP
Haids the wood and holds your naw.

It in o' to 186° Full d' \$2.75
ea acty 5 des of some \$2.75
exposed formating gluing.

me 33 Works de same as No 44 but a thout saw guide attachment. \$1 75 pps.

### SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all treth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull, Includes 6" file.





# "TRU-CIRCLE"

cally sets teeth at 10° or \$2.95 more.



A. B. McBURNEY, 5906 Hellywood Bivd., Hellywood 25, Cal., Bept. 3-32

234 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962

# Fixing TV's Dead Heats [Continued from page 151]

and whew-the connection opened up.

Looking closely with a flashlight, I saw corrosion down inside the pin hole.

I cleaned the socket well with solvent and a needle, put in a new tube, and kept my fingers crossed for the next 10 minutes while the set operated. No more trouble. I said, "Okay, Pete, there's your problem child. Lively as ever."

Grinning, Pete said, "I knew what was wrong all the time. In fact, I told Mom."

I gave him my dirtiest look.

"No kidding, Art, I couldn't let Mom know I couldn't fix it—so I told her I was bringing it in for a good cleaning."

# The Case of Some Light

I DID a double-take when a monstrous console TV came floating toward my shop window. A tiny Italian car was backing up to the door with the TV strapped to the rear bumper.

When I went out to help bring it in, the customer said knowingly, "It's nothing simple like a tube. I've tested them."

"Let's have a look, anyway," I said.
I turned on the set. No sound, no pix
I looked inside. Four tubes were lit and
the rest were dead. It was a series string
How could only four tubes be lit? Looking closely, I saw these were overly
bright, I switched the set off quickly to

The tube-location guide pasted inside the cabinet showed me that the heater path started at a series-dropping resistor, then went to a 12DQ6, to a 12AX4, a 10DE7, and from there to a 5U8. These were the four lighted tubes. This meant that the heater voltage path was somehow shorting out to the other side of the line at the 5U8. The full line voltage was applied across the four tubes and the resistor.

I put the 5U8 in the tube tester. It showed a short between heater and cathode inside the tube. Since the cathode of the tube was grounded in this circuit, the heater voltage was being shunted to ground through the tube. I put in a new 5U8 and the trouble was fixed.

"I didn't see any point in testing the lighted tubes," the customer said unhappily. "Testing only the dead ones sure seemed logical to me."



Classified Ads only \$1.20 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in May Issue, copy should be in our office by March 20. No cancellations accepted after March 15. All advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name and street address for our records. Address orders to 0. K. Kelly.

### AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

CROSLEY or Pareign car parts rafalogue. Parts discount club. Box 7. Elmont. New York

AUTOMOBILE Collectors; Catalogs, photos, etc. Hobby Club, monthly bulletin. Information. Auto Enthusiasts, Box 4517, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

# AUTO SUPPLIES &

JEEP Parts: Por Mintery and Civilian At great devines. Largest inventory Ca alog for owners and dealers. Inquires invited American Auto Parts Co. 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

1909-1934 PORD Parts, Illustrated catalogs 75c Mark Auto, Layton New Jersey

AUTO shop welding repair framing in world's largest hon-profit we ding school Low tuition. Free booklet, Hobert Welders, Hox P-13, Troy, Ohio.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair hits—free catalog—free Steen -Sagesmen with each hit Hydraulic Jack Pa hits & Tool Co P O Box 50. Broomled N J

EAVE \$25 Tune Up Your Own Engine Car Owner a Easy Tune-Up Marina, \$1 00 Hove Engineering, \$406, Minziespolis & M. in.

SNO-DRIVE amazing new invention."
Be the first to drive through annu etc without chains. Pits under wheel covers on U.S. disc wheels Cannot be seen Will last for years Install in 40 seconds Introductory price 80 00 Ppd No C.O.D. Give make—year of car Money back guarantee Users—yehow cabe—state police—etc. Bateson's Inc., 4400 Market \$4., Dept. A-1, Wilmington 2, Dela

PERSONALIZE your cut with 37,7 \$ 17 sleaming brass plaque Engraved. "This car built expressly for (Your Name)" E&D Enterprises, P. O Box 6. Farming-ton Michigan.

'RING-Valve Job" while driving \$6.00 postpaid Guaranteed 'Nothing like it 'Lasts 100.000 miles!! Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna

PARTS Model "A", List 25c (Refundable) Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif

JUST Out! New! Build Your Own Car Air Conditioner For \$37.50 Not An Evapotator But Real Refrigerated A. 7 Use In Your Car And Seil Them Easy Plans 25.00 P.P.P. 1967 So. St. Aubin St. Binux City Iowa

ELECTRIC Clas Cap Locks Retail \$4 86. Cost-\$2 00. Marcotte. Pima, Arizona

JUST Out? New 374-page, illustrated Catalog offering savings up to 50, on over 100 000 auto parts and accessories everything to renew rebuild renovate '28-31 Model 'A Pords Ail makes 1,920 to 1062 models) trucks foreign and sports cars. Hollywood accessories, rustom styling, Hi-Speed Equipment Send 25c for postage, packing relandable on first order Whitney, 1919-P63. Archer, Charago 16, Illinois

450 NEW 'A" Parts List 10c Box 423. Bensehville, Ill.

# USE THIS HANDY INDEX

Advertising Agencies for Advertisers

Agenta Wanteq Ant use its co & Indian Gonda 36 Art testeuction, Carlooning Sign Aute a nutica 84 Authors pervice Auto Supplies & Distances. Automob es & Midget Lare Auto Traders Assettute Belterten Generatura Etc. Boots Cutte and Motors the litter file Bucks & Magan tre Business Opps Hun, Lieb 3-5A Buy It Whorevere Camerna Photo Supplies 24 some of Frankomerst & Testile to be a Currency . . . 4.0 fielect res Die H. Tournell Donty Britis, Hamptory & Peta-17 tarthworms, Crickets, Frogs. 10 sectric Trains 649 has real mappines & Resignment t oyment information to green Motors fits 43 Farms Other Real Estate For I this are Turnemous 19 34 TIA Figurela r annettiere For the Miscellanouga For the Hume Formulas Fone Ric 69 39 le sernment Surplies TIA figh grade Natemen 44 Had es to eet Hyperettern 24 Import Aspert 38B Insent one Wanted o L Johns Cames Servilles Bid 248 Consume Dutilla Cours Wy Mats 46 00 m Mach nery Tool Supplies. De-Mag e Tricks Putties The Monerals & Processes Stones М не впель Mole v 36 fol Supplies Mine making Ochartunities Min at Pt three & to be Hides Minespelee, Bicreles & Baptises 36 33 Musical Instruments and Song Writers Of Interest To Women tild Gold Jewe ty Watches Patente For Bale "FFE-NO II BIO. Phonograph Records Ph. o Jin shing Photocopies file 32 ir of og Multigraphing Die 3.7 fre et le g. Ourfits bupte lon-100 Profitable Occupations 23 Radyo TV Electronics Hs Pt Hazor Blades Sharers Brong Ding Sectors 365 T4 (See b) Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies 54 Science & Chemistry
Silver at Services
Sporting Goods Guns Picking Tackin. 13 Staing Collecting 705 Tartuolog Supplies Treasure Finders & Goiger Counters Trees Shrube Boots & Berbs 75 20

Wanted to Buy

Was h Repairing

Weiding Soldering

CHECKS ignition coils, points and condenser in or out of car Will point out defective parts. A must for automobile mechances \$15.00 Pres informs ion 416 East Leatny Averue Springfield, Penns.

RING-value tob while driving Car, truck tractor \$5.56 Unconditions ly Guaranteed Mota-Nu. P. O. Box 2036P, Pt. Worth Texas

TRANSISTOR Ignition Save gas tuneuce Points page last longer Improved cold starting high-speed performance. Complete a stema from \$14.56 Free Literature Dealers invited Palmer Electronics, Carlisle Massachusetts

PERMANENTLY tint Windshirids, Windows without removal for pennies Profresional appearance Reduce Olare, Heat Improve appearance Formula, Details, \$2.00. Relico. Box 10563-Y. Houston 18, Texas.

### AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Campers Pre-cut Kita Blueprints Supp es Literature 10c, Comstock Tra iera Parsons, Kansas,

# 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

GO Cart #10 Crosley Chasan \$20 Microm dget #18 less erg nes Engages \$4 up
Cushman mottrsconer #20 Ring ng Tractur #95 lactta #225 (Manorder Orly) Bend
25c (35c for Pirat Class Ma ing: for 32
page Directors Cata ague Number 100
lating these and huns eds of other burpa re in to daet cars motorscooters, homebuilders paris, plans etc. Midget Motors
Directory, Athens, Ohio

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Large Stock Indian Customan Vespa Muntary NSU Parts Indian Motorcycle Sales. Kansas City 27 Museum

HMW Metercycles, shultdrive, U.S. Distributor Butter & Smith Inc., 160 West 53 d St. New York 24 N Y

MOTORIZE Your Bicvele" complete Plana send \$1.00 Motor mounting brackets Clutch included \$24.95 Go-Byk Industries Pergus Palls M mesota

### AVIATION

AUTOGYRO Blades For Gyrocopters, Solid A regit Suruce Terrific' Vascraft, 1348 North Mohawk Portland 3. Oregon

SMALL Helicopters Theory and Guide Manual Drawings Construction Data, \$2.00 Greater Plains Industries, Box 482, O No II. Nebraska.

PROPELLERS Plans Supplies for Airboats Secuplates 125 HP Lycoming engines 1125 00 Prompt Delivery Catalog 25c Banks Maxwell Propelier Co. Box 21010 Pt Worth 5. Texas

PLANS For Single Passenger Air Car (Ground Effect Machine) Easy And Inexpensive To Build. \$2.00 Per Set Scaletronics, 715 Vista Chino. Palm Springs, California.

### A ASTRONAUTICS

NEW Gravitational theory including experimental proofs \$1.00. Box 674, Bristol, Tenn.

### é

### BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

REBUILD Balleries Con, etc Marial Bl 00 COD Accepted Baller Pak, a Octor X936 Betty Are Nection Water consin

# 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES A EQUIPMENT

RECTIFIERS, Electroplating Equipment And Supplies. Free Catalog Hollywood Bronce Supply, Dept. N?, 3445 Union Pacific. Los Angeles 23. Calif

WASHING Machine, Dryer Parts' Catalog Al Makes Save Order Dr et (Free Trouble D agnosis Charl Included) Lic Relandable On First Order Jonas Co Dept. PS31, 291 Atlantic Avenus, Massapequa Park, R. Y.

LAMP, Electrical parts, Wholesale Por repairing, converting, Catalog 35c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D. Cayton 5. Missouri

APPLIANCE—Lamp parts wholesale Catalogue 26c Secu. 112 South 20th Street. Birmingham 3, Alabama

### # WELDING, SOLDERING

ARC Welder Manual Only 50c regular \$1.00 value. Tells how to weld every job Emerson E'est is \$100 Plorussant Dryt P53 St Louis Misseall

WELDERS 110-120 Welds 13" 139 50 Morris, 1079 Inner Drive, Schemectady New York

ONE dollar buys the formula for the best brazing flux for cast from you ever used Cliff Webber, 1803 Adams, Loveland, Colo-

FREE we'der calaing Min bu d 350ampere brider dated attends ar erator place 25c LaJay Minneapolis 20, Minnewta

# MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

"STOP Losing Your Tools?" See adver-

LRILLS, Precision Ground NaWay Circular Travia Tool Company, Sidney, Iowa.

SEIGNIER Attachments For Lathet Milling Machines And Other Machine Tools Robert Platt Machine Products. #1 Rustleton Ave., Feasterville, Penna

POWER Tools and Accessories, Pres Inc. Roberson, 14P Brooks Drive. Austell. Georgie.

SHEET Metal Machines 48" Brake. 854 00 Other sizes 3" Floor Shear \$160 00 36" Notice Free catalog Vyla Co H 6160 Jason, Denver 11 Culo

BUILD' Electric Paint mixer-shaker, hink parts. Blueprints—50c. Jerry Moore, B10674, Riviera Beach, Fla.

MACHINIST craftamen tools fell line Campbell Tools, 1424 Barelay Springfield, Ohio

### 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted GM 1 33 71 10 Major 2003 East 10 Street Coverand 15 Othor

PREVINDING apecifications 300 atrace phase in or -\$1 00 Modern Box \$ 15 Kansas City 14, Mo

ENGINES Go-Karis, Motobikes, Parts. Tires, Catalog 10c, Loren Products, Danville, Dilinois

REWIND Motors yourself Complete ingradions \$1.00 Lewis Manufacturing Rower, 11 Mchigan

### 11 BOATS, OUTSOARD MOTORS

MkW, used, rebuilt merine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog Stokes Marine Supply, Dept 22, Co.dwater, Mich.

BOAT Plans, Frame Kits, Full-Size Pa evan prepared specially for amateurs. Set d for for new 10 page catago; a strating over 46 Build it You self power bears from 7 to 26 Olen Marine. \$152 Resectant Selletower Calif

236 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1942

37 page 4-color cutalog of | Kies er Foldanny Boats and Ten's rus-terbui't by Europe's forez et craftemen to e 190° Sa motor par l'e Kiesper boals are guarattere utanizable Amar-Sa michae par Se Kiesper any y compact. Pack down to he an-Cared ake **WENNER** Smallest. LEALE ste and mare Spanionk 61 figs horse as sent victo in the real without tools. But it aurtubes, ideal family boat E mon, at no dockage, no trailer, lowest main e-nance. Rieppers merited 6 world chamawards, performed 2 Atlantic crossings Many new models, kayaks to sloops New tent section. Por Proc Catalog PSI wrise Hans Elepper, 830 Greenwich Street, New | York City 14

FULL size wit to-shape boat patterns, blue prints Ti -28 feet highten \$6 og d-loavraved Build a Boat Cataog of Naval as a tert-deag sed Co amara-as Crines a Rubab ats Sgive, Octhored Boats Samulas Roads Boats Booklet 23 50. Claveland B. at Bauppinki Co. Box 1651 Claveland. Obio.

BAVE! Savet Savet World's Sitest Boat Kits-25% Iesa! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. PS367 Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636-36th Ave If P. M. Dreapolis Micheso's.

OUTSTANDING Clothing and Equipment for Boat Owners. Many not obtainable elsewhere—All guaranteed outstanding in quality and value. Pres catalog! Write Captain Bul, 363 Science St., Longbranch, We is nation.

PIBERGLASS Boat Covering wholesale prices Fire years are and safepus Serfert a, Box 1200x, Oreen Bay, Water

BOAT Users Sensational Import Values Principle 1000 f six Hange Megaphone Reg \$39.35 New \$29.85 Transplor Walkie—Talkie Transplor For Reg \$129.50 New \$49.36 Pair Cash With Order Portpaid Or Walte Por Details General Informational Cusp \$4400 4th Ave 60 Seat le 6 Wash

LIGHTWRIGHT compact four horsepower outboard motor 200 01 Simons. Warmick New York

BOAT Plans to 42 feet kits catalogs. Powerboat (3) \$1.00 Bariboas 25: Marabetraft him 16! P Brigh on Mans

### **11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS**

JEEPS \$270. Atrulance \$150 Boats \$7.00. Generators \$2.65 Typews term \$4.70 are typical government surplus sale prices. But 18.00: Hems tholesale d ext Pull details, \$27 jocations and procedure only \$1.00. Surplus, But 780-CM York, Pel na

US OCVERNMENT Surplus Jeeps. \$264.00 rac in \$7.53 Guts , pewy lets cameras tools thousands of fems Pabulously low surplus prices. Complete a for mation sent immediates. Seed \$1.00 to Surplus, Box \$12-F, New Orleans 1 Louislans.

TFNT'S Government to plus Heans at all pyramidal Cost \$140 Our price \$39.50 \$225 Paint Spray Unit. \$44.50 Pres folder Image. 1429 S. State Change, Ill.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How and Where To Due In Your Area Send \$1 on PS Surplus Information Readquarters Suliding, Warkington 6 D C

JEFFS—Televisions—Guns—T was term of Carn Rathers Cameres Recorders Ava. able Th ough Conservations Burnous Ex. tang Details Free William N. Y. Et er prises Bus 462-52 Jan. acc. 30. New York

U.S. A Canadian government surplus and postal suctions give the careful buyer high quality at low prices. Worthwhile instructions \$1.25. Information, Box 994 Monneapous, Minnesota.

JEEPS, Airplanes, Boets, Cameras Outa, Binoculars, Walkie-Talkies, Misc -Individuals Can Now Buy Direct Prom Covernment, Complete Details \$1 00. Surplus, Box 425/PS), Nanuet, N Y

# JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders\* 22 exercises, 21 Fonzad, Box 901-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 90. Delaware

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Yogne's, D C Revus timary discovery \$3 Satufaction or refund Caucho, But \$300-86, Chicaro 96

PHYSICAL perfection Reducing, Gaining Muscles, Longevity, Mail 25c for all 4 courses (guaranteed) Sid & System, FS-2, 3421-C Evergreen, Southgate, California.

FREE Brees, stronger, muscle information: Centuck 37 Station, Youkers 1, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Bodies For Males, Females Amazi a New Kastelsen Kany Leanraitteed, \$1.00 Jack James, Box 203, Brook lyn 17, N. Y.

OUTSTANDING Ph. a. al. Development! At a Age. New Characters D. a. over. Uses Only A. Rope. Streng h. Health. Music entrant-Reduce. Piece Booklet. Repercise. 4814 A. Art. San Diego 15. Califor in

BIG Mustles Fast Gain up to 4° on arms 10° on chest in just 7 weeks Free details. Binkram Body Burlders. Dept. 8C-1, Box 11, Brooklyn 26 N Y

### 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

PREE Cataingue Thousands war surplus optical bargaths Lo. set, Prisms. Telescopes Pations are etc Head \$1.00 for 10 Leus H. bbrist bet and Project book et O Jacke a. 6st West Metrick Road, Lynbrick New York

SCIFNCE Harmaina Lename Telescopes binoticisms, on croscopes, hits parts was surplus Send 8, 00 for beginners 10-lens but with instruction booklet Order Stock 2 CN Request Free 144-page Catalog CN Edn. and Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey

Bo'LD your own Reflector Telescopes Complete his Mirrors Epopieres Tripods all other at esseries Hequest from sinistrated literature C feet in Manufacturies Dept. KP-87, Hartford 1, Cons.

TELESCOPE has direct from Both facturer Other optical hubby hits Large select of Tree booket Eaco Products. Onkerier N. J.

AMAZING Rew Zoom B notward Telestores M. recopes H rescopes free Latence A res are Company, Box 2113. San Diego 12, California

SATELLITE Telescopes. Compact coltaparble instrument with tripod. Only \$1.95 complete! Send for free catalog of other bargamp. Alvin Magia, St. John &t Ext. Monificello, N. T.

BINOLALARS Adjustable focus [deal for sports boating stid hunt of \$1.60 Pres at dieg of other barenits K G querimet Co., 154 Masseth St., Rochester & N. Y.

REPT BUTTING Telescope com lete'v apsembled BOX O in amored Phierratory test into F or information. The Skyacope Co P O Box 15 Brook via 24 New York

AS FRONOM'CAL books star-straight free list He bert built 60-11 238th Bt

Dy NASCOPE -Amazing world femous reflector to enough Request free brochure C deser Dept DS-94, Hartford L Conn

### 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY,

FREE Wholesale Catalog Bears Spinners, Lure parts, Sinker molds, Jigs Reels, Finnysports, (PE), Toledo 14, Ohio

154 PAGE catalog—a real "Dream Book" for fishermen! 'Ti a free! Netcraft Company, Dept. A-3, Toledo 13, Ohio

PISHERMEN Catch limit fast. Details free. Harold Morgant. 253 W Marquette Rd., Chicago 21, I.,

RIPLES Modern Military Surplus \$7.95 New Revolvers \$9.25 Bargain Catalog. 25c Arinsco. Box A. Santa Rosa, Calif

MOLDS for Picherman's Sinkers, Jigs Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures, Free Catalogue, Sweet's Molds, Tottawanda \$, New York

5000 OUNS. Swords, War Relice. Catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemeds. N J

PISHINO Rod Holder Beautiful 10" cast aluminum in shape of fish Inactibed Have Rod—will Fish." Holds I rods. 11 25. Pree catalog Woodbury's, 1247 Hop-kins Terrace N.E., Atlanta 5, On.

DOO Collar Estra etrong red vinyl, sizes 11° to 27° light weight and rust-proof Eliverplated tag engraved with your dog's name and your phone number \$2.86. Proc Catalog. Mister Lee, F. G. Bux 786t, Portland, Oregon.

MITCHELL Spinning Reals, 306 type imported to 00 Spin cast to Rees. 43 25 for resale Finster Lare Sodies compared Free circular Quaker City Mig., 2514-24 N Lawrence, Phila 46, Pa.

JAP rifles altering American abe to \$6.00 Jap shells \$1.65, to a od 10t. TP 8 ou West Branch 10, Michigan

GUN Replicas \$3 56 Prepaid. Exact Coples Used in movies, TV Bolid Aluminum. Army 45. Colt 44. Police Snuh Nose, Luger Lytle Cumpany, Box 2146. Whittier, California.

### 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTE (200 styles) Sleeping bags (25 styles) Air Mattresses (25 styles) Tarpaulina, Fiss. Boat Covers, Oround Cioths Canvas Yard Goods Net sig Aluminum Tent Poses, & aless Covers, States Poiding Tables, Retrigete es States La terms Overs Heaters G is Nested Cook Bets Canteens, Mess Rus Water Bags, Bu kets, Pa ha, Rusha has Axes, Touets Enjages Same, Companies Postahos, Station Wagon Screens at d Por loss, Camping Travert, Det dra ed Poods Camping Books Send 25c for her gant Catalogue (Pasades ramp a) es a d camping he moods) Print habe sudjess Morsan Tents, 10-15G 56th Ave., Long Island City I, New York

### 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

Plating Rabbi s on \$100 mor h plati Pres details. White a Rabbitry Mt Verbon Orm

RAIRE Rabbits Make Money 2rd mation and prices sent free Wills Johnson 682 Manage City 41 Misson.

EARN \$10,000 yearly raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information 25c com-American Angora Compathy Maira I Mubia a

### 18 BARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, PROGS

PREE Laterature—We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. He brid redworms 3000—at at 5000 at 10 100 1.4 vs. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12. Pinits Georgia.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

\$1.000 MONTHLY Possible restrict Earthworms—Air can Gia 5 Balk and Unrage Basement Complete Dias a ed Bonklet et, author a sa a feed a palk log markets a feed a palk log markets a feed a palk log markets a feed a feed worm Parts V W or Springs Missour

### 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

PLORIDA Campaites—deep in the heart of the great O a.a National Furest Abundance of game, best fishing Warranty deed Unrestricted-pitch tent, park traiser build lodge Free maps and photon Winices Varnor, Deland, Florida, AD-60068 Q-O)

CANADIAN Vacation Lands Full price 2385 00 to acres, 8.8 month Suitable contage after hubbing, 5.8 month Suitable contage after hubbing, 5.8 mg, investment Pres information Land Corporar in 2768 D Bathurst, Downsview Ontario, Canada.

CANADIAN Tax Sale Lands Our 43th annual series of Late just begun, describe farms, timber lots hunting and fishing temps Average price five dollars an acre small, munthly payments, quaranteed titles Write today for free sisteen page booklet containing full information fail Sale Service. Room 411-21, 1272 Bay Street, Toronto 5, Canada.

PLORIDA'S Greatest homesita value Righ, dry % acre site 2395 No money down, \$10 monthly Free photos, write Dept \$18-O, Rainbow Park, Box 531, Ocala, Florida, (ADS0067Z-2)

16 ACRES Missouri Land, 100 Free List. Maps. John Calvers, Plant City, Florida PLORIDA hillside lots at Ocale Mational Porest three muse from Saint Johns River \$405 \$10 monthly Write Victor Roepke, Route 3, Detaild Florida

OPPOS TONITY In Brasil You can own virg n T ber & Ran h Lands in Braz. a Coliten West for as I tile as \$10 down and \$10 non h; A Tabu out new etc. if a saw one g up in Braz. as in America a Gorden West 100 years ago Fortures may be made by those with the I reight to take advantage of this upperaise ed specula ve take a verticent opporture v th underscloped Brazil an acreage. Get the full, etc. g sters without obligation. Write Interbraz, Dept. 39, 4211 Finth St., H.W., Washington II, D C

STRUIT Reads Spring Cataons Selevind Best Burn Thomsands of properties des ribed 16 Stars Const to Const | World's Largest' Strout Realty, 251-ZB Fack Ave. So., New York 18, N. Y.

PLORIDA—Big Beautifully Wooded Tracts on prominent Highway Entra-wide Highway Irontage. Pathous Pleasure Resort Area 25 miles porth of Pahama City Douglas Wood, Pountain, Plorida. Att62005.Q O

### 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

GINSENG bringing \$14 pound. Have seeds parts Governoes. Pull Information. O. Collins. Viola. Iowa

### 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVENTIGATE Areidents Earl \$750 to \$2 000 months Men algorith needed Car fultimeted business exprises paid No serving No college education heterisary. Pick two job total in Tree gate In time Or early \$6.50 hours space time. Write Int Pres Book. No obligation Universal. CPS 3. \$601 Hillorest, Dallas 5, Texas.

VANDING Much nes No be 3ng Operste A Rouse of Cosp Marhines and Farh Amazing Profits 32 Page Catalog Proc Parkway Machine Corporation Dept 17 715 F for St eet Ba timore 2 Maryland

PREE Book "600 Odd, Successful Businesses Bus 180, J Evansion Lithus

Picks Literature Make Bur Money Ram & Furt sorms and Crickets Carter Farm 19, Plants, Ga

Write Ouk aven 3 Cedar His. Texas

INVESTIGATE Auto Accidents Farh \$750 to \$1 000 month y Mone givestigat to urgently needed Car full shed business expenses on d No college education necessary. Mose Ing od a y hard Pick your own job ice at y Meet interesting important people. We trade you at home in spare time You keep present job until heads to matter \$5 to Free Book et No obtication Liberty School, Dept C 21, Libert and I made.

HOME mailorder business & mple, cojovable Net \$ 5 000 year Write Mailorder Box \$13 F. Hen Orleans I, Louities &

SAVE These Busines They is worth involve; Inquire Boxlogs-DE, Cedar Hill, Texas

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragra 's Information Free Barrett Dept C 86 B N 7664 No Clark Chicago 26

BECOME independent with your own its the business Thousands earning hardsome to a m. Reque t shierest a in to loday National Franchise Reports, I Y 528 335 North Michigan, Chicago I

LEARN Auto Searborough, Ontario, Canada

SHARPEN—Scinners, pinkers, clippers, Inexpensive, capable machines, flinckhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa,

GOLD Pan, 14", With Booklet "Where And How To Pan"-63 00. Neele Supply Company Lethbridge 15 Alberta. Biograms.

BARK New Greaseless Doughnuts in hitchen Harf profit Sell stores From recture Stephen, 3665 15th, Minneapolis I Municipota.

FREE Book "100 Surcessful, Little-Khown Businesses." Work home! Plymouth 55W Brooklyn 4 New York

AUCTIONZERING-Resident and Rome Study Courses Diploma granted. Auction School, Pt Smith, Ark.

### 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

PROPRIET Et jah Coming Before Christ Wonderfu, Book Free 58 Mesiddo Mission, Richester 19 New York

Pitt Freethought book list and sample Rations, it magazine. The Libera." Frienda! p Liberal League, Inc., Thomas Pa he Center, Box 3, 5233 M. 5th St. Pt in 20 Pa.

ATHEIST Books, Catalogue free Truth Seeker Co., 21 Park How New York E.

BRITISH Book the reins. Any subjects. Catalogue free. Transanhooks, Wantagh, New York.

BOOKHUNTERS At Subjects Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 143 Handwood Drive Westbury, New York

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, Angteaue 1888-1960, Periodical Service, Box 663 P6 Wilmington, Delaware,

MAGAZINES Wholesale Hetail catalogue 10c. Backdales, 1177 East Lombard, Baltimore 3, Maryland

BOOKHUNTERS' Scarce. Misceliansons Books Supplied! Atlantic Book Service. 19 Ceual Charactown 28, Mass.

### 4 HYPNOTISM

PREE Sypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Siseplearning Cate.og Records, Tayer Bucks, Courses, Equipment) Deawer Philos, Ruicoso, New Mexico.

hypprotize Self, Others while asless with amazing hypnotic photograph recerds, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 26-G. Olympia, Washington

PREE Linetrated Hypnotiam Seifhypnoma Catalogue We to Hypnotiat, 8724 Sumset Homewood 46P, California

NYPROTIZE Unnoticed, quickly, effortlessly, or refund? Thousands satisfied! \$2. Imtern. Bus 364, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

RYPNOTIZE , One word . . One Boder shap on stage Satisfaction—or refund \$2 Hypnomeaster, Box \$360-56, Chicago \$6

HYPNOTIZE quick a eminently framework thing about H phot un Immetical paner All metiods fully disclosed baths faction guaranteed Sout immediately Other 1 100 to Preser P. Box 512, New Others 1 Louisians

"HYPNOTISM Explained," 54 page book-150 Bookmaster, Box 17273-A. Salt Lake City 17, Utah

HYPNOTISM. World's largest catalog free Mercan Enterprises, 1364A Lincoln Ave San Jose Caul

HYPROTIZE Buccessfully! 'One Word' Instantaneous' 'Against Wis. Methods Bounded Complete Is attraced Course to adulg bearet Nerve Pressure Technique \$1.00 Arthur Powier, Box 6301, Woodbury New Jersey

HYPNOTIZE Others unnoticed quietly, quickly, safely, Sure, easy instructions, \$1.00. Reside's, Cincinnati 36 Ohio.

HYPNOTISM Selfhypnosis Guaranteed home study courses, Diploma swarded. Free particulars, School Hypnology, East Mesdow 1, New York.

SELF-hypomia may help you many was Proved new concept of learning suck r, easily: Book! Tape! Record! Free it erature McKubley Publishers, Audio Dept Box Bill, San Bernardino, Call-forms.

HYPNOTISM. Little Known Method. Pree Brothure Dr Asadan, 1035 M. Fulton Bt Free to. Cu' !

### JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

2700 NOVELTIES, Jokes, tricks, funmakers, bobbies. World's biggest gadget catalog 16c. Johnson-Smith, D-34s, Detroit ?.

48 PAGES professional comedy plus catalog. \$1. Orben Books, Hewlett, New York

BE the life of the party with comical book jackets and phony whiskey jabels. Free catalog. R. L. Wikel, 712 Morth "A" St., Tampa, Pla.

SCRABBLE Turntable At Last! Grips, Turns Game, Prevents Spilts Scrambles \$1.98 Postpaid, Agents Wanted, Specially Sales, 4002 S Av., Brooklyn 32, N. Y

BARRELS of fun for children of all ages! "Bobo," a most unusual toy dog that actually awims. spinshes and paddles West German Import. Only \$1.50 postpaid. Daum, 14595 Hiway \$0. El Cajon, Calif.

### 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

300 TRICKS, New 1962 Edition Famous Dong as cataing of magicia is tricks at d supplies but available just 10c Passest pers or Dong as Magiciand Dept (62) Da as Texas

WORLD'S finest professional means Joher noveliles, Chant illustrated estates for Top Hes, Evansion 12, Illinois

BOOK of 276 traks-15c Bookmaster Box 17273-E, Salt Lake City 17, Utah

HOUSE of 1000 Mysterles! World in mousi Professional Mayici Pocket Tricks Johns Novelles! Two big catalogs combined into one Gient Edition! Over 100 tilustrations; Rush 25c (Resunded with first 45 00 purchase) Vick Lawston, Dept PS1C-42, Trumboll, Conn.

MACHICAL Tricks John Class Novelties Catago for stamp House of Magic 166 Q N Broadway 2 estio 1 Carif

logs 25c Mar has an Magic, Box 334 N

2000 TitlCKS socket parmy stage World's Price Made tataled 400 pages \$3.50 Kapter's, 6-1211 Walnut Philade uses 7

### 26 COINS & CURRENCY

WELL, pay \$8,000 00 to \$13,000 00 for 1913 Laberty Head N hel Ce a Dates L nearly Certa be one \$14 a. 0 00 I al. Certa \$1,750 00 has a harmon a \$160 00 Dimm better \$13 to \$250 00 Hall Data has be defore 1913 \$5,250 00 Hall Data has be defore 1913 \$5,250 00 Hall Data has be defore 1913 \$5,000 00 hall Data has been a 1919 \$5,000 00 hall Data has been a 1919 \$100 to \$5,000 00 hall has been a fire the last hall Certa hall data had been \$100 to \$5,000 00 hall hall Certa hall data have bound us the total a over \$10,000 00 for Complete Information, before active Complete Information Corporation (M-500 C) Beston 1 Mayon humans

25 DIFT ENVIT come from 25 foreign country 5 4, 00 dergain Hardiey Bux 104, August In

Currency Catalog-soc (Refundable), Julia, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

INTRODUCTORY Free Confederate Dime Person rolls coin and metal on a log, taend 25c postage, handling) Collectors Club, Box, 71-B, Rocksway 24, New York

Stamp please, Hugh's, Hickory, N. C.

FREE Coin Bulletin Having Coins For Sale at Bargago Proves Saled sell And character and state of the Sale Contago 2

PANTASTIC Coin Bargains, Selling List Pres Comby Box 5538 Conover & C

COMMEMORATIVE Half De las Libertculated 4, 90 Barrain Libra Fice Savera. 1000 Unaka Jourson Co. Tenuesace

COINS Bough Thus raied Call of 25c Human cooks. But \$1206 Physics of the Per A

UNCIRCULATED \$20.00 Gold \$51.50 two different types \$107.50 1961 1962 Proof Sets, each \$3.00 Rare 1981-CC Dollar Undiculated \$47.50 Fifteen different Indian Comes \$1.95 Paring Top Prices \$.00 to \$44.00 toold 1963 O Silver Dollars, Indian cents. Bebee's, 4544 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska

LINCOLNS for sale 50c each. 1931-3 1923-S. 1924-S. 1932 D. 1933, \$3 50 each 1910-S. 1913-S. 1932-D. 1934-S. 1933-D John Gardner, Box 404, Colorado Springs, Colorado

238 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1942

STATEHOOD Medals New peries of finely scup ared medals commemorating each state Historic educational appreciable value Unmatched quanty Start collection with first in a series Obio medal ideas as a keepsake or gift for both audits and students. Wite for line procless. President a. Art Medals. Inc. P. O. Box 187 Englewood Olso

STARTER Collect on 13 Indian Cents 13 50 12 Labe in Na kein- 63 50 18 Barber Dimes- 6 50 15 Barber Quarte notice of the 15 Barber Ha ten 420 00 in 1 deers (1900 a.) a flerent poe, and Herman Praces 475 - 27th Avenue Ban Francisco 21 Caul

PREE Cost Supplies Grant Com I at 100 refundable). Economy Sasta Manages

COIN Collectors Largest Newspaper Twice Montally 10 mages \$1.00 \$2.00 rearly Numbersatic News. Washington St. Iola, Wast

1878 CARSON City Dollar Uncirculated 85 00. Coin Catalogue 80c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10. Utah.

100 DIPPERENT Lincolns In Whitmans 87 00. Houdsietta, 10011 Arden. Tampa 12, Fin.

SELL and five Jefferson Nakels Except 1815, 3918, 50-D-61 00 Tracy 25 Quantan Staten Island 14. New York

40 PAGE illustrated United States and Cauadian coin list 10c. Stony, 200 Weah-

LINCOLNS 40 Different 1900 40 Phose 1960 Different Signatural de m. e 19 S. 51 50 Harris Box 61 E. Cuprisino Carlorina

PRIE Bergain Late The RUR Com-

LANCOLM Cents 23 8 21 8 P 24 8 10 6 D 16 6 D 16 6 D 16 6 D 20 8 D 36-8 B, 29-8-D 25 8 D 09 P 30 5 D 33-D, 33-P, 29-8-D 1 P Used to have Umplete Lot 67 25 R 45 of 55 8 Line sto Cents Pine to A U 14 50 Berry, Box 206, Westminster, Calif.

COINS for Collectors La est Price List 10¢ Richt Coins, Delanco, New Jersey

TWENTY tour page 1947 retail price list of U.S.A. a.d. Carnel no. comm., 10c Our no drug prices on the assaults of course said of a course re supplies British Incorporate de Carlo No. re. Tourdo S. Otto.

INDIAN Percies Pine Pir \$1.00 ()a dar \$6.5 South Ash and Charge M. Il. pois

REND 63 00 For 7 Indian Cents, And 7 Labe N. kels All different Price Last Its laded Strong & Cours Kington N C

\$1 to Harman Indian Cetts With Eats \$1 to Harmson's Bus 6256 Philades phia. Penna

### 28 STAMP COLLECTING

PREE! North America Plus 87 Foreign Plag Stamps. Big valuable collection of a different stamps from Greekla di North Pose Bi Poste Newland district Canada to further Fall than I die a secure M. Cofferent of North Lero Text for each lept 18th Canada to 19th Canada Pat Ship & Pare rara Whooping Crane, Pony Exposes ele Also complete set Colonial & Casa War Compers a see Pare in San Big Bargain catalog Approvals. Send 10c for mailing. Kelamore. Malford EF-301 New Hampshite

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different entance inc \$1.00 in des transaces ammets in laves 10s a proprie Resves. Box 37397P Maria 37 Feb. da

TWO \$5.00 United States Stamps, twenty others 10c with United States appropriate frame Box 2100, Brooklyn 30

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c Atlas, Plainfield, Racine. Wisconstit.

225 STAMPS For nois 100° This mammark as as includes Airms is Pirturians stamps from strange Countries colorageing up to 15c rs b Ado A proving Mistic Stamp Company Camden 35, N. Y.

25 DIFFFRENT Large American Commemoratives 15c with any timbs Lanstamp 81 Catherines 163 Ontario

105 DISSIMILAR Settiah Colony stamps. 16r Approvant Crown Stamp Company. Virgil 603. Ontario 367 WORLDWIDE Different Stemps only 25c Approvals Niagara Stamps, 84. Cashar nes 201 Optario

STAMP Jungle including Zabu, Kookaburra, Kasiabear, Kangaroo, Rhinocaroo, 10t Approvals Crown Stamp Company, Versil 302 Oversio

102 DIVERSIFIED British Empire Mampa, for Approvais Niagara Stamps. St Catharines 502. Ontario

107 DISTINCT British Colonial Stamps, 10c Approvals, Linstemp, St., Catharines 402, Ontario.

25 Dipperent Commemoratives 1893 up 10c U S. Approvals, K & B. Box 70. Brooken 23 N Y

UN.1ED Nations 18th Anniversary Short With Gret day caterie, as commensorated by Russia. Proof While they last, with approvals. Philatelics, P.J. New Palts, N. T.

60 DIFF U.S. Stamps. Includes 19th Century Commemorative High values. Plus 1943 Flag Stamp of Occupied Nations. All for only 25c Approves shoulded Willett Co., Son 230-7, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

U.S. Mint Specials Flag Set Complete, \$1.00 ic. It to Famous Americanis (2) different, \$1.00 Free that Brooks, 2323 Atenne & Brooklyn 25. New York

DIPPERENT United States Com-

200 DIFFERENT Stamps, 25c with approvals. Smith, 505U Brooks, College Station. Texas.

Wirw 110 Ad D flerent Germany 10c Zer period seem Pos an Artma is High an in et O ant Catalog be gad hate it aded a th beautifus a Poyan Januarous, hate beauty Dept A32PS. Januarous,

1000 D.F.) ERENT Worldwide Stamps 81 00 ha sed over \$20 00 To adults as ly request is us. Posts at Packat Approvata Unit to 16 x 4 Kenoma 6, Wasconsile

h Printest worldwide mas in mixture An aring variety Pive ounces \$1.50. Pound \$4.50 Bay Niclosti, 4545A Harvard, Mon-tree 28, Canada

Print Americals Thomas de Bargaine for Pennies tritte with purchases, Pennya Stamps, Orange, California,

STAMP Collecting Outilt, Bickedes mark et Worldwide stamps, package hinges water in a detect of my me et mange a ct conta 100 with Approvant Luremin Br. w. Martin M. D. a.

FREE! Clinit Bargain Catalog New Fd of Lating Latin de Ci bargains in the US and HNA Stamps, parkets mixtures, arbums ar essuers and top-ter sent with behavior approvals Jameston of Stamps Dept E32PS, James N. N. N.

WorkLOWIDE So all different absolute is free part in require out it officerable activate Kent Stamp Company, O P O Box 17, Brooklyn N Y

703 USA - Me therty commemors tivest. Request Approve's Horace Gate wood, Witston-Salem, N. C

STAMPS Foreign, U.S. No approvada Stamps, 5000 Mainti, St. Louis S. Mo

STAMPS who wants stamps? Packets only, Price lat 50c H Manger, Box 305.

UNITED States commemorative collection to a true 13 different 10c Aprilonals W. to 516-W Avenue L. Brooklyn. 30 New York.

21 000 ALL Different only pennies a day using our systematic payment plan Details Free, Shoquat, 1435-A Cherrydaic, San Jose 25, Carrier at

U.S. STAMPS Giant Discount Catalog -15c. Raymax, 27-VX Maiden Lane

STAMPLESS Cover over 100 years old Only 25 w. h. any revals Lar more 131 East Walnut Bly nev ne. Arkensus

See beau I the series in fristerical Russia View the Kremina sate, ea, a serie kets eater Russian jet plane. The Res Square and et l'orts on, on towers, "Meet" Red lenders, Only 10c with approvals, Offer open to Adulta only Liveton Stamp Co., Littleton Cl., New Hampshire.

GIGANTIC Collection Pres—Includes
Triangles—early United States—Animals
— Commemoratives British Colonies
High Value Pictorials, etc Complete Collection page Bog Louistrated Magazine all
free Bend 5c for postage Gray Stamp
Company Dept PR Toronto Canada

BURPRISE Collection. Exotic mint Brittah Colonian absolutery free with approvals. Viking Great Neck 5. N. T.

OLD Clory' In Flaming Coloraft!
USA Flag gant beauty from Hunduras!
Enormous United Nations Mexican Stamp'
Plus Strange Gorilla issue. Duke of Windsor Morocco, lovely Macao flowers. Wild
Buffalo stamp & others. 10c with approvals Sunny Stamps. Apopka 16, Florida

105 DIFFERENT U.S. stamps 25c, Approvals included, Sheiron, Box 807-P, New York S. N. Y.

PANTASTIC Pish Triangles!! Valuable Ben Pranklin" on Canal Zone!! Planing bi-colored Volcano Triangle!! Lovely Olympics Triangle!! Plus Icy Greenland. Weird Wild Beast Issue and others. 100 with approvals Russland Stamps, Spring Lake 10. Michigan

Stamps of Approvals C & R Stamps, Box 832 Hicksville, New York.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps—Love'y Flower Triangle; Pirst American big commemorative, Greenland, Idel Danrer etc 10c with approvals. Capital Stamp Co. Ferrysburg 10, Mich.

DIAMOND Roosevelt Pope Triangle, Orsenland Angels, 51 others 5c Approvals Langhern Box 3068P Lubbock Tex

TRIANGLES, Pictorials Others 55 Different Free! Colorful, Low-Prized Approvals, L. Baird, PS-1, Box \$128, Portland T. Oregon

PREE-36 Disamilar Poreign postals with approvale. Leary, 23 Court. Auburn.

WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond Clant Romevell 100 Others Different, 10c Approvals B & G Stamp Service, 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa

104 UNED Pairs 52 00 Eing 230 Alexander, Kamloope, B. C. Canada

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 41 00. Rousch Stamps, \$1 Chestout, Manafield Ohio

Of ANT Approva & Thousands Different to and 2c each Wah's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut Chicago 31 III

Ettropa Mint Complete Set Approvals. Species. Box 200A Waldwick N J

FREE Sputniks with sperking approvals Cambri, Box 2266, Anahelm, California

PREE! Albuma, Catalogues To Approval Suvers Carres, 1532 West 10. Brooklyn 4 New York

MEDITERRANEAN dandy collection free Nilly approvals. Teddle Crystal Beach. Florida.

SEVENTY Different United States. Obsolete and Current. Inc. Ed Heller, Library 2. Penna.

PREE Mint Set-Approvals Accompany Mintco. Box 717, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

PREE-Everytime You Buy Our Poreign Approvals. You Receive Absolutely Free Bramps Equaling Your Purchases Coust, 1909 South Park, Santa Ann. California.

100 U.S. Commemoratives \$1 00 Approvals. Van., Box 801, Columbus. Minesassippi.

UNITED States approvate Select copies, Postmark Box 542 B. Great Neck N Y tued-mint Kingsbury Groton 1, Vt

PENNY Approvals istumed with Barvalus For better values, try Putnam Stemp Company, Mahopac New York

FREE Sample! Interesting Informative flustrated National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

TERRIFIC Value: Eight complets mint sets, 10c with approvals. Beatte s. Box 4503, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Discontinuino Stamp Susiness Tremendous Values! \$2.00 Conglomeration includes mixtures, packets, sheets, Norge, HoHoKus, N. J.

PREE! "Snow birds" set with approvals. Peterson, Box 6201, Lincoln 6, Nebraska. US Canada price list 130 pages, 700 Blastrations stamp identification loc Thom. 4608 thth Avenue, Minhespolis 17. Minnesota

CEYLON So different Introductory bargain 25c W Evenden, Bux 500), Eugene, Overon.

SPECIAL collection 75 different Denmark (Catalog \$2.50) 10c with unique, worldwide approvals by up, Stamp Studio, Box 1715, New York 26, N. Y

500 MIXED U.S. various laures 25c Monjar Fairmount, Cibernati 14. Ohio.

GIANT Unesco Madonna 56 Different Worldwides 10c Qual ty Approvals Albastamps Box 1(1B, Brooklyn 35 N Y

80 DIFFERENT U.S. (39 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wis

188 WORLDWIDE Incindes Airs, midgeta, triangues, 10c Approvals Premiums. Parth, 20-y Bushnell, Albambra, Calif

PENNY Approvals' Regardiess Calalogue! Electer, 4184—52nd Ct., San Diego 5. California.

PRES' 25 Different Portuguese, colorful Bespensive approvals. Eikhart, Box 23, E khart Indiat a

US UN Contederate States Illustrated catalog free Stone, 365 Washington, Boston S Muss.

PREZ Meran Mint Set Approvals Cor-

SCREWBALL Pish in Netural Colors Pan the Cout Man Egypt Mother a Day Crawiev Bugs Set Jets Someonand Picturer Ourden Prench Model U.S. Revolutionary War Others free while purchasting approvals Stamp Farm. 88-43, Oxford Wise.

PREC 11 Ja van War Stamps, Approvals. Schroeder 1666's Sharburne, St. Paul 6.

110 DIFFERENT Stamps, 25c Country Parket Las - Baryains Curling, 362-8, Howard City Michigan

14 000 DIFFERENT' Amazing new plan builds uput conjection systems scaling country by country Only 50c weekly Free details L G Ware Montoe 70. Cohn

UNITED STATES Canada British Colonits, Poreign. Quality Approvals. Enginee 10c. Peterson. Box 21, St. Paul 3, Minnesota

EXCITANCE stamps Send 100-200 d.fferent foreign with 15c Receive d Serent. Patterson Lancaster 12, New York

SENSATIONAL Penny Approvals' Pictor as T picals E'c Write Today' Schmidt Box 1128, Richmond, Calif

PRFE 20 thribing jet natrohaut rocket space airmans Send 10c handling 3c and walk innigged ASC World Box 1000-WK. San Francisco California.

FRFE -All volumes Scott a International A buma Scott a 1962 Catalogues -- even Master Of-bas albuma Proc- when you buy our series total Foreign Approvate Bar-gain Stamps Redunds Caufornia

FREE! 25 Egypt, 10c handling, Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazal Park, Michigan

TRADE your duplicate toward our approvals? (Foreign only) Complete information, 10c Variety Stamps, Box 98-8, Newton Highlands \$1, Massachusetts,

15 RUSSIAN Midgets 53c value—10 unusual Armenia, 44c value—10 Indones a. 53c value—10c each—25c complete. With Approvals Ment on collection preferences. Postmark Box 543 S. Great Neck N Y

HONDURAS 17 different colorful mints

—25c Approvals H. Busson Box 466, Old

P.O. Bidg. Alianta, Georgia.

MILLION Foreign Stamps' 2c each! Send for thrilling giant approvats' ABC Box 800 ML San Francisco I California

UNITED States Price List-19c. Ross. 1127 Michols, Stratford, Conn.

AMERICAN Astronaut Alan Shepard Complete in it postage sent from Paraguay absolutely free to adults requesting our bargain approvats Stamper. Box 47-HP White Plains, N Y

PRFE! Surprise "Mystery" packet Approvant Premiums. Dencir B71-T28 Manafield, Ohio.

UNITED States-Poreign Price List. Doyle, P.O. Box 11162, Kansas City 18, Muscouri

KUWAIT, Bahyain, Qatar, Muscat Free With Approvals, Deival, Box 142, Palmyra, New Jersey

ENORMOUS variety old US, flags, famous Americans, Commismoratives with approvals, surprise packet, 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 313 PS, Jackson Haights 73, N. Y.

240 DIFFERENT world cataloging to 25e each 10g to approval application Winchester Stamps, 45 Winchester Rd., Manabeld, Ohio.

1000 DIFFERENT 21 20 with approvala. Coldens, 6731 Eastwood, Philadelphia 48, Penna

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide \$1 00.
With approvate only Jacobsen. Grompond,
New York

KOREAN Set Pree With Approvala. Write W-B Stamps, Wilkes-Barre, Pa

PREE Monaco Nume Approvad Stamp Ranch, 902 Addison, Chicago 13. Ill PREE ' Beautiful stamps Gold Silver,

PREE ' Beautiful stamps Gold Silver, others, Approvals, Delor, 30238 West-phalls, Detroit h, Michigan

203 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c plus free gift with our low priced approval Try us — you will be satisfied Trust Stamp Cu., P.O. Box 122 B. Jamaica 25, N. Y.

FERRY Approvals - Bargains - Olita. Stamp Nock, 3119 West Mind, Anderson, Indiana

NUDES 'Greek -- unusual mint set' 10c Approvate Paul a 24-7 Lime Street, Bustun & Massachusetts

Me bourne Cup Commemoratives Post Office Guiding Fiving Doctor 25 Different Austra an Total 10c Amazing Approvals, Reinhardta' Box Sib, Troy, Michigan,

JAPAN 48 different Beautiful Commentpratives \$1.00. Government Sesied Sox 1/2 Pound 84.00. List Pres. Miss Fumiko Takamura. 1-367 Tosuka Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan

HUNGARY Gigablic Bicolored 'Horseracing Commemoratives Free' Approv-William Deems, 236 Hace. Ravetstwood. West Virginia.

pe 000 STAMPS Sellout Bargain Lot; Packets Sets Flare Samps \$1 Coant Sellout Assortment 55 High Value Packet \$3 List A id Large Sample Pack \$10 Persale 436 N Y Ave Brooklyn 25 N Y

MYSTERY Bag Stamp Collection Only 10c Hill Company Defiance Ohio

AMAZING Offer 200 U S stamps—including commemorations, airmans high denominations to \$1.00—on.v 10c to Approval Applicants limitaled Bargain Lists free Mystic Stamp Co Dept 58, Camden New York

# 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS &

SELLING 100 000 ancient Arrowheads, Opearheads, Tomahawka, etc. List free, Lear a Girthwood Arkanses

ANTIQUE Clans, Swords Knives, Duggers, Finsks etc. Large Last 25c com Lo Howe, 26 Mash, Coopers Mills Mains

3 INDIAN War Arrowheads Bca ping Knife Thunderhird \$4.00 Categog Arrowbead, Glenwood, Arkaness

GIANT 1962 Photo - Liber rated Indian Rede Catalog 25c (Refundable ) Indian Gallery & Helens Avenue, Marrick S. New York

### 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

U.S. And Poreign Minerals Specimens, Lists 10c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Lists

Magazine. Subscription \$7.50 Sample 35c. Box 1357-PE. Chicago '80 III

POSSILS, Indian Relics, Lists free Hardy, Box 547, Englewood, New Jersey.

DIAMOND Cuffinks—11 M Horseshos Ring Ten Diamonds—11 05 Oustail red Octobre Diamonds, Money Back Cu's og Sample Diamond Bi 15 Sefundable Word Imports, 205 Sometvalle Ave Sometvale.

ROCKS Militons Years Old Interior Earth Core Samples, Regulars \$2.96 Detuxe \$3.00 Bootis, Noz. 664, Holdenville, Oklahoma

PIFTEEN Exceptional Mineral Specimehr-61 25 Oreen s. 105-13th Golden. Colorado

ROCKS Minerals Senstells Chemical Repiscoments, List for Practical Aids, Estacada, Oceson

JUST Released Lost and Buried Treasure Man of Great Southwest. Ideal for framely \$1.00 per pard Tomac Research Ltd. 2368-PS Researchs. San Deepo Calif.

HIGGENS' Gems Minerals cataloguedime 5730-8E Waymire, Milwaukie 22, | Oregon

MENTUCKY Gem Stones, h stones,

### 31 HOBBITS, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and products hobbs. Write for complete par inulars. Institute of American inventors, Dept. 30-E., \$36-P. St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

SOLDINES Over 1 000 sets including Civ. War Ruman & Knights Najarasmic Catalog #3—35c. Bussler, Box 167-E, Wollaston 70. Mass

COLLECTORS Matri book covers 186 Different unused 8 00 Catalog 25c A hora \$3.00 Charles Edvistals, 1311-P East \$4 Correlated 2 Ohio

WANTED Cinarette tobacco faids Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penn-

CIANT Size short tooth from live tiper sharts Sele I quality 50c each or 6 for \$2.00 Hay (inger 21756 Harper Lake, Saint Ciar Shotra M huran

### PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPHS, ETC,

OIL Coloring Photographs—A faccinateing hobb or of the sole stellar for those with an aftern Lea t at home Fact emplified method. Prot booklet Net mail Photo t in the bell and 425 Descript Park way Dept. 1723. Chicago 14

COLOR Movie Panel Low Cost—Rich Quality processing our specialty from just \$1 for \$1 with fresh from Mained Saik best day Craftsmanship guaranteed Bend exposed reel or request free mallers and price that all complets photo-finishing services theret Mail Photo. Bux \$422-PS. Pilisburgh 2' Pa

TWELVE Expenses rolls 50s. Wallets 30 for \$1.25 Lancoln Studies, Dept L. Box 13 Lincoln Nebr

PART Hisquality Pinishing—Kodacolor Rol v Fight Jumbo Prairs 11 90 Theire 22 49—Twenty 33:46—Reprints 15c. Aug low Baw Prices. Custom Quality Studio-Box 4334A, Chicago 90

EXACTLY Duplicated Anything Up To 01/211 31 00 Severing, 61 Vincent Street Newark 5, New Jersey.

# A COLOR SLIDES

SEE the World in Color hum-16mm Kodachrome movies Ainska, Hawaii America Europe, Africa, South Seas U.S. National Parks Also War and Rocket Test 5 ms 183 subjects. Low prices, Write World in Color Box 342-PS, Elmira, N. Y.

CRED IdMM Sound Projectors, nice sound films rental sale ex hange Write for free catagog National Cinetas, 7: Day Street New York City

smid, ) smid MOVIR Subjects—allent sound—FxF color alder-bigsyst selection anywhere Free each month, big 24-page newspaper size cats log Rischhaut Films. Davenport 15.

FREE Burgain Suffetin of Jum and Iftum sound and stient films, Jum Basterie sound and stient films, Jum Basterie sound Features and aborts 1 on Castle Official, Culumbia AAP, RTA, Old Time Movies 'Collectors Items' World a largest selection, new and used, discount prices Specify sale Peerless Camera Stores, 4.5 Lexington Avenue. Bew York Dept 819

SAVE money or Bacw, Color, wom issum film and supplies. Send 10c for bargain catalog. Superior, 443-443 M Wells Chicago 10

PRET Catalogues 6 000 B 165cht Prims International Pilms, Greenvale New York

FREE 1962 Film and Equipment Catalog Tremendous stock Smm. 16mm Features Shorts. All Subjects Bargadie Imperial. 34 Park Row New York 35

MOVIE Plim! Proc catalog! Hos-H 47th

JOSEPHINE Baker Folies Bergere tenm \$12 00 Pilm Classic, 1936 South Vermont, Les Angeles, Calif

SMM Vatentino Fairbanko Keaton.
Cihera 16MM Sound Fratures, Shorta.
Silent Classics—Large Assortment, Entertainment Films Company, 236 W 55th.
New York City

16MM Sound Features—\$16.00 Shorts—sa to Bedner, 5100 So Taiman Charage MOVIE Camera Pitm 5 mm roll \$1.30. 18mm 100 \$1.00 Pres processing, Butter Pitms 763 New Lots Brooklyn, N. Y

### 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOURAPHY for pleasure or profit Learn at home Practical basic training Long established school Pres book of American School of Photography 435 Di versey Parkway, Dept. 1723 Chicago 14

PHEE' Send now for \$4 page back of new and used photographic bargs no Central Camera Company. Dept 4AR-3, 239 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

### 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

ACCORDIONS, Chord Organs Outlers Bur direct - acre to to Patrice makes Pres bums trial Easy terms Trades Free catalogs Mention Instrument, International Mast. Ma 5 Dept. P. 2008 Chicago Ave. vol. C. L. ago. 23

POEMS Wented for musical setting and recording Send pottes Free examination Craws Music Company, 49-P West 33 Street New York 1

Fights Needed Immediates for New Source and Res de Free Feat matter and Augustus Send Prems Senera tera Ack len S atom Nashvine Tents

sunctivokids and songs wanted Matito Tto Pan Alley for Box 406 Radio City Station New York 19, N. Y.

SOMOWRITERS! Protect your ideas' Hold all posses, somes! Write for sa's, torrest procedure' Bong Servi s Dept PS. 233 W jeth, New York 10, N T

ACCORDIDN-O-RAMA, 814 Broadway New York J. M. Y. Tremendous Discounts Top Brands Free Brochure

GUFTAR Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools, List the Wildwood, \$10 East lith Street New York 9, N. Y.

PLAY Guitar Teach Tourself \$1.00 Erner Ball Guitars, Box 200PS, Tartans, Cauf

POEMS Wanted Best some recorded Free with T piece outliestes Meridies written dend poems free examination Songmakers, 1472 & Brandway New York 36

SOROPOEMS Wanted Collaborate with professional songer term on equal basis Stare resultion Somewriters Contact Co. 1619-T Broadesy, New York 19

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholenale free catalog Carvin, PSM, Certae, California.

WANTED! Lyrics, peems, songs for development Be soil El Jefferent Chelesa 30 Massachusetts

SOMG Porms wanted introductely Pive Star Maste 666 Bearun Edg Boston

### 35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RECORDS—Sterre, Monagral, Rig Discounts, Monagon, Bett 211, New York & M. V

### 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

DON'T Buy MI-F) Components Eits.
Tope Tape Recorders until you get our
low low return man enoise. We Guarartee Not To Be Undersold "Wholesale
Catalog Free Easy time pa ment push 16
percent down up to 24 months to pay
H. Fidelity Center 226-5 E 22rd Street
New York 16, New York

TAPE recorders, Hi-Pi components. Siece Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values Free Catalog Dressurer 1923. Jericho Toke.. New Hyde Park New York.

RECORDERS, Ri-Fl. Pres Wholesale Catalogue, Carstone, 135-J East M. New York City M.

SAVE dollars on radio, TV-tubes parts at less than manufacturer's cost 100 guaranteed! No rebrands, pulls. Request Bargain Bultetin. United Radio, 1000-S, Newark, M. J.

RECORDING Tape Stereophonic Rerordings, he san Catalog eve able Saxilines, 1716 Columbia Road, Washington S. D. C.

"RADIO Explained" #4 page bookile. Bookmaster, Box 17273 6, Sah Lake City 17. Utah

TV Shop Hi boards Key Circuit Symbola Resistor Wr 4 Codes Radio Trouble Symptoms Hearful R pts 10 37 and will-Mounting Britanards Assurted Colors. 31 00 M sett PS 5306 Longton. Cleveland 34 Or as

CRYSTAL Radio E36 \$2 08. Amplifier and Speaker for same 64 05 Catalogue. Cuerco Box 1638, Stuars. Ploride

KITS Shortwave Radio \$2.50 Cristal Radio The Amance 2050-60th, Brooklyn 4 New York

RADICI Course only 824 85 Includes all tubes parts tooms fortunations Write for full afforday in Progressive Edu-Elle's for Deat \$674 Hewlett, N. Y.

FIE Year Own TV, Save 69% | Bend for Free Hust ated Chart showing how! We'll int ade Gand Electronics Catalog Zalytron, 230-8 West 42nd Street, NYC

### 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

STOP looking, start earning Secure vour own profitable franchise Become dealer distributor, agency operator or retailer under national franchise program America proviers franchise reporting service, now in 10th year, offers valuable assistance. Request free details today from National Franchise Reports, MS-528, 333 N. Michigan, Chicago i

WANT To Make Big Mothey At Home? \$10.00 proft in an home possible with invente Mending Make teach home disposed from coefficing labe a Steady confined demand from combers a fidnes, homes Deland Free Fabrican 5318 Brandway, Chicago 40, Ill

BRONZE Baby Shoes: Instructions. Equipment and Mountines for genuine Electropisting Process Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment. Supplies. Free Catalog H., good Process Name | Dept B | 1445 Union Pacific Los Augeles 13. California.

BUT Direct Prom Pactories Appliances, Camerus, Wat how Free Stalls Cam Company, 436PS Bloomfield Ave., Verona,

PRANCHISES make profits' Overate your own as make franchised bust, eas were today for free interesting details National Franchise Reports, PS-836, 229 North Michigan, Chicago I

PREE Report '800 Odd, Successful Businessen." Box 1981-E. Evanston, Ill

VENDING Machines—Ne Selling Operate A Route of Com Marianes And Farm Amating Profits 32 Page Categor Free Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Bastimore 2 Maryland

EARLY 43 hourly, spare, full time, looking up information at your local library Operate resear h bureau Details Free Service 21E, Enickerhocker Station, New York City

IMMEDIATE Profits with no empiral of experience Take orders for all marazine superriptions. Priesds and neighbors are our prosperts. Write now for complete free hit M. Gregor Magazine Agency, Dept. DEZ, Mount Morris, Librois.

TOUR Own Import Mail Order Business!
Deal with over 400 manufacturers exporters of the world Complete Import procedures. International drop-ship methods
Capital unnecessary Details for refundable Associated Wholesaiers. Box 108 RB,
Lincoln J. Nebr.

Contestar Box 51-A, Des Plaines, Phones.

LEARN Professional TV Servicing in one Week Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free Sample Lesson, Hilustrated "Row To" Booklet. Write TV Systems. Dept. FC-183, 1038 Sq. LaBres, Los Angeles 18. Calif.

PACKAGE at Home for Profit! We supply everything Mo selling Free Home business details. HPC 22:2AH Jesos Street Los A series 22

\$250.00 WEEK spare time profit possible Earn at home with new fascinating Printing facthod \$5 starts you send to meet how Free Confectual Facts and to he sample Screen Print MH Los Angeles \$1

41 00 BRINGS You \$18 00 Spare-built Time Hume-Built ess opportunity! Amaking new velves agains status! one sld complete TV research the formula of the same and the same pear to Business Opportunities Booklet Bend No Money Flok-Kraft MH. Los Angeles 61

BOX 51-P, Des Plaines, Illinois

JOIN Dollars Unlimited Club. Huge profits. Free brochure. Box 2784A. Kalemanon Michigan.

PREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets Carset Facts, Plains, Georges

MAILORDER America a Most Unique No Cost Beginner a Pana Armstrong a 164-C Darrington S W Washington 26 D C

EARN Money resains faitworms for us Write Dakhaven-42. Cedar H.H. Texas

EARN \$3.00 hour home aparetime East Pump Lam is execute as No normaling Write Ounce Curriers I A autono

IMPORT-Expert opportunity profitable world-wide man order bus ness from home, without capital or travel abroad Established world trader ships instruction for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary Free details. Medlinger D681 Los Angeles 25

DOLLB' Dolls Dolls' We test had to to make repair dress and sell blade at home Part a proper in Fire 16 sheet Doll Hospital School, Studio PSC-32, 11826 San Vicente Bivd Los August 46 California.

MAKE Money Making Leathergoods 1148 local, Five it leather that I and Leather Co. Box 781 D2. Fort Worth Texas

\$100.00 WEFELY soate room Raise fedworms odoriess, suitless way, Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C, Bushnell, Florida

WE Love our matimats, Leaves \$1,000 00 monthly in our rural maribox. My college professor hasband a scientific mailorder pays. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted Free folder on our "Ras h Mailorder Eveningshade, Boerne, Texas

SECRETS Secrets Mail Order Burcess revealed by the relations is famous expert who discovered how a make name business fortunes. Beginners Get free copy. How to Make Money in Mail Order Disclosed free advertising, profitable products, everything! No obligation, Write Mailco. 1564 Repuiveds, Dept Dist Los Angelos 35

OPERATE profitable mail order bustbest. Write Waster Service, 4159-B East 112th. Cleveland 5, Ohio

MAKE Durable building plastic easily Waterproof, Breproof, economical, Bays Laboratory Cedaredge, Colorado

FREE Literature \$50 Week v Chapping Local Newspapers Some items work \$10 Dignified easy homework. Write Crystalco 25-CPSJ, Miliburn, New Jersey

MAKE Telephone Surveys spare time!
Pres Home-Bunness details No sell g
choose your own hours Tesephone Institute Dept HC.43 1636 So La Bres, Los
Angeles 15

MAKE Entry Money—Big Cash Commissions paus premiums for you and jour customers Seal Advertising Book Matching—sensations, new Tenorama Glamour Girls Hubbilles, dozens others, An alam —Quick daily sales buy repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy to experience necessary Superior Match Dept PX-362, 7536 Greenwood, Chicago 19 Illinois

MAKE 846 From Square Poot Pivwood. Jigsaw ne essay Pres Details Woodaris. Bridgewater Mass

10 000 PROPITABLE Formulas, Recipes, Trade Se rets Details Free Colon. 7731 P3 Yates Chicago 49

FORTUNES Made Prospecting' Will you walking over \$3335 when burning fixhing or hiking? Learn how to locate, identify sell stake claims on valuable ore and minerals. Her Comprehens to Approved' Cirrespondence Course Pres retea in information. Modern Prospector, 1638. So La Bres. Dept. HC183. Los Angeles. Calif.

NIGHLY Profitable Mullerder Business Plans Free' Write Parmetes a. Marshfield Wisconstill

MAIL Order From Your Own Home Word Wide Coverage Optortunities Unlim ted Free Deta is P Rumsey, 13 Allan Street Handan Canada

LEARN Auto Selling Free Details Wase Box 136, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field Musical Encwiedge unnectuary information free Empire School of Plane Tuning, Champaign, Illinois (Founded 1835)

BUSINESS Guidance Service 26 different set-up services, Free details. Hormes Company 152 West 43, New York City 36

OPERATE profitable mailorder business. Proc details. Costs, Box 1347 B. Outario. California

IF Tou Follow My Instructions I Ouerarise You Will Make A Good Living In. The Mail Order Business Details 50r Refundable T.D., Dept. #2, 111-75 elec-Ave Corona 68. N. Y.

MOTEL Supply Matterder Sussians Exrelated a portunity have detailed Hermes Advertiging 152 West 42. New York City 36

WORLD & Largest wholesale supply Buy from 478 Amer as Y coresn Japanese wholesalett Taltormade su is from Hong E sign 123 dropping rataines Rockbottom press Free delant in croasion a Buyers. 214 PS2 Jackson. Chicago 6. Hanota

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip You omen't Eak to Box 933 BJ Springfeet Onto

SELL Chempton AC Autolite spark pluss Record overed electropisted guarar red 10 000 miles 100 profit Free sample Lee Pluss 1600-E Roberts Houstot J Texas

SHARPEN news and lawnmowers the profitable was Bend for free hierature Max Manufacturing Company .38 Stock-ton Avenue, San Jose M. Casifornia

CASH Earthed Earthy Direct Or Maya.
With Contrast and Adventure Product
Fire Detailed namelie Charles Warbuillon.
214 Suffolk, Thesoul Actions

SUCCEED. Have Your Own Business. Pull Or Part Time May Industries. Wai-

GOLD Silver Pla mum how to refine text make a bounders etc. The Jew-ence Metrig Pol. Publication Formerly \$3.00 non \$2.50 no COD's. Prank J. | Herman 1829 Laborty Street Los Angeles 26 Co. tor 114

MAILORDER Laws and Regulations '
\$2.00 Es, and recessors becomes and different taxes Desir pure Newsletter absoluted free Neil H Tasker Shamokin,
Penns Iva. 18

OWN Business—less than 65 00—Images uble? No! Free Details. Redwing, 918 McCallie. Chattanoogs. Tennessee

NEW imports, New American Products, Largest selection. Wholesale unity. Exclusive Reviews, 1186 Broadway. New York L.

AMAZING Profits in exterminating Pull time—part time Free details Haylah, 31, Cambridge, Marriand

TIN-CANS 63 Uses, Newspapers 27 Rubber 67. Olass 20, Raga 25, Sawdust 112. Instructions \$1.00 es h A | Ma 83.00 Charles Company 42-DWOF Norwood, Ohio

9:0 WEEKLY Home space time Simplaced mail hookkeeping Immediate income—casy! Auditax, 14741D, Los Anacics 34

PLASTERCHAFT molds liquid tubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies Cats.of and manus. from Jaybawk Plasters, Blue Rapids Kaussa

BAKE New Greaneless Doughnuts In Kitchen, Sell stores, From recipes, Sumthers 3805 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Mil provis

YOUR own baby shoe bronzing business instructions, equipment, supplies. Metalizing glassing, Pearl-Rote. We finance. Pree booklet. Dupt. C. Box 5036, Inglewood, Ca. I

OPERATE profitable mail order busibess. Write Wayne's Service, 2014-H Chauning, Washington 12 D. C.

PROFITABLE Mail Order Businesses Directory 25c Man Dealers Headquarters, Box 44-83. Rego Park 76, N Y

FREE Bus bess Franch se Protected Mave own off e Self-employed Nation-wide Phone message service Details free Pippin And Company, Box 87 Benham, Mentucky

QUIT dreaming do something about stanking your own successing business? Take the first a ep by learning of the profitable irentities and The authoritative NPR service is assing thousands of ambitious then in learning of best openings. A ert pourself to opportunities in franchising by requesting free information today. Mational Franchise Reports, TM 528 323 N. Michigan Chicago I.

OPERATE Home mallorder business. Vossiek Printing 4444 Ph Ute. San Diego 17 Caus

NEW Prefab House with concrete frame caves labor and males all World wide opportunities building as ing manufacturing parts for New American Home, P.O. Box 7026, Tampa, Pla. Delaite 25c.

MAKE Figurines Rubber for Molds, Ext a Thick Free sample W Wooley, 1915-B Borth, Peoria III

\$10.00 HOUR Painting Signs With Our Patierns. Carlayte Patierns 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakots.

\$40-850 WEEKLY assembling artificial lures at home for stores. Materials supplied free. Write, Artificial Lure Co., Box 1200. Fort Walton Beach, Pla

EARN Money Songwriting Amusing Fire Book tells how Send International Fasts, Repl. Coupons for your strings Copy L true School 11 Shortheath Road, Factalism Sorrer England

SELL Socks by mail 400% profit. Royal, Box 368-M. Cleveland 27 Ohio.

MUSIROOMS Quicker Easier, Cheaper Sunwh ("beed") plus newest manureless growing various processes tharketing \$1 Literature Free Luxures, \$41 South 18th, Newark 2, N J

\$200.00 MONTHLY Space 7 me With Tablesaw Randlaw of Jesaw Write Holds House B2000 Hatties Vancouver Washington

FREE Book "100 Successful, Little-Enown Businesses." Work homel Plymouth-552W, Brooklyn 4, New York

Helped others make money Start with \$10.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 3566-F. Otsahoma City & Otsahoma

PREE Wholesale directory lists—750 000 items Dean's. Box 45-PS, Elberton, Georgia

SELLING Information by Mail" \$1.06. (Free Particulars) Joseph Anderson, 5-12 Woodland Rd., Stoneham 80, Mass.

MOLD statuary Pottery Tites, Novelties—5c materials makes dollar selleral Particulars froe Marhielding Service, Edwardsville, Illinois

MARE Money! Spare or Pulltime Unlimited possibilities. For free details send the hand, of SPI Imports 323 Radio Bidg Wichita Paul Texas

NEW Auto Burgier Alarm Large Profit
Appoint Agents Send \$1.95 For Demonstrator Williams, Box 222 Manchester
'A', Conn

OPPORTUNITY to turn \$15,000 \$30,000 annually Franchise protested thrat ed on \$17,000 basts lave at home. No merchan disc to buy Selfempioted One of thost exclusive and non-ompetitive But besset in United States and Canada Send for free explanatory bookiet. Harte and Company Box & D. Louisvine Embols.

ARR you just setting started in mail order? Or are you as old time? With he were you at better by feading flow to Make Minier Through Class fed Advertising. It was you what where when and how to advertise points out what to do and what o avoid Tourshood of copies of this book et have a cod helped mail order men at over the word To get your tops just send to to cover postage and handring to OK. Mel. Dept 162 Popular Science Classified 155 Len ington Avenue New York 17 N. Y.

COLORGILAZED Contre e pe terr made without molds. Pate od me bod Ceme tery products, nove les es Maseines the Bookies detain free Mr. 2 5 Na oblat Potteries Grand Rapids. Maintenant

"HOW To Get Startes in The Equipment Rental Business" The ough report of booming rental field limitated well-founded appears from Bertal, Dept C. Box 141 Chicago 42, Ill. Satisfaction Guarenteed

PIEE Neckiare kit with jeweirs supplementaling 25c Designia kits i afracas ata Big profita Kasy to make Musicil Craft Box 1,005-P22, Basht Petersburg P22. Plorida

### 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

AMAZING successes brough franchises Become ex as we from hise holder our territory information rushed National Franchise Reports SP 528 223 North Missan Chiago I

and also WEEKLY possible, rewriting news living, Johns. Forms, Recipes for publishers. Some worth \$10 each Details From Service \$1.F. Entekerbocker Station. New York City

ageony income from Oil can end your toll? Free book and ulfield maps: Nations, Petroleum Panamer, an Building-PS Miami 23, Florida

PREE Laterature - Make Big Money Ratails Fishworms and Crickets, Carter Perm-11. Plains. Ga

MINE Raising information free Complete lake S person M. k Farm Supersor EL Wisconess

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs No ted sus stud. I to out a hat to waite where and how to sea and supply list of editors by a frien begar on Matte amais therits add on quark. While to sell right away. Send for the last Benson Barrett Dept. C. Stack Chicago 24.

DETECTIVES—Work home Travel Experience unnecessary Detective Part users free Write Wagoner, P-125 West 66th New York M.

MARE Plants novelties for extra income Low cost home training now available Write for free book at Inversing Training Service, Dept. D. 2. Portland 12 Oregon.

MEN Women! Start Money-Making Plantic Lamirating dusiness at home in spare time Materia, that costs like brings back 12.58 No canvassing or seeing but mall orders bring in 130 a day Write for full particulars from Rush mame on post-card to Warner, Room CL-3-A, 1512 Jarvin Chicago 26, Ill.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time Make up to \$8.60 an hour without experience Facts free Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR 3-A Chicago 36 VENDING Machine-No Selling Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits 32-Page Catalog Free Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept 19 715 Ensor Street, Baltimure 1, Maryland

\$25 00 WEERLY Making Jewelry Plowers Catalog 10c Floralt Patrell Poins

RENT tools through established bust nesses. Be first Success assured. De to see Send 15c to Hand. Hase Tool Rentals 8563 Eastes \$4. San Diego II.

LEARN Jewelry Making at home Inexpensive Art Metaleralt course teaches how to make all types suff links, earrings, tableware, etc of silver, gold, copper Send powers of for free book et Incentale Training Service, Dept. L-2, Fortland 13, Ore-

\$30-350 WEEK Space Time possible with herbs to will be sails do or sather wild Defaut free William Dept B 1 520 Fair-wood Dr. c. Da. as 22 Texas

WANTED-Old Spark Pluss-15c Each. Information 0 00 Box 63 Film M h

LEARN the accrets of repairing junk batteries general to Farte processive easy, at home Free particulars. Battery-man 346) Forest Santa Clara California.

OPPICE Homework, sparetime Moneymaking procedure 50° refundable Interstar 17-9 Besch, Albany 9, N. Y

WANTED—Cartoonial Amateurs, professionals, Over 200 markets, Information free Cartoon Markets—3PS, 11620 Lansd-wise Decor. 24 Markets

HIGH profits selling business cards by ma. Free variety of Indicatest Printers \$20 West Mountain View, Altadena, Callfornia.

MAIL Out Terrific Sales Letters Receive Siz Commun in On E er Otder for Brigs The Debb Co Letter Heity Boan 1"1 Docernie Darithgrop S C

MAKE money chooles newspapers' Send for free details. Reiss. Dept. A. Box 94. New York 52 H. Y.

All PRT courself to America a attended opportunities for operation of India of all bears even as for reflect the expension operated more as for reflect the expension of the America control to Ira 1 e opperate to the reflect to Ira 1 e opperate to Ira 1 e oppera

EARN enoner evenings copying and displicating comic cartoons for advertisers Adservice. Argyle 2. Wisconsin

CHARFTES Make 25 date or 65 ertio for 5c Parts free Moberts Box 6513. Owensboro, Kentuckt

MFN --Women' Make money faisible built at home East! Quaranteed Market! We hav your crop' Details Free Red Wigglers, Warsaw 2. Indiana

EARM his profits sharpen is pirch for them a and spanies. We show out the lemake more moredate. It is no partition Plan sent free. Seer-Edge Ma hase Company 4473 West 160th, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

LEARN Photography, Make And Sell Pictures Excless Way Use Photograp Instruction Carda. No. 1 Starts You, Earna Profits. Only \$2.00 No Experience Needed Work At Home Anywhere Quaranteed—Order Today' Drop Card Por C O D. Photography Box 1966. Richmond, Calif

FREE" Interesting Made. Moneymakine opportunities. Carco-CR. 115 Madelra. Sell as Cart.

\$84 00 \$166 WEEKLY mailing & addressling adve and malter for adversars. Out to pastenations for refundable Moran ro 1 23 WSP Bids P a 7 Pa

### 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

PREE Name Brands Catalog Your own high profit business Sell Name Brands ft," or part time Not inventor no investment More than 2000 Name Brand froms lowest wholesale prices Watches Jeweitr rameras, high stereo radios phonos appoint in housewares hardware potestous suggage musical instruments garden equipment sporting goods. In a many others 3 Floors of Name Brands Mosaids at investors Orders shapped complete this 34 hours Bend for Free brand fully thistrated ratalog, Now Beparate whose sale price list, H. R. Davis Corp., Dept. PS, 145 West 15 Bt., New York 11, M. Y.

LARCEST Wholesain Supply Source in U S 15 free catalogs Purniture, clothing apphances, autos and accessories farm equipment tools, housewares, hobby supplies free details. Associated, Box 108 C Lincoln 1 Nepr

NEW Deluxe Multicolor below wholesale catalog, automobile catalog and others Housewares appliances, refrigerators freezets washers divers television radios furn ture ciothing luggage bitios man phonographs recorders, cameras projectors cools, typewriters watches greeny Name trands Huge discounts to "0 Prescard Scibyco, Decayer 15, Illinois

BCT Below Wholesals Thousands of Nationally advertised products Drugs Clothing, Housewares, Cameras, Jewelry Hardware, Sporting Goods, etc. Postcard brings Price List showing actual Factory Cost Buy Rite. 318 Main Bentington 1 Vettoot

PICTURE FRAMES. Distinctive, Underpriced. Free Catalog. Cadillac Co., \$2168 Pairlawn Avenue, Baltimore 15, Maryland

EVERYDAY Recess ties Everything guaranteed Hine and free wholesale catalog packed with exciting bargains Southland Enterprises Box 3003, Forest City Florida

Free Informs of Buchiers Bargains,

BUY Wholesale, Catalog 15c. Wm. Cohen, 4841 North Albany, Chicago 38, Illinois.

WORLD & Largest whomsale supply Bu from 6'9 Ame can European. Japazzes the walespite Ta brande suits from Hone Kut a 123 dropably rausings Rock-bottom prices. Free details. Internation as Buyers, 2:6-PS Jackson, Chicago 6, Italinois.

MEN S, Women a trenagers personalised name-jewslry, a attoring Rush dime for allustrated follow Harlows 14 Drucel.

BELOW Wholesalet Tools, hussewarms.

Yate vs 2 or see Post and Lant Distribution, 718 A M rule Albany 8. New

York

POCKET Combs entre heavy 10c retail 2c each gross jois 12 ft; 11 or each 5 gross 1410 50; Burke Associates, Hamilton Massachusetts.

WHY Pay Retail Prices? Thousands Items At Wholesale Pres Catalogs! Ward Sales. Woodford E. S.C.

SAVE Buy Wholevely Catalog \$1.00 fre a nable Arorew Travas. Box \$12 Aug at 43 Texas

DEALFRE Who.rsa r Price Catalog Name B a da 4 00 Double refund 43 00 w h flor order D 2 M; ers. Box 54 Hampion Pa

Price a Be w Wholes a Pri en Prese Price List Certified SP Photo Supply 585 East Tremont Ave., New York 57 New York

DRUG Sundries Com siete Line Of R.hber Goods, Nationally Advert sed Brands, V. amins Btc. Write For Free Catalog Federa, Pharmacal Suppir Inc. Dept PS 6652 North Western Avenue, Chicago 43 Lympis

burns i truted Wholesalers, 1205 Broadway, New York 1, N Y

ELECTRIC Guitare ampillers, wholesale, Prec Catalog, Carvin, PSW, Covina, California

SUY Wholesale Free Catalog Handro Industries, 1285 Wealthy, Muskegun, Michigan

DISCOUNT Catalog, general Merchandise 25c refundable, Chapman's Offis, 1802 Barth, Films, Michigan

2 900 PAGES Wholesale Catalogi Write Mosaser Box 47-A. Newark. Ohio.

### 338 IMPORT-EXPORT

PRZE Impo to from overseas Details (de Importa \$28 Fullerton, Chicago 14 II)

RECEIVE—Import Catalogui Circularui Foreign Husiness Opportunities Get listed—Zic. Importico, Enka, N C

242 POPULAR SCIENCE MARCH 1962

### 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds, Amszing Big Calaing 18c. Kemieco, Park Ridge 15 Immole

10.000 PROFITABLE Formulas, Racipes, Trade Secrets, Details From Colon, 7231-PbC Yates, Chicago 49

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formusas List Pres. Chamical Service. Martville New York.

PREE Formula catalog, anything shatyped resonable Western Chemical Salem, Oregon

\$1 00 BRINGS You Master Barber's Secret Dandruff Cure, McEsanon's, Elkins, Arkanssa.

SPECIAL Formulas for intest moneymaking discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature From! Miller C. cm.at 15 ?-N Talling, Flor de

### O PLASTICS

NEW Liquid contains plantic, clear, colers Embed real S wers, butterfiles photim count Bend 2's for two handbooks. How to Cast Liquid Plantics and Him to Make Extra Money at Home Casto lite. Dept C-102 Woodstock Thirbots

PLEXICLAS—Send for price list. Technical Storeroom, P.O. Box 71.1 Orlando.

NOW! Plastic Vacuum Forming Machines Hobby East Profitable Orfale Burr 200 Last Centre Halamason Mah

PLEXIOLAS — Any thickness — Clear — Colors - Cut to size—Clear Rode—Tables McClarin Plastics, FO, Box 1868 Hanover Pennsylvanus

NEW Instruction Manual tells how to do plastic embedding and minding Maries 5 00. Catalog 26c, Castacraft Corporation Dept. 8-342. P.O. Box 555. Palq Alto, Calif.

CER LULGID acrap manoriment gauges attractive colors. Box 313, Kearney, New Jersey.

### 41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

DEEP See Experiments conducted from your home Interesting details toe Johnson Marine Exploration, Berth 18, San Pedro Caufornia

CHEMICALS in small quantities, glassware, biology supplies. Catalog 25c Winn Chemicals, 124F West 22 Street, New York It

HOW To Obtain Full Power Of The Mind Discovered in Theo-Psychology—Wanted 100 Men—Some Psychology Contribute To And Do Research in This New Fird. Wesley Pranklip, 2277 Ponts Vedra Decatur. Ga

WEW concepts in physics and astronomy expensing today a erroneous decreives 30 pages 25 certs pod C P Kraft 4000 Columbia Road. Annandale, Virginia

HALUSTRATED Catalog, Chemistry mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories Evanston, Hidnois

AMAZINO New Book Of Science Experiments, formulae and Catalogue of Laberatory Supplies Only 35c. National Scientific Co. Dept. PS-3, 18 S. Park Avenus. Lombard, Illinois.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books con set hits! Rare chemis am cheap Cuts at 25c National Box 133-A. Palo Alto Ca. !

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories Catalog 35c, Dept M-M Storog ca Supely Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave Rochester 30 N. Y

ROCKETS Available Now Powerful new S-stage model spacecraft. K to reces on gares, themscate Busser 1962 (artison 25c Central Rocket Company, Wanpaca, Wistonach.

292 PAGE Catalog \$2 09. Laboratory Materials. 73:8 Vincennes, Chicago, Likings

EXPERIMENTERS) Catalog 10c. Xercon Scientific Company, \$542 Ogleshy, Chicago 17, Illinois.

BEARCHING for contomically priced chemicals and apparatus? Catalogue and Gift—25c. Start Scantific, Manitowoc, Wilconsin.

NEW Catalog, Low Priced Chemicals, Biologicals, Apparatus, Catalog of 25c Tower Chemical, P.O. Box 1370 Grand Central Signat, New York 17 N. Y. LABORATORY Conversion Charts With , Bigger Catalogue—Esc. Hagenow Laboraturies, Maintowic, Wasconsin

MICROSCOPES, Surveying, Electronics, everything Jupanese, Catalog 25c Magnification Instrument, 2 E 45th, New York 17

### 42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

DIRECTORY Reports
aviation ab pping of Beide government
manufactur & trucking etc. Foreign
fits exide He pful information pius jobgerting i se in prepa ng apili, attor let
ters. O'reind frontal mores back guarance
of antinia trub. Art. Today. On a \$2.00
(10.25 A. ma.). (C.O.D.; Accepted). Re
sea, h. beis ex. Meramee Building St.
Louis 5-P6. Missouri.

PURITION Employment Information Eqform A aska A F a. As a. Ca. a. a. Trave, advecture to to \$1 600 months; Construction workers, truck drivers, rieska teachers, professionals, etc. Sensational opportunities—most complete information, application form sent immediately by return mail. Send \$2.00 to Jun. Bus \$12-P5, New Orleans I. Louisiana

Printff N Employment. Construction other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write Only Foreign Service Bureau, Dept PS. | Bradenton Beach, Florida

EMPLOYERS require resumes. Capture the best job with an action art dig resume Effective Resume On de shows you how makes it sample, step by each step Sample resumes included Send \$1.00 Richton Company, Dept. C, 1830 Broad. Newark, New Jersey

MFC RANICALLY Minded? Learn while you care to \$1,000 mc. It's writing mateuals to case government furnished to at artists. Free detain. The Technical We er Box 2292 Dept E Orangeburst Station Pulserion California.

JOBS. South Calif. Biggett LA Sunday Classified Ada 21 00 Peter Buchanan 2415 Oreensward Rd., Los Angeles 28, Calif

JAPAN Excise Orant Mans ha passing jobs area abso Cran, etc detailed reports \$7.00 Japan Inter alsonal Box 1161 E. Resport Beach Captorists

HOLLYWOOD Las Angeles Emproyment information 3 Weekly Lisues, 42 00 H E I F O. Box 492, Hollywood, Casif

JOB Opportunities-Current Openings Defruit Hema Canadheda I De Chieffain. P.O. Box 814. Tecumseh. Michigan

EXCELLENT employment, Job lists Regent Nationalde All occupations professions was ed immediate i 2 00 Fm ployment Surveys, 2008 Gauthorne Occville, California.

### 43 AGENTS WANTED

MAKE \$55 A Day Clear Profit! Sell nationally advertised Royaltone Auto Clare to car owners design, Jobbers Exclusive territories. Rush name for free sample, details Royal one Co. Brooklyn 30, M. Y.

EVERY Man & Prospect Refundable sales hit offer showing line heit buckles. the clasps money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualised with customer s name and embients Cap betters for tracking bus tax) or tre fireme a se hea construction embients Cities 2008 emblems. Hook Fast Box 1998PS Providence, R. I

START Your Own Business On Credit (U.S. Only), Your own bost, 1344 Dealers sold \$5 000 to \$25,500 in ,000 We supply stoke equipment on credit \$86 home necessities. Bases Experience unnecessary Pleasant profitable business backed by world wide Industry Write Rawstigh a, Dept. C. U.PSC Presport [1]

TOUR Own business—Su,tr \$1.36 Overroats the Markinaws 35c Shoes 12 je La re Coats 30c Dresses 15c Enormous profits Ca alog Pres Nathan Portney Association 2:08-J Romevert Road, Chicago 8 In

MARK Most Extra Cash with world a biggest line everyday greeting card assortments governor to go assortments 500 big miner-makers Pocket up to 500 big miner-makers Pocket up to

BUSINESS Eit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 270 since styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free E.t. Mason Chippens Falls E 404 Wisconsil.

EXOTIC Earrings! Details free Pair 21 00. Ohga. PS-124, Signkenkunatu, Japan

NEW Car Thief Struck Lightning Seller Samples Sent on Trial Northwest Electric Art. 14, Michell, S. Dak

FREE Sample, Scautiful Curion! Sell on Sight! Apartado 2036, Mexico City

EARN Bug Money selling amazing new Cleaf skin cleanser leaves in a beautiful home dispenser! No woman can resist buying this new discovery that is better than soap. A multi-million market that is yours alone! Pree samples and complete details rushed to you by return mail Cleaf, Inc., 2 Park Ave., New York City

130 00 FIRST Day introducing distinctive personal and distribute assortment Complete Sales Elt Free. Reeves, Attleboro 7 Mass

BELL, Ha degreed African Actefacts. Hammert ( a Sammer 63 50 Carnoque Free Ecubius, Box 1824 Mombasa Kensa

Will, You lest new jorms in vour home? Surp is no big pay La est convenies on for home car bend no motes. Just your name Eristee 126 About Ohio.

BlO Profits Stamp Social Security Plates Mes Protectors, Sample—Soc Ca alog Proc. General Products, 11 No. Pearl St. Albany 7 N Y

MAKE money selling Ties Tiekerchief acia, Readyknota, Free Catalog, Philips New York

FLYING Sticks Are Sweeping The Country! Sample \$2.55. Plans \$1.00. Information Pres. Polyservice, 136 Cortland! North Tarrytown, New York

SEAMLESS Nylons \$6.05 Dos Pantys \$4.5 Free Co.a. is Listner Company, 19400 St Clair Cleveland 5, Ohlo

WACON Jobbers Route Men \$100.00 fts to Per Wirek Que a lend hates Resocutions a New Trol H ider Se le On Sight For \$ 98 Makes Hooks Per Board Obselete I formation Box J B us Beil Penns

NEW Patented Cigarette Lighter With V : 500 Pland Level Some Territory Avaisable Ruth 4 50 For Sample And Parti ulars Re at a import Service 1200 101st Ave. Oakantd 3, Canf

BUSINESS of your own Earn by notenins, as high as \$40,000 annually laured on \$ 2,500 base. No mer hand so to buy Send for free explanatory bookiet. Harrell & Company the & BD Longes to It.

### 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

TOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in senting Write Special) Secumen Magazine Dock 68, 307 North Michigan Chicago 1

If you re interested in making money in so long see the hundreds of exceptional opportunity his making money his making an exceptional opportunity his what you're selling now Opportunity \$48 M. Dearborn, Dept. 18 Chicago 10, Illinois

l'LL send you Pres stocking sample newest advancement in hosiery since hyion. Patented for length blays up over thehow w hout supporters without girdle. Nationa y advertised price \$1.85 Make thater introducing to Friends at \$1.00 par American Mills, Dept. 721, Indianapolis Lad

MAKE Estra Money Selling advertising matchbooks Free catalog and sales outfit Matchcorp, Dept. PS-32, Chicago 32

OET New Shirt Outfit Pree! Make 800 weekle on 5 average orders a day Famous quality made to measure dress and sport at a 34 ,0 up sell fast to all men No experience breded Full or part time. Write Parkard Shirt Co., Dept. 524, Terre Maute. 121d

CLEANS Windows without mess Strange 'dry' cleaning-cloth Replaces liquids. Windows gleam Samples sent on trial Eristes, 100 Akrob, Chin

TARN Buy Commission Full or Part i Time Build profitable business of your own seiling America's largest line low pried business of sour own seiling America's largest line low pried business of a discretification of a dis

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your
customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches
—actisational new Tenorama Glamour
O. a if bitter described Air 20.
Quals daily anies hig repeat business
Fire Master Ett makes selling easy—no
experience ne essays Superior Vintch.
Dept. F-303, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 10
It.

OPERATE your own profitable franchised distributorship. Learn how by remove a free details today from National Pranchise Reports EG-528 333 M Machigan, Chicago 1

\$7.000.00 A month for making dramatic flows and demonstration of some or and house from the Members of the Memb

LONO Needed Invention Men to contack service stations. Huge profits Cycle Mig., 3814 Dahlia, Dept. 131, Deaver 1, Cole.

AMAZING opportunity New low priced for alarm projects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No waring—hanss like pleture Pays up to \$1 100 a month. Free Etc. Merito (Alarm Div.) 116 E \$2nd St. Dept P-66R New York to N. Y.

BYORES Offices Factories Institutions pare the best of the me of the total period of an author of the control of the best of the Plantescent Tabes. As notice up parameter nearest boths that I have been up to 18 eco how. It are than I times like of ordinary lights—or free restancement. Show firms how they cave big make out recent onto a Free Makes Making Rases Matter Control of the Making Rases Matter Control of the York of Dept E self. New York of

# IS EDUCATIONAL &

WART a Diesel Joh? Higher Par? Advancement? We can belp you qualify? Complete Diesel Tractor and Heart has process and Cummina Diesel Emine the prince had become for any contract and above the tester later as a Tanning Service Devil B 2 Portland 12 Ore

COMPLETE Your High School at home in source time with \$3 and old willed Tests furnished Nu classes. Dip ma Information broken free \$0.00 an 5.0 of Dept 2146 Drexel at 50th, Chicago 37 Linusta.

LEARN Auction earlier Free catalog Misseart Auction & hood 1330 Lithwood Enters City 6—25 Mo

PriOKEZFPERS - Operate Your Own | Drilar-A-Week" System Ellis, Box 202 Cedar Grave, North Carolina

BR A Real Ratate Rester It supe Secufity for we credit and your family Study at home Prepare for state examination. Of approved Write for Fire Beek Twiss Weaver School of Real Estate 35 apt Broadway Kansas City Missouri

Books sold and rented, Mone back gentanter Calaba free in cross Books of a Lee Mestasair Playab Ambama

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates farm \$1 000 pl 000 every as season preparing returns evenings State approved 1 Union Institute. Lakewood J-1 M J

MED Current der e. c. un and LE

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking rourse for beginning and advanced home tatters. Of a structe by our batters are an according to the booklet Interstate Training Service, Dept. | G. J. Portional 12, Oregon.

LEARN Whise Asseep with your rerorder, phonograph or amazing new Electronic Educator" endiest tape recorded, Details free Research Association Box 24-NN. Olympia, Washington

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation; at home Earn steady, good pay State age. Institute Applied Science 1950 Sunnyside Dept. 233, Chicago 40 Hilmon

PIANO Tuning Pavs. But money in I have me Lear at home in 10 on No. musical knowledge nocessary Phonoparath reports tools and man a tight for led life to a district to a

FREE Octors) Catalog 100 Pages Text For a la education a instruction as subpe a 3d into of solumns new a d a ed Ba gast piere Poiss hought De 1903 Lat a Lourge Hout Co. Dept Fa Co-1 bours 4 Ofiso

I Niell Hatt delt will home Worth see Tests the need D, enn awa ded II 7 or tet aid have let wheel a te to Pres assignment and catalog Wavne School Dept. 83-521, 410 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5,

MASTER Watchmaking at home Pressample lesson. Chicago School. 2328-WC M naukee Chicago 47

POSt Pleasing Distance Speaking Singfor 7 was Francia that the Thin a Canno d 30-2 Chirth Avenue bouth Mannes as 4 Minn

LEASTN Scientific Swedish Manage in few months at home. Skilled operators carn 64 00 to 35 00 an hour Open the dwill off, e or real could in one a health and increase in Fire A at an Charace in the call catelog. A letter School of the could catelog.

LEARN . UM At Home Our Mone equilibrate on HML punch card accounting can lead to a job or promotion Send today for free introduction Business Service Associates, Dept. Ph-2 1814 Main St., South Bend 1 of and

CIVER 15 Million Watches in 7.5 matters the report Ligarit need for War heralters. Out the Facility Write Kansan C. School of Watchmaki in 127826 Admiral Bird Macana C. 1. 6. Missouri.

HTGH School Diploms at hims I to consed teathers. Approved marries. Southern States Academy Station E 12. Atlanta. Go

INTERCLED Description Approved super vised home study training 3 to size and part the compart No classes. Test and a k intercept then Diparma analded Law tool 100 and as mest found to tree tooked Chical Parts of Interest Inc., a not all Diseases Parts. Dept. 1723. Ch. ago 14 La.

the continue of the continue o

DENTAL Technician's Home Study Lita! Instruments, plastic etc Write for Free Hastrated Instructions Grant Labomtors, Hann Bidg, Los Angeles 4 Ca (

BOOK, 'Mental Telepathy'', Pourth Printing' Teaches Telepathy Mental Healing Mind Reading Influencing Others Witchcraft Explains, Personal Magnetism Prophecy Radionics, Many Testimonials, 84 25 from Dealers, worldwide, or Postpaid, Money-back, John Crebore, Walpole Mey Hampshire

ANNOUNCING her stud with breits and territories in the all above of modern study with breits men Na small A administration in Basedons study Washing to 10 D. C.

LEARN Chemistry With Revolutionary New Atom-Craft Models Write Canadian Polytechnic Institute, Richmond Hill Ontario

OWN local collection office Pays big Pranklip Credit, Rosnoka, Virginia

MIGH School Diploms 10 days regardless education. Home-Study 11 00 full details. Refundable 'American Tech' P.O. | Doy 6241 Atlants S. Georgia PENMANSHIP Corrector Improve poor penmanship quickly Details free. Osment, Box 645-35 St. Louis 28, Mo.

CHILDREN love arithmetic using new extraord to Decare P. O. Box

BOW to identify accident, fire victims determine age, height weight from skel-

FARN \$150 weekly Mechanical, Electropic Drafting Send \$2 first issaed, \$25 complete house study course Prior, Inc 23-08 166 Street, Whitestone 57, New 1 k

USED Correspondence Courses, Books

POWERFUL Memory overnight, Manters gas at end Person I. Center Hon 7:32 G

PARN More Money Become survenital production supervisor to sposted as de shows How Period and Free Map 2630 Monate Law America 44 Cambrica

HOLLYWOOD Correspondence School of Bartending Information free, P.O. Box 462 Hollywood, California

FIANO Tables Far Of Appended Home study course with scientific leaching aids makes learning this high paying protession easy Free booklet Niles Bryant No. 20 Dec. 5 1731 http://doi.org/10.1007/10.2007/10.

BEGINNER'S Home Training Course In Drawer & Chabit & Engangering 315 A

IMPROVE "Health through Trabsitional Sleep." Learn to relax, trast tenslot, reduce, stop smoking Build powerful personal Tested 92 eventure Bochure free. ASH Poundation Box 11PS Henry Clay Rts. Lexington, Ky

INVESTIGATE Ar denta Earn 6750 to \$1 600 monthly. More investigators unsently needed. Car furnished business expenses paid. He college adacation necessary. No selling of any kind, Pick your own locality. We train you at home spacetime. You keep present job until reads to switch. Write for Proc Book. No objugation. Universal Schools. CPS-11 5001 Hillagge.

ENGINEERING And Art Degrees earned through home study Electronics, Mechan, call Liberal Arts. When are on ages to care do end Pache Liste a Rail Content of Arts & Sciences permath, a one resum there are no degree at two Respire 1 anders about as able 31 6 A. Palia Mouting Bind H. 4. arend 36. California

MFN wanted Learn Auto-Diesel Mechanics in our shops Learn with tools on real equipment Earn While You Learn Many of our traduates earn \$125 a week at a up. Write for tree builetin. Auto-Diesel College, Dept. 262, Manhyille 3. Tenn

BACCALAURPATE Degree Corresponden e Crise Director 52.00 College Research Horth Highwards 2 Can forms

LETTENING Set. Teachers students churches, signs. I pieces, \$4.95 pm. ato check in o. March Associates, \$48 Mount Prospect Ave. Chifon, New Jersey.

HANDWHITING—Amaze others with beautiful handwriting Revolutionary method teaches quickly Complete course at 60. Autokmetic, Box 2010, Amarillo Texas

### 6 CONTESTS

Will contest money Osheral Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c Cete a. C. Cete s. 1886 A East 5th Du

### 47 DETECTIVES

DETECTAVE Training Phillips Secret Se v e Storem 19 7-C North Kenneth Chicago 29 I c

DETECTIVES-Work home-Travel Experior e un eccuary De ectre Porticulars free Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th. New York 34.

DETECTIVE Profession, Home Study Label pin, Certificate, Future, Box 41197-G. Los Angeles 41, California.

DEFECTIVE Course, Credentials Di-loma, Free information, Southwestern Institute Criminalogy, \$18-B Iowa, Geronimo, Oklahoma,

brochure. latest submanuature FREE electronic listening devices. Dept. 11500 NW 7th Ave., Mismi 50. Fis.

### LANGUAGE OUTFITS

INTERLANGUAGE approved by Uttesco. Teach each other, hit 25c. Esperants. Dept. PS. Middleton, Wisc

### GIFTS

FREE catalog of beautiful gaits and novelt.es. Many exclusive persons lized items. A Linwood Starner, Box 476, RD -2 Gazdners, Pa-

### SPECIAL SERVICES

"CALIFORNIA Bound" Jobs, Romes. Aparlments L. A. Sunday Classified Send \$1 00. Samos, P.O. Box 5221, Pasadens 1. California.

HUGE Profits thru proper contacts Noars. \$125K Menard. Oaklaws. Illinois

TAILABIG PRESERVE thagazine clippings in lamps ed plai it test State 3"13" (0.5") "2", " only 100 per se, inch. Send clippings with remittance to Chief Vankie Mail Order, Box 202 Brook in 1 N Y Dem spager

### **AUTHORS SERVICE**

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many sucremen. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 21 New York.

WRITTER'-Free 141 of log notels U.B.A. markets for short stories articles books and plays. Write for your free cop. today! Literary Agent Mend. \$15 Broad way N. Y. 16

### ADVERTISING, AGENTS, ETC., FOR ADVERTISIES

ADVERTIBE: 34 words, 78 Canad an Hewspapers, 38 50, Lista Free, Advertise of Bureau 10611-P Springfleid Chicago 53

PREE expert assistance for methorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspape a magazines. Jun Chicago Advertising Agency 28 E Jackson Chicago 4

SOMETHING to self Write us about it

and let us help you with a coasifed ad which will reach 7 m on poten al cusinmers in the classified Or-portul, set sec-tion of this magazine I whide intersture or samples if possible. Write today to O K Ke ly Classified Adv Mar Popular Science Mos tary, 263 Lexington Ave New York 17 York 17, N Y

### ART INSTRUCTION, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons —A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation Simply address Cartoorists Lachange, Dept. 183, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

20 LESSONE In Cartonning Over 400 Orawings Complete One Volume \$3.00 Cartoons, 35, P O. Box 545, Dover, N J

LEARN Sign Painting Pascingting Sys-m Strater, 416-P South Western, lem Stratey, Springfield, Ohio

YOU can Untertain with Chas Take Catalog 19c Cartoonist Baids Onhibosh William Option.

Blan Paint og for beginners T. ustrered course on ; sor Send to Kaufmann Sign Co Centerland Mo

### RUBBIR STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

CATALOG - Rubber Stamps, Daters Businesa Cards, Printing, Maritas, [425] Major, Jefferson City, Massouri

DELUXE rubber address stamp link pad included, \$2 Stamps By Jasks, 4225 North Winthrop, Chicago 40. Illinois

PREE Hinstrated Rubber States Cata-log. Low Prices! Hildreth, 1647-E Inner. Echenectady 2, New York SPEC (ALS: 2 lines 50c Signature \$2.50. Ned), 4712 Wisconso, Milwaykee 5

STAMPS 3 Lines 100, 1000 Labela 200 Catalog Available Kantor Printing, 1301 Penna Ava Bridgeride, Pa

Price obtainable for best LOWEST stamps, 3 lines—\$1 40. Free catalog Jack son's, 1337 Wellington, Chicago 13, Ill.

FREE 32 Page Rubber Stamp Catalog Stock, Stamps, Pade, Ink, Signature Stamps 43 54. Free Label Literature. Signature Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

### PRINTING. MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

PREE Catalogs. Postpaid printing, Rubber stamps. D M Press, Schastopol, Calif.

BUSINESS Cards 63 75 Thomsand Post-ped Free Samples Kavallagh 407 Enickerhocker Ase Brookijn 25 N Y

OFFICE Special 100 012×11- 63 50 Complete price Lat Promotion, 166 Pullan

PREE Printing Catalog, Lowest post-Blacker Mach

PHEE Catalogue samples quarty line of printing. Low prices. Clark Rice, \$1 Lake Drive. Winter Park. Plorida

000 GUMMED Name & Address Labels 01 00. Perk's, Essen, Mass

1800 MAME. Address labels 80c. Rubber por Let stamp 85c Printing Rubber stamp catalog Jordan's, 843 West O'Connor. Liura Ohio

AMAZING Business Printing values Samples. Print Shop. Box 5:6P Green-ville. R. I

1000 BUSINESS Cards, Raised Lettern. \$3.75 Portpaid Samples Routh, PS-3, 2633 Randleman, Oreenaboro, M. C.

HI NINESS Priving samples, prices McLin a.d. 548 North Onkland, Pasadens 6 Car Giffig

PUMIPAID Printing -Cards Envelopes Statuster) Home Mirie Ti see Scratch Memo Pads, Proc Catalog-Samples Burgan Press. 1160 Hamdac Ave., Bay Shore,

MIMELKIRAPHING Offset Printing Free samples Pennaway, Drawer 1348. be aften Pa

Pickest RE sense ve labela Decala Samples fieldy 7 Greenarts Ave., West Ba ford 7 Copp.

1 000 GT MMFD Name & Address Labela 00 Ton.ms Thompson Beack Mountain, North Cares ga

### PRINTING OUTFITS. SUPPLIES

Rt BBFR Stamp Present Hidraulic Op-trated Lientzically heated Sizes 5'a6' 6'a 2' 16'a 5' starting outflix supplies. Printing Present Custom Manufecturing 1464 East Commercial Springfield 2.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists, & Turnbaugh Service, Mechanica-bulg Pa

PRINTING Outfile, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated rupply book and samples. Kelsey Inc., H-6, Meriden, Conb.

NEW Type Catalog from world's largest printers' supply house f' x 13' book lilus-trating hundreds of type styles including foundry type, bruss type, steel type, wood toe Send \$1 to cover making Refund with first order Huge ince. or, of thousaids of privers supply items always on hald American Pilot og Equipment & Supply Co. Dept. PS. 42 25 Hinth Street Long In and C y J M Y

R' BBER Stamp France Supplies. K rw.rt 3025 Barney Road. Estamasco. M Paren

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Figurubber Arg le 1, Wisconstn.

TYPE case catalog Manufacturer Eing M. Eng Company, Mil's Telegraph, South-field. Michigan-

### FOR INVENTORS

WE have the markets if you have the ideas. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge 1. Maryland

INVENTORS if you have an invention for sair patricted or unpatented write In-stitute of American Insentors, Dept 28A. 633-P St. N.W. Washington L. D. C.

INVESTIGMS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Resoler Corporation, C-71-FI. Fremont Ohio

INVESTORS seeking cash or entalties for patented unpaiented inventions or press write Cases. Milio Bidg., Washington S. D. C. SAVE Eigh fees' Prepare your patent appareation yourself! New Do-It-Your-Patent Kit now makes it easy Free Registra, on Form M.as Bland Carry Bunding Washington J. D.C.

PATENT Bearthes, professional patent development of diventions by Ucensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of eligibeerahy species and the ail fields of the US Pare it Office Your investions and ideas etig heered for maximum patent protection and a valest commercial value. cash or revalties with our nation wide conlacts Send for free Protection Invention Certifica en and further interesting val-nable Patent It formation George Spector, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, C.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woodworth Building, New York

PATENT Searches including copies of hearest pateria 36 80 Reports airmailed within 48 hours More than 200 regis cred patent attorneys have used my service For Pres there took protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Wash-ington 6, D. C.

U.S. Patent Office Searches 45 00 Pres Invention Record Patents Engineered. Patent Office Searchers, 203 Broadway, Room 2015, New York.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents \$6.00 Inventors attorises, make a terers use my World-tride Aliman service Invention Rec-ord form and Information Every In-ventor Needs sent free Mas Hayword, 1029 Vermont Ave NW, Washington A pt

PROPESSIONAL Patent searches, 16 08. Excluding of al copies of related U.S. Patents Primpt dependable Airman service For I see Three tion Record Pono" and Information Every Investor Should Have with Congress Investion Butttute 210 McKim Bunting, Washington &, DC

PART Armail service on all permits arches \$6.00 including copies of related U.S. Parents For live Recard Form and vital information, write Washington Inventors Service, \$22 Washington Building Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS Outright cash sale or royaltes for your inventions. Patented Unparented Constant demand from our cont material tyres Were United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York S. N. Y. York L. N

INVENTORS Searches of the Patent Office Administered Professionally, \$5.00 th rading a rmail complete enable and related patent copies Fur Free Invention Protection Forms, Dependable Service, write Washington Patent Office Search Bureau ,436 G Street, N.W., Washing-ton 5 D C

PATENTS Skinfully Prepared for metimum commercial value with useful prodnot development. Harb record of success in proving and claiming parentability. Val-uable market service. Palents prepared and flied for service fee as low as \$200.00. Send for self protecting invention record forms from Patent search with valuable engineering report \$15.00. Foreign patents filed at lower cost Thirty Years estab-lished Joseph O'Brieft Parent & Development Engineer, 132 Massau Street. New York 35 N T

PATENT Beambes including full sirmall report and conent parent copies \$6.00 Quanty searches expectly administered Free proter int forths and paint infor-mation Wite Projectional Patent Office Search Bureau, 100 Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C

INVENTORS: Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or repully basis. Patented, Un-patented, Write Inventions on Demand. 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N Y

PATENTE Professionally Prepared for Searches including report \$6.00. Patents prepared as his as \$185.00 Valuable market service with cash or royally asies 18 years dependable service For free selfprotecting Record of Invention forms write H Law core Blasma, Patent and Development Engineer, 19 Park Row. New York 38, N Y

PROPERSIONAL Bearches of the Patent Office Dependante—Remains 94 00 including airmail report and related patents. For Pres protection forms and patent information write—Trans-World Patent Service 500 Walker Building, Washington 5. D. C.

CABH or royaltes for inventions' Consider our offer first before iterasing or selling your patch od or unpatched in rention Write-Aladd n Industries Wall Street New York 5 N Y

INVENTORS: Sell your invent on for cash or Royalties Our client manufacturers constant a seeking new items Patented Cities ented For free information write Gibert Atams, Patent Broker 50 Wall St. Financial District. New York N. Y.

OUALITY Patent Bearches \$6.00 Complete Patent Office report forwarded American Patent Search Co 422 Wesh-lington Bids Washington 5 D C

PATENT Bearthes \$6.00 including official Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patenta Certified Armailed For free "Invention Record" and Patent Information", write United States Inventors Berryce Company 131) O Street NW Washington & D. C.

### 41 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS Hundreds of manufactures have requested our assistance is for atting marketable new products. Compare information free Itial to e of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-2 Street N. W. Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted Patented unput ented Tremendous Manufacturers and Olobal Marketing dervice 2420 77th, Oak-land 5 (ah)

AHE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your insettion? Patented to spateried Harvey Engineer-tra Cambridge, Maryland.

IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will control for selling of each or rotage. Free bookiet out these rotally rates requirements Resider Corporation C-73 IW, Fremont, Obto

INVENTORS seeking reah or revalities for pate ded to pate ted inventors or these write Casco, Mails Bids Washington I D C

SELF Invention Yourself Save. Drawings, Buyers. Sales Presentations, Letters Furnished. Laymen Company. Box 3913 Columbus. Ohio

INVENTIONS Promoted For Cash-Royalty Same with danufacturer Contacts George Spector Laceused Invention Engineer Woolworth Building New York

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or to added for your inventions. Patented Us salented Constant demand from our cleat manufacturers. Wr. e Losted States Invention B. oberage 78 Web Street New York 5 K Y

INVENTORS Reeding Help with any problem, financial development, securing manufacturer obtaining patent Wit e the organization that delivers action and results—not promises Pioneer Invention institute, 156 Broadway New York, 38 N Y

WANTED unpatented, patented inventions, New unusual services, Professional Engineer Box 112 S Hamoton N H

INVENTORS' Consider our offer first before se the or density basis Patented Unpatented Weits Inventions on Demand To Wall Street New York 5. N. T.

INVENTIONS Sold Licensed Cash-roxalty licens in the La ernational Box, 560. Wall, Street New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS: Sell your invention for bash or Royalties! Our cliebt manufacturers constantly seeking new items Patented. Unpatented For free information with Clibert Adams, Patent Broker 50 Wall St., Pinancial District, New York.

CASH or invalues for investions? Consider our offer first before seer sing or selling your patented or unparented in vertion. Write—Aladden Industries. 80 Wall Street, New York S. N. Y.

2 PATENTS FOR SALE

ONE Escape Proof" Snap Por Dog Leashes One New Type Weedless Lures. Patents Pending Dr Boger Wynne, Ar-

### 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

MODEL Hobbyists Send the for catalog Over 70 powered model plane and host kits many radio-control operated a so accessories. Sterling 341 5 Wister Phys. 44 Pa

POWER Drives Handbook 36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos boats, displa a furnishies etc. Ma. 25 cents cash returbable first order \$1.00 or more. W. son a of Clevetard Dept. PS. P. O. Box 8906, Pt. Lauderdale, Fig.

SHIP and yacht model fittings blueprints Send soc for I histrated catalog listing buildreds of items A. J. Pisher inc. 1003 J. Etowah Ave. Royal Oak. Michigan

SHIP Modess II to fittings plans broke tools engines motors Big ships taked cat a sg 50t James Buss & Co Liept PS 342 Atlantic Avenue Boston 10. Massachusetts

SHIP Model Kits and fittings 1 ppers frigates etc Catalog paint foot hat brok hat 15c Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Junes.

STRAM Engines, tractors, botters, castings prints Ca alog \$1.00 Ties Power June ton City Oregon

MODEL Engineering Supplies Plans Cast has books troops. Pit aga hat hold room butter but etc. Largest whet in of model gasoline and steam engine casting buts. Illustrated catalog only 35c. Ortura Models Dept. A. \$140 K. Milwaukee Ave. Names 46. 1

ROCKETS New illustrated total of 25c. T den Enter Eites control tubes, chaines, etc. Enter In-1 bridge, S. D. districtes Periode 2 Colorado. FIRERULA

ROCKETS Five bluentiers Plus of attumer ention fuels ever tonic fitting parabolic strains of the parabolic strains of the

CASTINGS and fin shed Steam-gas engines from simple over ating to triple exoutside. F) est materials and finites Cass. see 1,00 De into Live 5 com Midels 1806 Decision Ava. Cleveland 8. Otro

STEAM Powered Modelal Simple Oscillating To Advanced Triple Expansion And Corlins Castings, Some Finished. Also Tractor And Locomotive. Hustrated 100 Page Catalog \$2.00 Charles Cole, Ventura

Plans Catalog 26c, Ship Models Ltd., Andover. Mass.

### 648 ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Sig Descounts Builetin 10: Ca also 35" Ma & Beon., 2041 Chicago Ave. e Ch ago 22

### 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

ORANDPATHER clock movements case plans hits Catalog 25c Mason-Suslivab Normon 2 Conn

BKIL-CRAPTS—all new '61-43 catalog Largest and finest selection of Leather-craft. Artist and Hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free goods gift with first order lac for latest catalog. Skil-Crafts. Box 187 Ps. Johan Mo.

PREE Do-it-Tourself" Leathercraft Cataion Tandy Leather Company Box 791 Yes Fort Worth Texas

101 PATTERNS of smart G fts Novel ties She'ses A from worden its pour Make Money Jie Sawing \* \$1.00 Mastercraft las. 7041 Occut. Chicago 31

FREE Leathercraft catalog Run freds of new Items Write MacPherson; Bros Leather Company Dept A 736 Mission St. San Francisco 3. Calif.

FREE New Catalog 2447 Plans Patterns World's greatest selection thibus to do Make Fun Profit Craftplans, 1323-H Wabast Chicago 2

P.CTURE Frame Moulding Squares and lumber K to Dried Wainut Cherry Sirer Maple Midland Lumber Co. Box 262 Sava nah Mo

140 PATTERNS, Toys, Morellies \$1 00. | thro 26 Shell Patterns \$1 00 Eachen Cabu et Co Plans \$1 00 Jordan, Box 257, Kearny N.J. | Va.

SQUAREKNOTTERS Make belts, handbage, lanvards dog leashes, etc. Special offer' Beginner's book, catalog and quality ford samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-Pt. 39 Henry St. Brooklyn I. New York

18 SCREWDRIVERS magnetized, including 2 tacks Complete all areas only \$1 49 Free catalog of other tool bargains. V C Landberg 4831 W 4th St., Durath, Minn

DIFFERENT: "Logicalectric" the Binatt Public fascinates family and friends—children too Clear plans and complete insite tions \$2.00 Logic Box 15043. San Diego 15, Cautornia.

### 66 PO IT YOURSELF

MAKE Bydrogen Infints ballooms - Make your own Generalar Plans \$1 00 P P 2 1857 South St Aubin, Blook Chy, lows.

SILENCE TV s annoying commercials. Serais make armchair control Instructions \$1.00 M Sean 2 Greenbush Drive. Pough-keepsie New York.

Wires \$1.00. Dominae. Box 554, Ft.

RESILVER mirrors plate Literature estalog 35c. Mirrocrafts, 18516 Winthrop. Dec. at 35

PALLOUT Shelter 1000 factor protection Class A concrete O C D M approved for 7 persons Bu. d for \$500.00 Engineers facts material hat braspriots, complete dr a is \$5.00 Plans. Box 451-A, Stanton Cub.

UNIQUE Two Way Vise East y Built Less Than Pive Dollars Better Than Most Expens by Tools Plans \$1.00 Dalcon its us Bran ford, Canada

Parts simple enough for novice \$2.50 Tiden Este prises, \$14-\$15 St W Mobudge, S U

FIRERALASS ponteons Build own boat or donk Free Litera use Nor maide Recise-

BUILD your own work bench. Detailed plans, 2.0. Box 1933 Ashland Ky

SHELTERS' Bombproof stronger out friend rete, your stone, Specifications P 5,00 with Plans \$5.00 Strongcrete Waltspoofing All Purpose, Hardens 5 Mirales I Pound mail \$1.00 National, Box 4176 M.am Beach Finrida

INSTANT Lamina ing photos cards Sell adles to plants Samue details Hughes Company PB Moddletown Con-

"ART Of Making Whiskies." Complete Instructions \$2.00 Dominas Box 554, Fort We us and

### 47 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

CASH immediately For Old Gold, Jewelsy, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Streets of Speciacles Platinum Merco Free plorms in Rose Industries. Heyworth Bidg., Chicago 2

USED and new watches \$2 up Free Catslogue Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash Chicago 3

HICHEST Cash for Gold Treth Jewets Hags Diamonds Watches, Silver Pla mum Mais Articles Today Pree gall with the Thation Chicago Gold & Pretions Melais, S.E. Monros, Dept., 3657, Classes

### FOR THE HOME

HOME Fire Alarm Eits \$24.00. Protect Life and Property. Write for from literature. Shafer Products, P.O. Box 784, Adentown, Pa

### 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

DOLLS' Dods' Dolls' We teach you to make repair dress and sell Study at home Ear white searning Free Hook et Dod Hospital School. Studio PSC-12A, 1 826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 48. Ca fore a

DRESSES Me Bhoen Me Men's suits 44 95 trousers \$1 20 Better used riothing Free cats of Transworld, 144-H Christopher Brooklyn 12 N Y

SFWING Sarket complete with scissors, needles. Obreader thimble, 5 special thread, \$1 MS. Free catalog. B. G. Taley Co. 315 Evergreen Ave., Richmond 22, Va.

This one REAK-YYP-JRAP

HOME Typing: \$65 week possible! Details, \$1. Simon, 708 Webster, New Rochelle PS-11, N. Y.

STOP Thowing Away Boxtops: They're worth money! Some, ISc! Inquire: "Box-tops-D", Cedar Hill, Texas.

KILL the hair root! With the famous Mahler Hair Removal Epilator, you can destroy unwanted hair permanently in the privacy of your own home. Send 10c for "New Radiant Beauty" booklet to Mahler's, Inc., Dept. 413C, Providence 15, Rhode Island.

HOMEWORK. Typing. \$20-276 weekly. Details Free. Crystalco, 25-TP62, Miliburn. New Jersey.

LEARN Candle Making, Decoration, Send for free facts on world's only professional Home Study Course, Candle, Dept. X-650, Fallbrook, Calif.

\$75.00 WEEKLY, home typing. Details \$1.00. R. Stapleton, Lumber City, Georgia

EXERCISE to music with 12' long playing 33's r.p.m. record. Includes booklet illustrating exercises, and special diets. \$1.99. Free catalog of personal items. Richard C. Segura, 1111 N.W. 16th St., San Antonio 18, Texas.

RHYTHM Book—suthoritative, simple book on birth control. Tells when pregnancy is impossible. Mailed in plain wrapper, 300 pages, \$3.45 postpaid. Edgewood House, A Div. of Custom Industries, P. O. Drawer 33328, Houston 13, Texas.

BABY Plate Commemorating Baby's Birth, Hand Painted, State Baby's Full Name, Date of Birth And Hour Born, And Weight, \$2.00, Postage Paid, Trade Winds, 248 Watchung Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey.

HOW to make money typing at home! Detailed instructions \$1 (refundable). Ryco Service, 210-G Fifth Ave., Suite 1163, New York 10, N.Y.

HIGHEST Heels In America. Details Dollar. Ruspee, 513, Norfolk, Connecticut.

EARN up to \$2.00 hour sewing bebywear! Pres Details, Cuties, Warsaw 14. Indiana.

### 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

UNUSUAL Books, Courses—Big Discounts! Every Subject! Free Catalogs! Mailway, Box 134-PS Stuyvesant Station, N. Y. C. 9.

Pres Catalog Dave Springer, 503; First St., N.W., Washington 11, D. C.

PASS Reys. Open Many Locks. 2 Different Types. 21:00 P.P. Ye Old Locksmith, 309 East Tonopah Ave., Las Vegas. Nevada.

QUARTERHOUR Cuckoo clock T miniature grandfather clock \$" \$3.55 each dropshipped from Europe. (duly-free) Harold Watkins, \$P\$ North Duke, Topeka, Extras.

### 71A FOODS

POODS, emergency rations, dehydrated, concentrated, non-perishable; for camping & civil defense, Send 35c (print name & address) for new giant camping equipment catalogue. Morsan, 10-15GO 30th Ave., Long Island City 1, New York.

### 72 WANTED TO BUY

OOLD, Silver, Jewelry, Coins Wanted Pree Information. P. E. Corp., 106 E. Market, Lima, Ohio.

WANTED, gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form). Information free. Wilmot's, 1067-PS Bridge St., Grand Rapids 4. Michigan.

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetta.

BOUCHER Steam engines, builer and gasoline torch. State model, condition and price, Robert Zametkin, Synthron, Inc., Ashton, Rhode Island.

OLD Copies of Popular Science wanted —any issue from 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Room 521, 355 Lexington Avenue. New York 17. N. Y.

### 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

100 SHAVES From Every Blade! Rotary Action Blade Sharpener Guaranteed 10 Years! \$2.00. Hammer Enterprises, Ashe-

### 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing, Illustrated Information \$1.00. Zein, 738-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

### 7 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 3545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Artzona.

OOLD, Silver, Coins, Civil War Relics, Treasures. Choice 5 locators. Established 1813. Free literature. Write The Goldak Company, 1548 W. Glemnaks Blvd., Glendale 1, California.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics, Find them with new Detectron instruments. Free information, Raylech, Box 715, Morth Hollywood, California.

FUN & Profit finding buried treasure, relics with transistor M-Scope, Known worldwide for supersensitivity, dependability, Ouaranteed, From \$50.50 Easy terms Send for Pree literature, fascinating user experience, Plaber Research, Dept. DZ, Palo Alto, Calif.

TRANSISTORIZED treasure finder locutes deep buried, sunken treasure. Easily, inexpensively built without previous electronic experience. Step-by-step illustrated plans \$2.00. Locators, Box 18563-A. Houston 18, Texas.

TREASURE Finders—Easy to make electronic kits or assembled models. Underwater models available. Free literature, Electronic Applications, Inc., Dept. fl. Box 8. Arlington 10, Virginia.

### 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2330-BQ Mil-waukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

### 79 MISCELLANEOUS

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale — Free catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 16, New Jersey.

GET Big Mails Pres. Postcard will do. Taylor Enterprises (2), Export, Pennsylvania.

"WINEMAMINO," "Beer, Ale." Strongest methods. Illustrated. \$2.20 (Hydrometer headquarters.) Eaton Heverage Supplies, Box 1342-M, Santa Rosa, California.

MAKE Wines, Brandies, Cordials, Beer, Full Instructions, Trade Secrets \$1.00. Rorick, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

MAKE wumen want you! Win: Popularity! Confidence! Dates! Success guaranteed. Sealed details free. Guide, Box 262-88, Yorktown Heights, New York.

HOMEBREW! Beers, Wines. Strong, economical. easy. Complete Instruction Manual 51, 519,000 satisfied readers. Lincoln's. 18-PE3 East Sixteenth, New York City 1.

"HOMESREW Guide" Complete Illustrated Instruction Manual, \$2.00 Hydrometers, \$2.95 CalBrew Supplies, Box 1005-O, Seaside, California.

PLAYER Piano Rolls, Parts, Books, Service. Literature Dime, Rodgers Workshop, 16321 Shelby, Cleveland 20, Ohio.

BOOKS On Antiques And Their Prices. Free Circulari S. Warman Publisher, Uniontown. Penna.

RECEIVE Samples, magazines, catalogs, agency, homework, mailorder opportunities, Ibc. Starr. Adkins 14, Texas.

"BOMEBREWED Wines, Beers." Highest powered Instructions—41.00. Testers (Hydrometers)—43.05. Dean's, 100-PS West 42nd, New York 36, N. Y.

IF you have a product or service which can be sold by mail order, don't fail to read "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." It's chock full of valuable "how-to" information on what, where, when and how to advertise. For your copy, just send 16c to cover postage and handling to O.K. Kelly, Dept. 363, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

RECEIVE Maile-Offers From Everywhere. Samples, Catalogues, Magazines Bargains. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Obio.

### OR SWA

READ "Trading Post Magazine" 16c. Thorne's, 525 Dewey, Jackson 35, Michi-

### 80 PERSONAL

LOANS by mail, \$160-4600, Anywhere, Confidential Write Union Pinance, Dept. PS, \$23 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arisona.

"RULE Others with your Thoughts." Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Clarion, Box \$306-S6, Chicago \$6.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo. Box 217-P. Tijuana, Mexico.

TWO "Will" Forms and "Booklet on Wills", \$1.00. National, Box \$8313H, Los Angeles \$8, Calif.

"STAMMER Stutter No More." (Dr. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box \$309-84, Chicago 56.

RHYTHM Book—authoritative, simple book on hirth control. Tells when pregnancy is impossible. Mailed in plain wrapper. 200 pages. \$3.48 postpaid. United Sales Cu., Box 57, Dyker Hts., Brooklyn. 26, N. Y.

STUTTERING, Stammering Correctable! Directory Of Nation's Leading Speech Clinics, Books. Get Aid Now! \$1. Jena, Bluff Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.

SUPER memory evernight! Success guaranteed: Bujou, Bez 1727-V, Hollywood 25, Calif.

"WHO, Me?" Yes, you! Surprising facts on how to be what you desire and get the things you want in life, sent free. Just rush request to: President, Box 1824-O, Louisville 1, Ky.

INFORMATION on any matter. Folhors Research Agency, Box 44, Wyckoff Heights, Brooklyn 37, New York.

MEXICAN Law Practice. 1903 Arisona Ave., El Paso, Texas.

INDEPENDENT Thinkers — investigate Humanism! Free literature, American Humanist Association, Dept. PSM1, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

### BOA REMAILING SERVICE

CHICAGO Confidential remailing. Prompt. 25c per letter, cards, 16c. Poremail. Box \$300. Chicago 80. Illinois.

CALIPORNIA remailing, 35c each, Rarrison, P.O. Box 3286, San Jose 27, California.

HAWAII! Receiving-Forwarding \$3.00 month. Write: Pobel, 617 Kusaina, Kailua, Hawail.

SECRET-Address. Write De Graff, Box 141565-Professionals-Pabulous, San Diego, California. PORWARDING 25c, \$3 Monthly, \$5 In-

cludes Returning Answers, Stanley, 46 Lindbergh, Albany 4, N. Y. SECRET Mail Receiving-Forwarding System, Hedgpeth, Box 830, Albambra 24,

California.

SECRET Mail address Letters received, forwarded same day, single 25c, monthly \$3.00. Lemont, Box 5832, Chicago, Illinois.

HOLLTWOOD Remails 35c, Monthly \$3.00 Pierce, P.O. Box 482, Hollywood,

CALIFORNIA Confidential address \$2.56 per month, kemails 25c. P.O. Box 173, Sonoma, California.

SAN FRANCISCO'S Famed Attractions
—Viewcards Five \$1. Dozen \$2, You Address. Return For Free Stamping, Mailing.
Remails 25c. Japan Resirmails \$1.50.
Spear, Box 2275, San Francisco 26.

### 808 LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW \$100 to \$1000 by Mail. Quick.
Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in
34 amail monthly payments. For the
amount you want write today to Dial
Finance Co., 410 Elipatrick Hidg., Dept.
C-1. Omaha 2. Hebraska.

LOAMS By Air Mail, \$100 to \$600. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Security Finance Co., \$35 Van Ness Avenus, Dept. PS. San Francisco S. California.

NEW! Borrow \$800 Anywhere, Increased Loan Limit. Air Mail Service. Postal Pinance, 376 New Brotherhood Building, Dept. 11C, Eanses City, Kansas.

BORROW \$100 to \$1,000 By Mail-Loans for any purpose. Small monthly payments. Write for loan application. American Loan Plan. Dept. PS-2262, City National Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Copyrighted Imaleral.



# This man is a "security risk"!

Age, 29. Married. Two children. High school education. Active in local lodge, church, veterans' organization. Employed by large manufacturing concern. Earns 395 a week.

Sounds like an Average Joe. And he is. Too average! He's got a job. It pays fairly well. He'n satisfied.

But here's the catch. With the right kind of training, this young

man could step into a better job. He could be making \$8-10,000 a year. He could be cashing in on those spare-time hours he now wastes.

As it stands now, he's stuck in his job. Can't seem to make any headway. He's reluctant to try. So he just hangs on.

This man is a "Security Risk" to his wife and children.

His family probably will never enjoy the comforts, the prestige, the good living that could be theirs. If hard times come, they are almost sure to be burt. For an Average Joe can't expect to compete with trained men when the chips are down,

A man like this would do well to start a planned program of selfimprovement. In his spare time. In a field related to his interests and abilities. Right NOW!

One good way to start-a way proved by hundreds of thousands of once-Average Joes who are making good today—is to enroll for special training with a recognized correspondence school. One like I. C. S., the oldest and largest in the world.

Don't you be a "Security Risk," Mail the coupon for full, free details while there is still time.

For Real Job Security-Get an L. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, National Humo Staty Council



ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION Air Conditioning Architecture Arch. Drawing and Designing Building Contractor Building Estimator Carpenter Builder Carpenter Builder Carpenter Builder Painting Contractor Plumbing Reading Arch, Blueprints ART Commercial Art Magazine likes. Sign Painting and Design's Sign Painting and Painting Automobile Automobile Automobile Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing Auto Engine Tunesp Auto Engine Tunesp Auto Engine	Selectmentship and Management Traffic Management CHEMICAL Analytical Chemistry Chemical Engineering	CIVIL ENCINEERING Construction Engineering Construction Engineering Construction Engineering Construction Engineering Nighway Engineering Professional Engineer (Civit) Reading Struct. Macaginet Sanitary Engineer Sanitary Engineer Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Ancestic Drafting Ancestic Drafting Construct Engineer Drafting Industrial Piping Orafting Industrial Piping Orafting Mechanical Drafting Sheet Metal Orafting Electrical Engineer Drafting Construction Drafting Electrical Engineering Electrical Engineering Electrical Engineering	Electric Motor Repairman  Clec. Engr. Technician  Procled Electrician  Procled Electrician  Procled Electrician  Procled English  High School Engineer  High School Diploma  High School General  High School General  High School General  High School Science  Short Story Writing  LEADERSHIP  Industrial Supervision  Personnel Labor Relations  Supervision  MECHANICAL  and SHOP  Dissel Engines  Gas-Elec. Welding  Heating and Air Conditioning  Industrial Engineering	[ples sample fermon);  Industrial Safety Machine Shop Fractice Mechanical Engineering Plumbing and Heating Professional Engineer Quality Centrol Reading Shop Blueprints Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Tool Design   Tool Making PADIO, TELEVISION General Electronics Tech. Industrial Electronics Practical Radio TV Engine TV Technician RAIL ROAD General Refired STEAM and DIESEL POWER Combestion Engineering Power Plant Engineer Stationary Diesel Engy. Stationary Steem Engineer General
time		Age	1	

# Join the Brand-New POPULAR SCIENCE Get TWO GREAT SOOK CLUB! Get TWO GREAT SCIENCE BOOKS FREE With First Selection ALS 195

Become a Joining Member of the Brand-New POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM!

Here is a completely new kind of book club, created especially for POPULAR SCIENCE readers! This exciting book program makes it simple for you to build an ever-growing library of fact-filled, easy-to-understand science books at tremendous savings. In these exciting books you'll explore every aspect of modern science—from the invisible atom to the complex human machine to the vast solar system.

By joining the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM now, you immediately get two free selections: ELECTRONS GO TO WORK and VIRUS IN THE CELL. With these two free books comes your first regular selection, OUR ASTONISHING ATMOSPHERE. Your bill for all three books (\$9.00 in bookstores!) will be a mere \$1.95! After this first shipment you receive a new, exciting LIVING LIBRARY selection every three months—at a guaranteed low price of only \$1.95. That comes to barely 20 a day!

You never pay in advance for POPULAR SCI-ENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM books and all selections are fully returnable within 10 days. You may quit the PROGRAM at any time by

simply dropping us a line.

# YOUR FUTURE BOOKS WILL COVER OTHER THRILLING SCIENCE SUBJECTS!

New books in the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM will cover such fuscinating sobjects as the living drama of medicine... the amazing world of animals and nature... the development of power from windmill to nuclear reactor... the conquest of space... the fantastic workings of the human body and much, much more! Drawing upon the riches of chemistry, biology, botany, archeology, atomic science, zoology, physics, meteorolgy, etc., the LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM will bring you matched volumes to regularly sprich your growing, comprehensive home science library.

ELECTRONS GO TO WORK.
Here are the mysteries of matter from the fiercely-guarded secrets of ancient Egypt to the unfolding of roday's atomic

theory. Learn of the fascinating role of the electron in radio, TV, tadar, see how modern electronics can cook foods, barden plastics, count crowds, even sort oranges! Plunge into the amazing world of the future!

virus in the cell. This exciting book raises the curtain on one of today's great laborators dramas of science against disease! Discover what happens when viruses attack humans, animals, insects, plants, learn the difference between germs and viruses; follow the thrilling victories over smallpox, yellow fever, polio; watch the exciting advances against the common cold; see actual photos of viruses taken through the electron instruscope.



ATMOSPHERE (Your first selection, only \$1.95). Science on a spectacular scale! Here is a book charged with excitement and little-known facts on the wast bag of gases that envelops the earth like a flimsy sea. Watch the seething turmoil in side a thundercloud, learn all about clouds and cosmic ray. See how people's breath actual; can and does affect the world climate. Read about the enormous forces that make our weather, the menace of poisoned air, much more.



You Get Your First of Books in Your First Shipment for ONLY \$1951

BUILD A VALUABLE SCIENCE LIBRARY FOR ONLY 2¢ A DAY

MAIL ATTACHED POST CARD TODAY!



# its whats up from that counts

FILTER-BLEND up front, ahead of a pure white, modern filter - that's Winston's flavor secret, Mild, flavorful tobaccos specially selected and specially processed for good filter smoking. Your first pack will convince you that Winston has it up front where it counts! Smoke Winston.

D. J. BEYNOLDS TO SACCO CO., WINETEN-BALEM. N. C.

FINER FILTER

FOR TINER TEAVOR

WINSTON TASTES GOOD like a cigarette should!